



PREFACE TO THE FIFTH EDITION.

THE first edition of this List was issued in 1862, and contained the names of all the animals that had been living in the Society's Gardens at any time during the previous year, with their habitats, and the dates and modes of their acquisition.

In the second edition, issued in 1863, the animals living in the Society's Gardens from the 1st of January to the end of May of that year were given in a similar form.

In the third edition, which was completed for press on the 1st of January, 1865, the names of all specimens received by the Society during 1864 were added to the List.

In the fourth edition, issued in 1867, the names of all the vertebrated animals added to the Society's collection during the years 1865 and 1866 were inserted in their proper places; so that the List contained a complete record of all specimens of Vertebrates that had been exhibited alive in the Society's Gardens in the years 1864, 1865, and 1866.

In the present revised edition of this Catalogue I have pursued exactly the same system, and have added the names of all the vertebrated animals that we have received during the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, and 1871, with the date and mode of acquisition of each specimen.

The result is a nearly complete Catalogue of all the living vertebrates received by the Society during the past ten years. It is, however, *quite* complete, as in the two first editions there were no references to some of the specimens which had been lost by death or departure were struck out; but commencing from

January 1st, 1864, I believe that every specimen received will be found to have been inserted in its proper place, although there may of course have been errors in the determination of the species.

For several years it has been my practice to bring before the scientific meetings of the Society short notices of the more important accessions to the Menagerie, with the object of calling attention to such as are of special interest. These notices are subsequently printed and published in the 'Proceedings' of the Scientific Meetings. Both our 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' also contain frequent communications referring to specimens living, or that have previously lived, in the Society's Gardens. I have thought that it would add to the value of the present Catalogue to add references to the 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' in all these cases, so as to make the Catalogue a sort of index to numerous passages in our scientific publications that refer to specimens in the Society's collection.

When animals have been figured in our publications from specimens in the Gardens, a reference to the figure is likewise added.

The thirty woodcuts in the present Catalogue have mostly already appeared in the Society's 'Proceedings.' Some of them, however, have been kindly lent to me for the purpose of this Catalogue by the proprietors of 'Nature.'

P. L. S.

PREFACE TO THE SIXTH EDITION.

IN the present edition the names of all the specimens added to the Collection during the years 1872, 1873, 1874, and 1875 have been inserted in their proper places.

The result shows that since the commencement of the year 1861 we have exhibited specimens of 570 different species of Mammals, 1224 of Birds, 227 of Reptiles, 39 of Batrachians, and 83 of Fishes,—in all 2143 species of Vertebrated animals.

The subjoined Table of the number of Species of the principal classes of Vertebrates included in the successive editions of the Catalogues will serve to give some idea of the progressive development of the Collection:—

	First Edition, 1862.	Second Edition, 1863.	Third Edition, 1865.	Fourth Edition, 1866.	Fifth Edition, 1872.	Sixth Edition, 1877.
Mammals	188	229	272	339	498	570
Birds	409	468	558	721	1044	1224
Reptiles	45	60	52	73	181	227
Batrachians	17	24	23	25	35	39
Fishes	23	40	51	54	68	83
Total	682	821	956	1212	1826	2143

P. L. S.

LIST OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

1. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1862. (pp. 100.)
2. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Second Edition.) 8vo. 1863. (pp. 120.)
3. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Third Edition.) 8vo. 1865. (pp. 148.)
4. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Fourth Edition.) 8vo. 1866. (pp. 204.)
5. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1872. (pp. 399.)
- 5*. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London.—Supplement, containing Additions received in 1872, 1873, and 1874. 8vo. 1875. (pp. 54.)

CONTENTS.

MAMMALIA	<i>page</i>		1
Quadrumana ..	1	Sirenia	99
Lemures	33	Hyraces	100
Chiroptera	39	Ungulata	101
Insectivora	42	Cetacea	141
Carnivora	43	Edentata	142
Rodentia	79	Marsupialia	147
Proboscidea	99	Monotremata	159
AVES			160
Passeres	160	Columbæ	338
Cypseli	219	Gallinæ	356
Pici	219	Fulicariæ	392
Coccyges	221	Alectorides	398
Psittaci	232	Limicolæ	405
Striges	269	Gaviæ	412
Accipitres	279	Pygopodes	416
Steganopodes	302	Impennes	418
Herodiones	306	Crypturi	419
Anseres	316	Struthiones	421
REPTILIA			426
Testudinata	426	Sauria	443
Crocodilia	441	Ophidia	455
BATRACHIA			473
Anura	473	Urodela	478
PISCES			481

LIST OF WOODCUTS.

Fig.		Page	Fig.		Page
1.	<i>Cercopithecus pluto</i> ..	9	22.	<i>Heteralocha gouldi</i> ..	215
2.	<i>Macacus leoninus</i> ♀ ..	15	23.	<i>Buceros plicatus</i>	224
3.	<i>Macacus cyclopis</i> ♀ ..	17	24.	Head of <i>Buceros</i> sub-	
4.	<i>Brachyurus ouakari</i> ..	30		<i>cylindricus</i>	226
5.	<i>Perodicticus potto</i>	37	25.	<i>Stringops habroptilus</i> ..	233
6.	<i>Cynonycteris collaris</i> ♀		26.	Head of <i>Cacatua san-</i>	
	et pull.	40		<i>guinea</i>	237
7.	<i>Ælurus fulgens</i>	72	27.	Head of <i>Cacatua du-</i>	
8.	Head of <i>Ursus piscator</i> .	74		<i>corpsi</i>	238
9.	<i>Otaria jubata</i>	77	28.	Head of <i>Liemetis gym-</i>	
10.	<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i> ♂	100		<i>nopis</i>	239
11.	<i>Rhinoceros lasiotis</i>	101	29.	<i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> ..	277
12.	<i>Rhinoceros sumatrensis</i>	102	30.	<i>Cathartes californianus</i>	301
13.	<i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i> ♂ ..	103	31.	<i>Plotus anhinga</i>	305
14.	<i>Tapirus terrestris</i>	104	32.	Male and female <i>Magel-</i>	
15.	Head of <i>Phacochærus</i>			<i>lanic</i> Geese in the So-	
	<i>æthiopicus</i> ♂ ad. ...	107		ciety's Gardens, bred	
16.	Head of <i>Phacochærus</i>			between <i>Bernicla</i> dis-	
	<i>africanus</i> ♀ jr.	107		par ♂ and <i>Bernicla</i>	
17.	<i>Cervus alfredi</i> ♂	137		<i>magellanica</i> ♀	321
18.	<i>Cervus humilis</i> ♂	139	33.	<i>Numida vulturina</i>	383
19.	<i>Orycteropus capensis</i> ..	145	34.	<i>Megacephalon maleo</i> ..	390
20.	<i>Orycteropus æthiopicus</i>	146	35.	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	397
21.	Head of <i>Macropus eru-</i>				
	<i>bescens</i>	152			



LIST OF ANIMALS.

Class MAMMALIA.

Order QUADRUMANA.

Family SIMIIDÆ.

Genus TROGLODYTES.

1. *Troglodytes niger*, Geoffr. Chimpanzee.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Female. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1864.
- b. Male. Purchased, August 15, 1865.
- c. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
- d. Male. Deposited, June 13, 1866.
- e. Female. Deposited, Aug. 17, 1866.
- f. Male. Presented by J. Snowdon Henry, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.
- g. Male; h. Female. Purchased, June 18, 1867. From the river Congo.
- i. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1867.
- j. Male. Deposited, Jan. 22, 1869.
- k. Male. Deposited, April 29, 1869.
- l. Deposited, June 1, 1869.
- m. Deposited, July 1, 1869.
- n. Female. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1869.
- o. Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1869.
- p. Female. Deposited, April 10, 1871.
- q. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
- r. Male. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
- s. Male. Deposited, July 14, 1871.
- t. Male. Deposited, July 17, 1871.

- u. Female. Deposited, July 9, 1874.
 v. Male. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
 w. Deposited, March 13, 1875.
 x. Female. Deposited, June 6, 1875.
 y. Male. Presented by Capt. Lees, Governor of Lagos, July 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Genus SIMIA.

2. *Simia satyrus*, Linn. Orang-outang.

Hab. Borneo.

- a. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
 b. Male; c. Female. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
 d. Deposited, March 29, 1867.
 e, f. Presented by Colonel Benson and Mr. Vyapoory, June 19, 1868.
 g, h. Females. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

Genus HYLOBATES.

3. *Hylobates hoolock* (Harlan). Hoolock Gibbon.

Hab. Assam.

- a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v.

4. *Hylobates lar* (Linn.). White-handed Gibbon.

Hab. Malay peninsula.

- a. Male; from Mergui. b. Female; from Tenasserim. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 603. Specimen a is figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v. p. 86.
 c. Female. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Anson, May 16, 1872. From Malacca.
 d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1872.
 e. Female. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1873.
 f. Male. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
 g. Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.
 h. Male; i. Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1873.

5. *Hylobates leuciscus* (Schreb.). Silvery Gibbon.
Hab. Java.
a. Female. Purchased, July 20, 1871.
6. *Hylobates variegatus* (Geoffr.). Ungko Gibbon.
Hab. Sumatra.
a. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.
c. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

Family CERCOPITHECIDÆ.

Genus SEMNOPITHECUS.

7. *Semnopithecus entellus* (Linn.). Entellus Monkey.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by Miss M. L. Gordon, July 23, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. H. T. Forbes, Roy. Art., June 26, 1865.
c. Purchased, March 28, 1866.
d. Purchased, May 1, 1866.
e. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
f. Male. Purchased, April 20, 1869.
g. Male. Purchased, June 22, 1869.
h. Purchased, April 14, 1870.
i. Female. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.
j. Female. Purchased, June 9, 1873.
8. *Semnopithecus obscurus*, Martin. Dusky Monkey.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.
b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1874.
9. *Semnopithecus leucopymnus* (Otto). Purple-faced Monkey.
Hab. Ceylon.
a. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 22, 1868.
c. Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1871.
e. Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

10. *Semnopithecus maurus* (Schreb.). Moor Monkey.
Hab. Java.
a. Received, July 30, 1864.
b. Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1866.
c, d. Presented by Capt. D. Nutsford, March 11, 1871.
e. Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Malacca.
f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.

Genus COLOBUS.

11. *Colobus polycomus* (Schreb.). King Colobus.
Hab. Sierra Leone.
a. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
12. *Colobus ursinus* (Schreb.). Ursine Colobus.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, April 23, 1864.
b. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
c. Purchased, May 17, 1868.
d. Female. Deposited, May 13, 1869.
e. Purchased, April 14, 1870.
13. *Colobus bicolor* (Wesmael). White-thighed Colobus.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, March 28, 1873.
b. Female. Purchased Aug. 8, 1875.
c. On approval. Aug. 21, 1875.

Genus CERCOPITHECUS.

14. *Cercopithecus talapoin* (Erxl.). Talapoin Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Presented by Lieut. W. B. Bridges, R.N., Nov. 28, 1866.
 From the Congo river.
b. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, March 29, 1867.
c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., April 13, 1869.
d. Female. Purchased, April 14, 1870.
e, f. Females. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
g. Male. Presented by C. B. Maseyk, Esq., Aug. 20, 1872.
h. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
i. Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

15. *Cercopithecus cynosurus* (Scop.). Malbrouck Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 13, 1865.
c. Presented by W. W. Vine, Esq., R.N., May 24, 1866.
d, e, f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Purchased, June 10, 1868.
h. Presented by D. Thompson, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
i. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870.
j. Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabell, Esq., July 21, 1874.
k. Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabell, Esq., Sept. 6, 1874.
l. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1874.
m. Received in exchange, July 8, 1875.
n. Female. Presented by C. S. N. Newman, Esq., Nov. 11, 1875.

16. *Cercopithecus lalandii*, Is. Geoffr. Vervet Monkey.*Hab.* South Africa.*a-z.* See last edition.

- aa.* Presented by Rev. H. H. Woods, Oct. 18, 1869.
bb. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1869.
cc. Female. Presented by R. R. Juler, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
dd. Male. Presented by C. S. Robinson, Esq., Nov. 24, 1869.
ee. Presented by R. Aytoun, Esq., Sept. 20, 1870.
ff. Male. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1870.
gg. Male. Presented by John Bruce, Esq., Nov. 22, 1870.
 From Eastern Africa.
hh. Female. Deposited, Nov. 30, 1870.
ii. Male. Presented by Rd. Jeffs, Jun., Esq., Dec. 10, 1870.
jj. Female. Presented by T. Hooby, Esq., Feb. 20, 1871.
kk. Female. Presented by the Rev. J. C. King, March 13, 1871.
ll. Male. Presented by W. S. Page, Esq., March 20, 1871.
mm. Female. Presented by J. C. Lawrence, Esq., May 29, 1871.
nn. Presented by His Highness Prince Duleep Singh, F.Z.S., July 10, 1872.
oo. Male. Presented by F. A. Dixon, Esq., Aug. 27, 1872.
pp. Male. Presented by E. Vince, Esq., Jan. 31, 1873.
qq. Male. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 22, 1873.
rr. Female. Presented by Capt. E. G. Fenn, Aug. 9, 1873.
ss. Male. Presented by Col. Gordon Ives, F.Z.S., Aug. 12, 1873.
tt. Male. Presented by Lord Calthorpe, F.Z.S., May 25, 1874.
uu. Male. Presented by Comm. J. H. Smith, June 1, 1874.

- vv.* Male. Presented by Mr. C. Hassam, Aug. 26, 1874.
ww. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.
xx. Male; *yy.* Female. Presented by Mrs. A. Thornley,
 March 12, 1875.
zz. Male. Presented by Miss E. Sissison, April 9, 1875.
aaa. Female. Deposited, June 7, 1875.
bbb. Presented by Mrs. Bond, July 24, 1875.
ccc, ddd. Presented by Mrs. Abbett, Oct. 8, 1875.
eee. Deposited, Dec. 26, 1875.

17. *Cercopithecus griseo-viridis*, Desm. Grivet Monkey.

Hab. North-east Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 27, 1864.
b. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1865.
c. Presented by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S.
 Feb. 24, 1865.
d. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
e. Presented by E. G. Brietzeke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
f. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Cracknell, March 30, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by Mrs. Vaughan, June 12, 1871.
h. Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1871.
i, j. Males. Presented by Dr. Horner, Dec. 21, 1872.
k. Females. Presented by J. Daws Bray, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by Mrs. Contearn, Dec. 31, 1873.

18. *Cercopithecus callitrichus*, Is. Geoffr. Green Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a-z.* See last edition.
aa. Female. Presented by Miss E. Gardner, March 5, 1872.
bb. Male. Presented by T. Brosking Rowe, Esq., March 15,
 1872.
cc. Male. Presented by Miss Bulmer, March 15, 1872.
dd. Female. Purchased, June 28, 1872.
ee. Male. Presented by R. W. Day, Esq., M.D., Jan. 14, 1873.
ff. Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1873.
gg. Male. Purchased, July 29, 1873.
hh. Male. Presented by Mrs. Bradshaw, Dec. 4, 1873.
ii. Male. Presented by Mrs. Lange, April 6, 1875.
jj. Male. Deposited Aug. 14, 1875.
kk. Presented by W. Winter, Esq., Nov. 16, 1875.
ll. Female. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1875.
mm. Female. Presented by C. F. Wood, Esq., Nov. 30, 1875.
nn. Presented by the Rev. J. W. Ayre, Dec. 31, 1875.

19. *Cercopithecus rufo-viridis*, Is. Geoffr. Mozambique Monkey.

Hab. Mozambique.

- a. Presented by Commander Bedingfield, R.N., June 14, 1859.
From the Zambesi. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 420. Mus. Brit.
b. Presented by G. Billing, Esq., June 1, 1860.

20. *Cercopithecus ruber* (Gm.). Patas Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Presented by G. E. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 1, 1863.
b-d. Purchased, Dec. 27, 1864.
e. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
f. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.
g. Presented by Clement P. Penny, Esq., Sept. 28, 1869.
h. Female. Deposited, Nov. 8, 1870.
i. Female. Presented by E. Hoad, Esq., July 14, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1873.
k. Male. Purchased, July 11, 1874.
l. Male. Presented by Dr. R. F. Mayne, Nov. 3, 1874. See
P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.
m. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.
n. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
o. Female. Deposited, May 6, 1875.

21. *Cercopithecus pyrrhonotus*, Hempr. et Ehr. Nisnas Monkey.

Hab. Nubia.

- a. Female. Presented by Col. the Hon. P. Fielding, June 16,
1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
b. Female. Deposited, March 31, 1875.

22. *Cercopithecus albigularis*, Sykes. Sykes's Monkey.

Hab. East Africa.

- a. Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.
b. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1865.
d. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
e, f. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.
g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
h. Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.
i. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
j. Male. Presented by F. R. H. Lambert, Esq., July 30, 1872.
k. Female. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1875.
l. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.

23. *Cercopithecus mona* (Schreb.). Mona Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, April 5, 1862.
- b. Received in exchange, March 9, 1865.
- c, d. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- e. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
- f. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
- g. Purchased, March 10, 1868.
- h. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
- i. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
- j, k. Males; l, m. Females. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.
- n, o. Females. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
- p. Female. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.

24. *Cercopithecus diana* (Linn.). Diana Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b. Purchased, June 14, 1864.
- c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
- d. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
- e. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
- f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g. Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
- h. Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
- i. Male. Presented by H. Worrall, Esq., May 2, 1872.
- j. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
- k. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1875.

25. *Cercopithecus erxlebeni*, Dahlb. et Puch. Erxleben's Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
- b. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Congo.

26. *Cercopithecus erythrogaster*, Gray. Red-bellied Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, March 16, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 168, pl. xvi. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 380.
- b. Purchased, May 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430.

27. *Cercopithecus campbelli*, Waterh. Campbell's Monkey.
Hab. West Coast of Africa.

- a. Female. Presented by Mrs. E. Ivey, June 15, 1872.
 b. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
 c. Male. Presented by Capt. Damm, ship 'Cupido,' May 10, 1875.
 d. Male. Presented by Miss A. J. Brown, Oct. 9, 1875.
 e. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.

28. *Cercopithecus pluto*, Gray. Pluto Monkey. (Fig. 1.)
Hab. West Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1870.
 b. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
 c. Purchased, June 29, 1871.
 d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
 e. Male. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
 f. Male. Purchased, June 25, 1872.
 g. Male. Received in exchange, July 2, 1872.
 h. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
 i. Male. Purchased, May 10, 1873.

Fig. 1.



Cercopithecus pluto.

29. *Cercopithecus cephus* (Linn.). Moustache Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1862.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
- c, d. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
- e. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1867.
- h-k. Received in exchange, July 3, 1868.
- l. Presented by Dr. Dyer, Nov. 16, 1868.
- m, n. Received in exchange, July 2, 1869.
- o. Male. Presented by Major-General Gambier, July 19, 1870.
- p. Male. Presented by Mr. F. Barnett, Nov. 8, 1870.
- q. Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
- r. Received in exchange, Dec. 21, 1871.
- s. Female. Purchased, March 5, 1872.
- t. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1872.
- u. Female. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.
- v, w. Females. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
- x. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Cabinda, West Africa.
- y. Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.
- z. Female. Received, July 16, 1874.

30. *Cercopithecus nictitans* (Linn.). Hocheur Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
- b. Purchased, April 8, 1871.
- c. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
- d. Male. Purchased, April 13, 1872.
- e. Female. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
- f. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1874.
- g. Female. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1874.

31. *Cercopithecus petaurista* (Schreb.). Lesser White-nosed Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1864.
- b. Deposited, June 13, 1866.
- c. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
- d. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
- e. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1867.
- f. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
- g. Male. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
- h. Male. Presented by John Gordon, Esq., May 14, 1875.

32. *Cercopithecus ludio*, Gray. Ludio Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, May 26, 1868.
- b. Female. Deposited, Aug. 7, 1871.
- c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
- d. Female. Purchased, June 27, 1872.

GENUS CERCOCEBUS.

33. *Cercocebus collaris* (Kuhl). White-collared Mangabey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
- c. Presented by A. F. Ridgway, Esq., Dec. 3, 1864.
- d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
- e. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 6, 1867.
- f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g. Deposited, Dec. 7, 1867.
- h. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
- i. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, Jan. 28, 1868.
- j, k. Presented by Dr. Leared, Dec. 19, 1868.
- l. Female. Presented by Col. Addison, April 14, 1869.
- m. Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
- n. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.

34. *Cercocebus fuliginosus*, Geoffr. Sooty Mangabey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Presented by — Addison, Esq., April 13, 1864.
- b, c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
- d. Deposited, Nov. 24, 1865.
- e. Deposited, July 23, 1866.
- f. Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1869.
- g. Male. Purchased, May 3, 1870.
- h. Male. Purchased, June 6, 1870.
- i. Presented by General Osborne, Sept. 30, 1870.
- j. Male. Presented by E. Atkinson, Esq., July 14, 1871.
- k. Male. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
- l. Female. Presented by Mr. Martin, July 22, 1874.
- m. Male. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.

35. *Cercocebus athiops* (Linn.). White-crowned Mangabey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
- b. Presented by F. van Zeller, Esq., June 15, 1870.
- c. Female. Presented by W. G. Petchott, Esq., March 5, 1875.

36. *Cercocebus albigena** (Gray). Grey-checked Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865. See notice by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 740.
 b. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1866.
 c. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 16, 1867.
 d. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
 e. Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
 f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
 g. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
 h. Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.
 i. Male. Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., May 27, 1875.

Genus MACACUS.

37. *Macacus radiatus* (Shaw). Bonnet-Monkey.*Hab.* Continental India.*a-xv.* See last edition.*yy.* Female. Presented by J. Hare, Esq., Feb. 19, 1872.*zz.* Male. Presented by Mr. T. Egerton, March 6, 1872.*aaa.* Female. Purchased, April 13, 1872.*bbb.* Male. Presented by the Rev. T. W. Wrench, April 18, 1872.*ccc.* Female. Presented by R. Campbell, Esq., May 1, 1872.*ddd.* Male. Received in exchange, May 4, 1872.*eee.* Male. Presented by J. F. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.*fff.* Female. Presented by W. Clayton, Esq., July 18, 1872.*ggg.* Female. Deposited, July 23, 1872.*hhh.* Female. Presented by the Hon. C. Lowther, Sept. 23, 1872.*iii.* Male. Presented by Capt. James Riley, Oct. 18, 1872.*jjj.* Female. Presented by Miss Nelson, Nov. 13, 1872.*kkk.* Female. Presented by W. Blackmore, Esq., Nov. 26, 1872.*lll.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1872.*mmm.* Male. Presented by R. Laws, Esq., Jan. 6, 1873.*nnn.* Male. Presented by Miss Müller, Jan. 8, 1873.*ooo.* Male. Presented by A. Lloyd, Esq., Aug. 9, 1873.*ppp, qqq.* Females. Presented by Lord Louth, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1873.*rrr.* Deposited, Oct. 15, 1873.*sss.* Female. Presented by J. K. Ward, Esq., Oct. 20, 1873.*ttt.* Male. Presented by Miss Bradshaw, Dec. 4, 1873.*uuu.* Female. Presented by F. E. Bradley, Esq., Dec. 24, 1873.*vvv.* Female. Presented by Miss Shepherd, Jan. 20, 1874.*www.* Female. Presented by R. Wilkinson, Esq., Feb. 9, 1874.*xxx.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Manser, April 22, 1874.

- yyy.* Female. Deposited, May 5, 1874.
zzz. Female. Deposited, May 27, 1874.
aaaa. Male. Presented by Mr. Bruce, May 28, 1874.
bbbb. Female. Presented by Miss Du Bosc, June 13, 1874.
cccc. Male. Presented by Mr. Woods, June 18, 1874.
dddd. Male. Presented by M. Nicholson, Esq., Oct. 7, 1874.
eeee. Female. Presented by Mr. Fullard, Oct. 15, 1874.
ffff. Female. Presented by T. Hughes, Esq., Oct. 26, 1874.
gggg. Male. Presented by Mrs. Phillips, Dec. 1, 1874.
hhhh. Female. Presented by L. Miller, Esq., Dec. 21, 1874.
iiii. Male. Presented by Miss Isabel Watt, Dec. 23, 1874.
jjjj. Female. Presented by H. Lumsden, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.
kkkk. Female. Presented by Miss Mary Hailes, Jan. 23, 1875.
lll. Presented by Miss Melley, Jan. 26, 1875.
mmmm, nnnn. Females. Presented by Sir F. S. Gooch, Bart.,
 Feb. 11, 1875.
oooo. Male. Presented by Chas. Hajee, Esq., April 30, 1875.
pppp-tttt. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
uuuu. Male; *vvvv.* Female. Presented by Mr. Turnbull, Sept.
 23, 1875.
wwww. Male. Presented by Mr. Aspinall, Nov. 9, 1875.
xxxx. Presented by Gordon Adam, Esq., Nov. 22, 1875.

38. *Macacus pileatus* (Shaw). Toque Monkey.

Hab. Ceylon.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Kelsall, R.E., July 31, 1862.
b. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1863.
c. Presented by Miss Maria Laura Ronald, Dec. 13, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. John Williams, Oct. 19, 1866.
e. Purchased, June 5, 1868.
f. Male. Presented by Mr. A. S. Redrup, May 14, 1872.
g. Male. Presented by the Serjeants of the First Battalion
 Scots Fusileers, July 31, 1873.
h. Male. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1873.
i. Presented by Mrs. Thomas, Sept. 3, 1874.
j. Female. Presented by A. Ferris, Esq., May 12, 1875.

39. *Macacus cynomolgus* (Linn.). Macaque Monkey.

Hab. India.

- a-dddd.* See last edition.
eeee. Male. Presented by Mrs. Farnham, Feb. 15, 1872.
ffff. Female. Presented by Mrs. C. Salvin, Feb. 17, 1872.
gggg. Female. Presented by Miss Perkins, June 20, 1872.
hhhh. Male. Deposited, July 23, 1872.
iiii. Male. Presented by S. E. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 15, 1872.

- jkk. Female. Presented by J. Norris, Esq., Sept. 5, 1872.
 kkkk. Female. Presented by T. Crook, Esq., Sept. 23, 1872.
 ll. Male. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1872.
 mmm. Male. Presented by W. Watts, Esq., Nov. 2, 1872.
 From Siam.
 nnn. Male. Presented by H. Speed, Esq., Dec. 12, 1872.
 oooo. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 20, 1873.
 pppp. Male. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 22, 1873.
 qq. Female. Presented by Capt. Denison, R.N., Oct. 8, 1873.
 rrrr. Female. Presented by G. Veitch, Esq., Oct. 14, 1873.
 ssss. Male. Presented by R. G. Whitfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1873.
 ttt. Hybrid between this species and *Macacus erythraus*. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 2, 1873.
 uuu. Female. Presented by Mr. Gore, Nov. 22, 1873.
 vvv. Male. Presented by Lady Stirling, Nov. 28, 1873.
 www. Male. Presented by L. Owen Fox, Esq., Jan. 28, 1874.
 xxx. Female. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1874.
 yyyy. Female. Presented by Mr. T. Waight, March 3, 1874.
 zzz. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Webster, April 4, 1874.
 aaaaa. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Mahood, June 4, 1874.
 bbbbb. Female: white variety. Presented by Sir Andrew Clark, K.C.M.G. &c., Aug. 11, 1874. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 495.
 ccccc. Female. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabell, Esq., Sept. 6, 1874.
 ddddd. Presented by P. T. Wharton, Esq., Sept. 12, 1874.
 eeeee. Female. Presented by Mr. Fullard, Oct. 15, 1874.
 fffff. Male. Presented by C. Lucas, Esq., Jan. 4, 1875.
 ggggg. Presented by H. Lumsden, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.
 hhhhh. Presented by F. G. Lane, Esq., Jan. 29, 1875.
 iiiii. Female. Presented by Mrs. Pole Shawe, Feb. 2, 1875.
 jjjj. Male. Presented by H. Edwards, Esq., March 12, 1875.
 kkkkk. Female. Presented by H. Pocock, Esq., March 24, 1875.
 ll. Male (white variety). Presented by J. Ross, Esq., April 23, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 349.
 mmmmm. Male. Presented by S. Lawrence, Esq., May 1, 1875.
 nnnnn. Male. Presented by A. Le Miere, Esq., June 16, 1875.
 ooooo. Presented by Lord Lindsay, July 3, 1875.
 ppppp. Presented by G. Vallengen, Esq., July 16, 1875.
 qqqq. Female. Presented by Mrs. Kent, Sept. 18, 1875.
 rrrrr. Male. Presented by Mr. Knight, Sept. 23, 1875.
 ssss. Male. Presented by Mrs. Gibbs, Oct. 28, 1875.
 tttt. Male. uuuuu. Female. Presented by Mrs. Tipping, Nov. 4, 1875.
 vvvv. Female. Presented by Mrs. Marsh Nelson, Nov. 16, 1875.
 wwwww. Male. Presented by Miss Kate Symonds, Dec. 3, 1875.
 xxxxx. Presented by J. A. Ferris, Esq., Dec. 20, 1875.
 yyyy. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.

40. *Macacus nemestrinus* (Linn.). Pig-tailed Monkey.*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1865.
c. Presented by S. Youlton, Esq., March 31, 1866.
d. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1866.
e. Presented by Douglas Marsh, Esq., Feb. 2, 1867.
f. Presented by W. D. Garside, Esq., April 15, 1867.
g. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1868.
h. Male. Presented by Lieut. Codrington Hall, R.N., Jan. 4, 1870.

Fig. 2.

*Macacus leoninus* ♀.

- i. Presented by V. H. Straker, Esq., April 29, 1870.
- j. Female. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
- k. Male. Purchased, March 3, 1873.
- l. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1873.
- m. Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 5, 1874.
- n. Male. Presented by Dr. Cole, Jan. 15, 1875.
- o. Male. Presented by Miss H. E. Humphreys, April 26, 1875.
- p. Male. Presented by A. B. Gordon, Esq., May 1, 1875.

41. *Macacus sancti-johannis* (Swinhoe). St. John's Monkey.
Hab. North Lena Island, Hong-Kong, China.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1867. Original specimen received from Mr. Swinhoe, and described by him in P. Z. S. 1866, p. 556.
- b. Presented by T. J. Fawcett, Esq., Oct. 29, 1867.

42. *Macacus leoninus* (Blyth). Leonine Monkey. (Fig. 2, p. 15.)

Hab. Arracan.

- a. Female. Presented by Capt. R. A. Brown, R.N., July 8, 1869. Specimen named by Mr. Bartlett *M. andamanensis*, Land & Water, 24 July, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467, and 1870, p. 663.
- b. Male. Purchased, June 14, 1870. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. xxxv. p. 664.

43. *Macacus erythræus* (Schreb.). Rhesus Monkey.

Hab. Continental India.

a-ii. See last edition.

- jj. Male. Presented by M. A. Nasmith, Esq., April 6, 1872.
- kk. Female. Presented by Capt. R. H. Abadio, May 1, 1872.
- ll. Female. Presented by J. F. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.
- mm. Male. Presented by W. Clayton, Esq., July 18, 1872.
- nn. Male. Presented by W. Walls, Esq., Aug. 13, 1872.
- oo. Female. Presented by M. C. Key, Esq., Sept. 20, 1872.
- pp. Female. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.
- qq. Female. Presented by Mr. T. Toon, Oct. 26, 1872.
- rr. Male. Presented by Dr. Reed, Nov. 7, 1872.
- ss. Female. Presented by H. Russell, Esq., Nov. 19, 1872.
- tt. Female. Presented by Mr. H. Hunter, Dec. 18, 1872.
- uu. Male. Presented by Miss H. Smith, Jan. 16, 1873.
- vv. Female. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 23, 1873.
- ww. Female. Presented by J. C. Freeman, Esq., June 20, 1873.
- xx. Female. Presented by Miss E. Wishart, July 17, 1873.
- yy. Male. Presented by H. Knight, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.

- zz. Female. Deposited, Oct. 11, 1873.
 aaa. Male. Deposited, May 20, 1874.
 bbb. Male; ccc. Female. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 June 22, 1874.
 ddd. Male. Presented by J. Allen, Esq., July 6, 1874.
 eee. Male. Presented by W. O. Cosgrove, Esq., Aug. 1, 1874.
 fff. Female. Presented by Major E. Stainley, Sept. 14, 1874.
 ggg. Male. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1874.
 hhh. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.
 iii. Male. Presented by Walter De Winton, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.
 jjj. Female. Presented by Dr. Marfels, May 19, 1875.
 kkk. Male. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, F.Z.S., May 19,
 1875.
 ll. Female. Presented by David Gooding, Esq., May 27, 1875.
 mmm. Female. Presented by Mrs. O'Flaherty, July 21, 1875.
 nnn. Male. Presented by R. Roberts, Esq., Oct. 27, 1875.

44. *Macacus lasiotus*, Gray. Chinese Rhesus.

Hab. Interior of China.

- a. Presented by Miss C. A. Winckworth, Jan. 15, 1868. From
 Szechuen. Specimen with tail removed, as described and
 figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 60, pl. vi. See
 Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 221.

Fig. 3.



Macacus cyclopis ♀.

45. *Macacus cyclopis*, Swinhoe. Round-faced Monkey.
(Fig. 3, p. 17.)
Hab. Island of Formosa.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq.,
F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Formosa, Sept. 4, 1862.
See Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 350, and 1870, p. 615; also
Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 710.
46. *Macacus pelops*, Hodgs. Cashmere Monkey.
Hab. Himalayas.
a. Female. Presented by the Rev. T. P. Methuen, Aug. 29,
1869. Died Dec. 17, 1870.
b. Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Davies, May 16, 1873.
47. *Macacus assamensis*, McClelland. Assamese Monkey.
Hab. Bhootan.
a. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1868. From Bhootan. See P. Z. S. 1874,
p. 566. Died March 21, 1869. Specimen described by
Dr. Gray, Cat. Monkeys, p. 128, as *Macacus problematicus*.
See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.
48. *Macacus rheso-similis*, Selater. Rhesus-like Monkey.
Hab. East Indies.
a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495,
pl. xxv., and P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418.
49. *Macacus silenus* (Linn.). Wanderoo Monkey.
Hab. Malabar coast of India.
a. Presented by Capt. Pocklington, 18th Regt., Sept. 2, 1863.
b. Presented by — Hellendaal, Esq., Dec. 23, 1865.
c, d. Presented by Col. Denison, May 3, 1866.
e. Presented by Gen. Sir Henry G. A. Taylor, F.Z.S., March 26,
1867.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. A. A. Davidson, Sept. 6, 1869.
g. Presented by J. W. Busteed, Esq., Nov. 1870.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
j. Male. Presented by Lieut. Vipan, July 21, 1874.
50. *Macacus melanotus* (Ogilby). Black-backed Ape.
Hab. Borneo.
a. Purchased, June 3, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, and
1876, p. 425.

51. *Macacus speciosus*, F. Cuv. Japanese Ape.
Hab. Japan.
a. Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 2, 1874.
 See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, pl. XLVII.
52. *Macacus maurus* (F. Cuv.). Moor Macaque.
Hab. Borneo?
a. Purchased, August, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 420.
b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1866. Specimen described and figured
 by Dr. Gray as *M. inornatus*, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 292, pl. XIX.
 See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.
c. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.
53. *Macacus arctoides*, F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Brown Monkey.
Hab. Burmah.
a. Male. Presented by Mr. Oscar Fraser, Feb. 14, 1872.
 Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 203, pl. XII., as *M.*
brunneus.
b. Female. Presented by Lieut. Burne, Feb. 14, 1872. See
 P. Z. S. 1872, p. 494.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,
 p. 494, and P. Z. S. 1874, p. 652.
54. *Macacus rufescens*, Anderson. Reddish Macaque.
Hab. East Indies.
a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,
 p. 495, pl. XXIV.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.
55. *Macacus ocreatus* (Ogilby). Ashy-black Macaque.
Hab. Celebes (?).
a. Purchased, — 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S.
 1860, p. 420, pl. LXXXII.
b. Purchased, May 31, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.
56. *Macacus inuus* (Linn.). Barbary Ape.
Hab. North Africa.
a, b. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.
c. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
d. Presented by Mrs. L. Brooke, Oct. 23, 1867.

- e. Male. Presented by J. G. Jalland, Esq., March 26, 1872.
 f. Male. Deposited, April 4, 1873.
 g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.

Genus CYNOPITHECUS.

57. *Cynopithecus niger* (Desm.). Black Ape.

Hab. Celebes.

- a. Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1869.
 b, c. Males. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.
 d. Male. Presented by the Hon. Evelyn H. Ellis, May 19, 1875

Genus CYNOCEPHALUS.

58. *Cynocephalus hamadryas* (Linn.). Arabian Baboon.

Hab. Arabia and Abyssinia.

- a. Female. Presented by Gordon Sandiman, Esq., June 30, 1860.
 b. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
 c. Deposited, June 2, 1868. From Abyssinia.
 d. Presented by the Hon. R. Melville, July 7, 1868.
 e. Presented by Lieut. A. E. Puzey, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
 f. Presented by Comm. W. G. Aldrich, R.N., Jan. 22, 1869.
 g. Male. Presented by H. Duncan, Esq., Feb. 15, 1870.
 h. Presented by Ch. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1870.
 i. Male. Presented by the Non-commissioned Officers and Sappers of the 11th Company of Royal Engineers, Sept. 13, 1870. From Abyssinia.
 j. Male. Presented by Capt. T. A. Hunter, Dec. 27, 1871.
 k. Male. Presented by Miss Pandon; Nov. 25, 1873.
 l. Presented by Mrs. M. A. Moore, Nov. 15, 1875.

59. *Cynocephalus porcarius* (Bodd.). Chacma Baboon.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1861.
 b. Deposited, Dec. 1, 1864.
 c. Presented by A. G. Smith, Esq., May 8, 1865.
 d. Presented by Major Lenon, 67th Reg., Dec. 22, 1866.
 e. Presented by J. Gurney Hawes, Esq., Feb. 11, 1867.
 f. Presented by Thomas Lancaster, Esq., May 10, 1867.
 g. Deposited, May 26, 1867.
 h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
 i. Presented by J. P. Spring, Esq., 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
 j. Presented by Lieut. Booth, 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
 k. Male. Presented by Alex. Sinclair, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.

LIST
OF
THE VERTEBRATED ANIMALS
NOW OR LATELY LIVING
IN THE GARDENS
OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY
OF LONDON.

SIXTH EDITION.

1877.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,
AND SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN HANOVER SQUARE.

LONDON:
MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, AND DYER,
PATERNOSTER ROW.

20010
Ac. no. 148
dt. 17-11-06

596

200

no lab notes

Ac. no. 148
17/11/06

CERCOPITHECIDÆ.



- l. Presented by W. F. Harold, Esq., Nov. 29, 1870.
 m. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., July 25, 1871.
 n. Male. Presented by H. Hand, Esq., July 29, 1872.
 o. Male. Presented by J. D. Lloyd, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874.

60. *Cynocephalus anubis*, F. Cuv. Anubis Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 421.
 b. Presented by the Crystal-Palace Co., July 6, 1865.
 c. Female. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., May 5, 1868.
 d. Male. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
 e. Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1872.
 f. Male. Presented by Mr. R. N. B. Walter, March 2, 1875.

61. *Cynocephalus babouin*, Desm. Yellow Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, April 18, 1864.
 b. Received, March 8, 1865.
 c. Male; d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
 e. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1869.
 f. Female. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
 g. Male. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1875.

62. *Cynocephalus sphinx* (Linn.). Guinea Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1862.
 b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
 c. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
 d. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Nov. 25, 1867.
 e. Presented by Dr. Hessel, July 30, 1868.
 f. Presented by W. H. Roberts, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
 g. Male. Presented by Mr. Hart, Jan. 4, 1870.
 h. Female. Presented by P. D. Hadow, Esq., June 29, 1870.
 i. Presented by Mrs. Smethurst, Aug. 3, 1870.
 j, k. Males. Presented by W. Burrows, Esq., May 13, 1871.
 l. Male; m. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
 n. Male. Presented by T. Pauwitz, Esq., April 27, 1872.

63. *Cynocephalus mormon* (Linn.). Mandrill.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.

64. *Cynocephalus leucophaeus*, Desm. Drill.*Hab.* West Africa.*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.*c.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.*d.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1874.

Family CEBIDÆ.

Genus ATELES.

65. *Ateles paniscus* (Linn.). Red-faced Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Guiana.*a.* Purchased, May 20, 1865.*b.* Received, July 13, 1866.*c.* Male. Presented by D. McGibbon, Esq., Sept. 20, 1871.
From Demerara.66. *Ateles rufiventris*, Sclater. Red-bellied Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Atrato River.*a.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. Specimen described
and figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 688, pl. LVII.67. *Ateles ater*, F. Cuv. Black-faced Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Eastern Peru.*a.* Purchased, Dec. 2, 1863.*b.* Purchased, March 31, 1866.*c.* Purchased, June 11, 1866.*d.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.*e, f.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.*g.* Purchased, March 4, 1867.*h.* Purchased, April 18, 1868.*i.* Presented by J. Templeton, Esq., May 19, 1870. From
Panama.*j.* Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.*k.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1871.*l.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1871.*m.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. From Panama. See
P. Z. S. 1872, p. 5.*n, o.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872.*p.* Male. Purchased, May 3, 1872.*q-s.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Nicaragua.*t.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U. S. Columbia.*u, v.* Females. Purchased, July 30, 1873.*w.* Male. Purchased, March 2, 1875.

x. Male. Presented by C. F. Filliter, Esq., May 31, 1875
y. Male; *z.* Female. Purchased, July 26, 1875.

68. *Ateles grisescens*, Gray. Grizzled Spider Monkey.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 732. Mus. Brit.

b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.

c. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.

69. *Ateles cucullatus*, Gray. Hooded Spider Monkey.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 733, and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223, pl. xiv. Mus. Brit. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 739.

70. *Ateles marginatus*, Geoffr. Chuva Spider Monkey.

Hab. Lower Amazon.

a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1864.

b. Purchased, May 20, 1865.

c. Purchased, May 5, 1868.

d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

71. *Ateles hybridus*, Geoffr. Brown Spider Monkey.

Hab. U. S. of Columbia.

a. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.

b. Purchased, May 21, 1869.

72. *Ateles melanochir*, Desm. Black-handed Spider Monkey.

Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1864.

b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.

c. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1864.

d. Purchased, June 17, 1867.

e. Presented by Capt. Acklom, 6th Regt., Oct. 21, 1867.

f. Purchased, July 29, 1870.

g, h. Males. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 797, and 1871, p. 226, pl. xv.

i, j. Females. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. Nicaragua.

k, l. Females. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.

m, n. Females. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Colon.

- o. Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U.S. Colombia.
 p. Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1873. From Greytown.
 q, r. Females. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
 s. Male. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Nicaragua.
 t, u. Males. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1875,
 p. 422, pl. XLIX. fig. 2.
 v. Female. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1873.
 w. Female. Presented by Bradford Went, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.
 x, y. Females. Presented by S. W. Rix, Esq., July 31, 1874.
 See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLVIII. fig. 1.
 z. Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875,
 p. 419, pl. XLVIII. fig. 2.
 aa. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1874.
 bb. Presented by H. Campbell, Esq., Jan. 4, 1875. See P. Z. S.
 1875, p. 419, pl. XLIX. fig. 1.
 cc. Female. Presented by Capt. A. M. Drummond, F.Z.S.,
 April 22, 1875.
 dd. Presented by H. W. Oakes, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.

73. *Ateles belzebuth* (Geoffr.). Marimonda Spider Monkey.

Hab. Guiana.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 27, 1864.
 b. Purchased, Jan. 3, 1866.
 c. Received in exchange, April 15, 1867.
 d. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1867.
 e. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
 f. Purchased, March 10, 1868.
 g, h. Purchased, May 23, 1868.
 i. Purchased, March 5, 1870.

74. *Ateles variegatus*, Wagner. Variegated Spider Monkey.

Hab. Upper Amazons and Rio Negro.

- a. Female. Presented by the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.M.Z.S.,
 July 14, 1870. From the Upper Caura river, Venezuela.
 Died Aug. 18, 1870. Specimen described as *A. bartletti* ♀,
 by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 428. See also
 P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, and 1871, p. 225.
 b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 728.
 c. Female. Deposited, July 7, 1874.

GENUS LAGOTHRIX.

75. *Lagothrix humboldti* (Geoffr.). Humboldt's Lagothrix.

Hab. Upper Amazon.

- a,*b. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1863,
 p. 374, pl. xxxi.
 c. Purchased Sept. 19, 1867.

GENUS MYCETES.

76. *Mycetes seniculus* (Linn.). Red Howler.

Hab. New Granada.

- a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1863. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374; and description of the brain by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 335.
c, d. Purchased, June 12, 1864. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena, Columbia. See notice in 'Illustr. London News,' Sept. 19, 1863.
e. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
f. Purchased, May 27, 1867.
g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872.
h. Purchased, June 17, 1875.

77. *Mycetes fuscus*, Kuhl. Brown Howler.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1872.

GENUS CEBUS.

78. *Cebus fatuellus* (Linn.). Brown Capuchin.

Hab. Guiana.

- a.* Presented by William Lloyd, Esq., Aug. 26, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
d. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, April 3, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
i. Presented by Mr. Bonne, Nov. 25, 1867.
j. Presented by Lieut. D. Macneill, H.M.I.A., Jan. 24, 1868.
k, l. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
m, n. Purchased, March 5, 1868.
o, p. Deposited, June 9, 1868.
q. Presented by J. Clarke, Esq., October 30, 1868.
r. Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
s. Purchased, May 13, 1870.
t. Female. Presented by J. D. Gibb, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.
u. Male. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
v. Male. Presented by Percy Frere Luck, Esq., April 16, 1871.
w. Deposited, May 9, 1871.
x, y. Males. Deposited, July 20, 1871.
z. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
aa. Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1872.
bb. Male. Purchased, May 25, 1873.

- cc. Female. Presented by Lord Louth, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1873.
 dd. Deposited, May 22, 1874.
 ee. Presented by Chas. Wilson, Jun., Esq., June 1, 1875.

79. *Cebus lunatus* (F. Cuv.). White-cheeked Capuchin.

Hab. Brazil.

- a. Purchased, 1861. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray as *Cebus leucogenys*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 824, pl. XLV.
 See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227.
 b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.
 c. Male. Purchased, March 5, 1873.
 d. Male. Deposited, Sept. 17, 1873.
 e. Male. Deposited, June 22, 1874.
 f. Female. Presented by P. W. Bennitt, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1875.

80. *Cebus capucinus*, Geoffr. Weeper Capuchin.

Hab. Brazil.

- a, b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
 c. Purchased, July 14, 1865.
 d. Presented by Miss Jones, Sept. 27, 1865.
 e. Purchased, June 11, 1866.
 f. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
 g, h. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
 i, j. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1866.
 k. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1866.
 l. Received in exchange, June 3, 1867.
 m. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
 n, o. Received in exchange, July 31, 1868.
 p. Presented by J. Ramsbotham, Esq., Sept. 2, 1868.
 q. Presented by Mr. Sandland, Sept. 16, 1868.
 r. Female. Presented by Mrs. Walker, Feb. 25, 1871.
 s. Male. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
 t. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1871.
 u, v. Males. Purchased, April 5, 1871.
 w. Deposited, May 17, 1871.
 x. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1871.
 y. Male. Presented by W. Parfitt, Esq., Nov. 15, 1871.
 z. Female. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.
 aa. Female. Presented by Miss L. E. Beard, May 31, 1872.
 bb. Male. Presented by S. Sulyarri, June 26, 1872.
 cc. Female. Presented by the Lady Kingston, Aug. 27, 1872.
 dd. Male. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.
 ee. Female. Purchased, May 6, 1873.
 ff. Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1873.

- gg. Male. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1874.
 hh. Male; ii. Female. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1874.
 jj. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.

81. *Cebus albifrons*, Geoffr. White-fronted Capuchin Monkey.

Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
 b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
 c. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.
 d. Purchased, July 20, 1867.
 e. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
 f, g. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
 h. Female. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1869.
 i. Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
 j. Male. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
 k. Male. Purchased, July 30, 1873.
 l. Male. Presented by T. R. Pickthorn, Esq., June 20, 1874.
 m. Female. Presented by Mrs. Carpenter, Dec. 12, 1874.
 n. Female. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1875.
 o. Female. Purchased, July 26, 1875.

82. *Cebus hypoleucus* (Humb.). White-throated Capuchin.

Hab. Central America.

- a. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
 b. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1864.
 c. Purchased, March 7, 1865.
 d. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
 e. Presented by Dr. Edward B. Bigg, R.N., H.M.S. 'Devastation,' C.M.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1866.
 f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
 g. Presented by Mrs. Fletcher, Oct. 6, 1868.
 h. Deposited, Jan. 24, 1870.
 i. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.
 j. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
 k. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1872.
 l. Female. Purchased, April 14, 1872.
 m. Female. Purchased, April 29, 1872. From Cartagena.
 n. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1872.
 o. Male. Presented by Mrs. Leary, May 26, 1872.
 p. Female; q. Male. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Columbia.
 r. Female. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Panama.
 s. Male. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Cartagena.
 t, u. Males; v. Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Columbia.
 w. Male. Purchased, March 1, 1873.

- x. Female. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
 y. Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1873.
 z. Male. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1874.
 aa. Male; bb. Female. Purchased, March 2, 1875.
 cc. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.

83. *Cebus monachus*, F. Cuv. Smooth-headed Capuchin.
 Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1868. See notice, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
 b, c. Females. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
 d. Male. Purchased, June 12, 1873.
 e. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.
 f. Male; g. Female. Purchased, May 21, 1875.
 h. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.

GENUS NYCTIPITHECUS.

84. *Nyctipithecus trivirgatus*. Three-banded Douroucouli.
 Hab. Guiana.

- a. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1867.
 b. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1867.
 c. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Cartagena.

85. *Nyctipithecus felinus*, Spix. Feline Douroucouli.
 Hab. Southern Brazil.

- a. Purchased, May 29, 1857.
 b. Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., May 12, 1864.
 c. Purchased, June 19, 1865.
 d. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1868.
 e. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1869.
 f. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1870.
 g. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871.
 h. Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1872.
 i. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1872.
 j. Male; k. Female. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
 l. Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U. S. Columbia.
 m. Female. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872.
 n. Female. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1874.
 o, p. Females. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1875.
 q. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1875.

86. *Nyctipithecus rufipes*, Sclater. Red-footed Douroucouli.
 Hab. Nicaragua.

- a. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871. Specimen described
 and figured P. Z. S. 1872, p. 3, pl. 1.

GENUS SAIMARIS.

87. *Saimaris sciurea* (Linn.). Squirrel Monkey.*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Purchased, March 15, 1864.
b. Presented by Lieut. C. S. Candall, R.N., Nov. 30, 1864.
c. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 3, 1865.
e, f. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, June 5, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, July 15, 1865.
i. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
j. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1866.
k. Presented by F. Foorome, Esq., Nov. 26, 1867.
l. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
m. Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
n. Female. Presented by F. G. H. Price, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
o. Presented by C. W. Newall, Esq., June 16, 1870.
p. Female. Purchased, April 4, 1871.
q. Male. Deposited, Aug. 25, 1871.
r. Male. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1872.
s. Female. Presented by Catterson Smith, Esq., Dec. 15, 1872.
t. Presented by Mrs. Paget, Dec. 10, 1873.
u. Male; *v.* Female. Purchased, May 19, 1874.
w. Male; *x.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1875.
y. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1875.

88. *Saimaris ærstedii* (Reinh.). Red-backed Squirrel Monkey.*Hab.* Central America.

- a.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Veragua. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
b. Female. Presented by W. F. Kelly, Esq., Sept. 5, 1874. From Guatemala. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495.

89. *Saimaris usta*, Is. Geoffr. Naked-eared Squirrel Monkey.*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Male. Deposited, July 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872.

GENUS PITHECIA.

90. *Pithecia leucocephala* (Audeb.). White-headed Saki.*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Male. Presented by W. H. Barton, Esq., R.M.S. 'Wye,' May 15, 1866. From the interior of Demerara. See

P. Z. S. 1866, p. 305, and Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227.
Died June 26, 1866. Mus. Brit.

- b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873. From Demerara Falls.
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

91. *Pithecia monachus* (Humb.). Humboldt's Saki.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1862. Died Oct. 24, 1862.
Specimen figured and described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S.
1862, pl. xxxvii. p. 326.

b. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.

92. *Pithecia chiropotes* (Humb.). Red-backed Saki.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.

b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418, and
Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228.

93. *Pithecia satanas* (Hoffm.). Black Saki.

Hab. Lower Amazons.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1864,
pl. xli. as *P. satanas* (?). Mus. Brit.

b. Purchased, April 30, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228. Mus.

Fig. 4.



Brachyurus ouakari.

Brit. Upon these specimens *Chiropotes ater*, Gray (Cat. Monkeys, p. 61), is founded.

- c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
d, e. Males. Purchased, May 9, 1874.

Genus BRACHYURUS.

94. *Brachyurus ouakari* (Spix). Ouakari Monkey. (Fig. 4, p. 30).

Hab. Rio Negro.

- a. Female. Deposited by Lewis Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Dec. 16, 1869. See notes, P.Z. S. 1870, p. 1.

Family HAPALIDÆ.

Genus HAPALE.

95. *Hapale jacchus* (Linn.). Common Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a-mm. See last edition.

nn-pp. Males; qq. Female. Purchased, March 11, 1872.

rr. Female. Presented by Mr. Higson, Jan. 24, 1873.

ss. Male. Purchased, July 22, 1873.

tt. Female. Presented by J. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 11, 1873.

uu-ww. Males. Presented by L. Chevalier d'Albuquerque, Jan. 7, 1874.

xx-aaa. Males; bbb-ccc. Females. Purchased, May 21, 1875.
ddd. Presented by Mrs. Puente, Aug. 26, 1875.

96. *Hapale penicillata* (Geoffr.). Black-eared Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1864.

b, c. Purchased, April 7, 1865.

d-h. Presented by Alexander Collie, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865.

i. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1867.

j. Male. Presented by Miss Cook, May 3, 1869.

k. Male; l. Female. Presented by Mr. E. Ball, Sept. 2, 1869.

m. Female. Presented by Gen. Sir B. T. Phillips, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1870.

n. Female. Received in exchange, March 14, 1872.

o. Male; p. Female. Presented by Mrs. Bischoffsheim, Feb. 28, 1873.

q, r. Males. Purchased, July 29, 1873.

s. Male. Presented by J. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 11, 1873.

- t. Female. Presented by T. Hawkshaw, Esq., Oct. 21, 1873.
 u. Presented by F. Graham, Esq., March 20, 1874.
 v. Male. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1874.
 w. Deposited, Aug. 17, 1874.
 x. Male; y. Female. Presented by J. P. Harrison, Esq.,
 Aug. 24, 1874.
 z. Female. Deposited, Nov. 18, 1874.
97. *Hapale chrysoleucos*, Wagner. Silky Marmoset.
Hab. Rio Madeira, Brazil.
 a. Purchased, March 21, 1868. Specimen described and figured
 by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 256, pl. xxiv., as *Mico sericeus*.
 Noticed by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262, as *Hapale
 argentata*, and subsequently, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 594, as
H. chrysoleucos. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 229.
98. *Hapale melanura* (Geoffr.). Black-tailed Marmoset.
Hab. South America.
 a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419,
 pl. I.

Genus MIDAS.

99. *Midas rufimanus*, Geoffr. Red-handed Tamarin.
Hab. Surinam.
 a. Received, July 13, 1866.
100. *Midas ursulus* (Hoffm.). Negro Tamarin.
Hab. Guiana.
 a. Presented by Comm. C. A. J. Aysham, R.N., Aug. 4, 1864.
 b. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
 c. Purchased, July 8, 1868.
 d. Presented by W. Thomson, Esq., March 7, 1874.
 e, f. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Rio de Janeiro.
 g. Male. Purchased, May 9, 1874.
101. *Midas ædipus* (Linn.). Pinche Monkey.
Hab. New Granada.
 a. Purchased, June 15, 1864.
 b. Presented by T. A. de Mosquese, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
 c, d. Purchased, June 11, 1866.
 e. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.
 f, g. Presented by W. Levi, Esq., Aug. 29, 1867.
 h, i. Purchased, July 22, 1868.

- j, k.* Deposited, Aug. 1, 1870.
l. Received in exchange, Aug. 1, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, April 29, 1872. From Cartagena.
n, o. Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
p. Presented by W. Stride, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874.
q. Female. Purchased, April 26, 1876.

102. *Midas geoffroyi*, Puch. Geoffroy's Marmoset.

Hab. Panama.

- a.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 478, pl. xxxviii.
b, c. Presented by Miss Miller, Sept. 2, 1871.
d. Male. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Darien.
e, f. Males. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
g. Deposited, Oct. 9, 1874.

103. *Midas rosalia* (Linn.). Silky Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1866.
b. Presented by Colin A. Campbell, Esq., May 25, 1867.
c. Purchased, June 29, 1868.
d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 18, 1872. From Cabo Trio, Mexico.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.
i. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

104. *Midas chrysomelas* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, May 14, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

Order LEMURES.

Family LEMURIDÆ.

Genus LEMUR.

105. *Lemur varius*, Geoffr. Ruffed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a.* Presented by John Fleming, Esq., Jan. 19, 1864.
b. Female. Purchased, July 18, 1865. Died July 17, 1869.

106. *Lemur macaco* (Linn.). Black Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 3, 1861. The original of *Lemur leucomystax*, Bartl., described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 347, pl. xli. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, and 1871, p. 229.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865. Mus. Brit.
- d.* Male. Purchased, March 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230.
- e.* Female. Presented by Lieut. F. Babington Peile, Oct. 1, 1875.
- f.* Female. Presented by Capt. Burke, S.S. 'Arcot,' Dec. 22, 1875.

107. *Lemur mongoz* (Linn.). Mongoose Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 29, 1857. Died June 25, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- b.* Male. Purchased, April 24, 1863.
- c.* Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1864.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 28, 1865. Died Aug. 26, 1868.
- e.* Male. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Sept. 15, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- f.* Female. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Jan. 16, 1868. Mus. Brit.
- g, h.* Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, July 17, 1867. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230, pl. xvi.
- k.* Female. Deposited, April 6, 1870.
- l.* Born in the Menagerie, May 9, 1871.
- m.* Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1872.
- n.* Male; *o.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

108. *Lemur brunneus*, v. d. Hoeven. Black-headed Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, July 23, 1870. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 231.

109. *Lemur albifrons*, Geoffr. White-fronted Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Male. Purchased, March 12, 1863. Died April 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- b.* Male. Purchased, July 29, 1870.

- c. Female. Purchased, July 29, 1870.
 d. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.
 e. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
 f, g. Born in the Gardens, May 2, 1875.
 h. Female. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.

110. *Lemur nigrifrons*, Geoffr. Black-fronted Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1874.

111. *Lemur flavifrons*, Gray. Yellow-fronted Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867. Type described and figured as *Prosimia flavifrons* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 596, pl. xxxi. Died Sept. 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
 b. Female. Presented by Major R. Lloyd, June 12, 1868. See Slater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

112. *Lemur rufifrons*. Red-fronted Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1871.
 b, c. Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.

113. *Lemur catta*, Linn. Ring-tailed Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Presented by Lieut. R. R. Cock, Oct. 13, 1862.
 b, c. Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.

GENUS HAPALEMUR.

114. *Hapalemur simus*, Gray. Broad-nosed Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Purchased, July 29, 1870. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 828, pl. lxx., as *Hapalemur* (*Prollemur*) *simus*. Mus. Brit.

Family NYCTICEBIDÆ.

Genus NYCTICEBUS.

115. *Nycticebus tardigradus* (Linn.). Slow Loris.
Hab. Malay countries, Sumatra and Borneo.
- a.* Presented by Dr. Thomas Coghlan, July 8, 1863. From Southern China. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 375.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
c. Presented by John R. Forrester, Esq., May 9, 1867.
d. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
f. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
g, h. Females. Presented by Dr. Dodds, July 29, 1872.
i. Female. Presented by Capt. Ahlfors, Sept. 30, 1872.
j. Female. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, Aug. 14, 1873.
m. Purchased, July 14, 1874.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Received in exchange, March 6, 1875.
116. *Nycticebus javanicus* (Geoffr.). Javan Loris.
Hab. Java.
- a.* Purchased, May 3, 1861. See memoir by Prof. Flower on the brain of this species, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 103, and Trans. Zool. Soc. v. p. 103.

Genus LORIS.

117. *Loris gracilis*, Geoffr. Slender Loris.
Hab. Ceylon.
- a.* Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
b. Male. Deposited, April 20, 1872.
c. Male. Purchased, April 24, 1875.

Genus PERODICTICUS.

118. *Perodicticus potto* (Gm.). Bosman's Potto. (Fig. 5, p. 37.)
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.
c. Purchased, March 31, 1871.

- d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
 e. Female. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.
 f. Male. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
 g. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
 h. Male. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.

Fig. 5.

*Perodicticus potto.*

Family GALAGINIDÆ.

Genus GALAGO.

119. *Galago crassicaudata* (Geoffr.). Grand Galago.

Hab. East Africa.

- a. Presented by Dr. Waghorn, July 26, 1864. See P. Z. S.
 1864, p. 711. From the Zambesi.
 b. Purchased, June 22, 1865.
 c. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1866.
 d. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
 e. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1871.

120. *Galago monteiri*, Bartlett. Monteiro's Galago.
Hab. Angola.
- a. Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
 b. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1874.
121. *Galago garnetti* (Ogilby). Garnett's Galago.
Hab. Eastern Africa.
- a. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 711.
 b. Presented by Francis Chalmers, Esq., Sept. 23, 1865.
 c. Purchased, June 17, 1868.
 d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
 e. Male. Purchased, April 15, 1871.
 f. Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
 g. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
 h. Male. Presented by Sir Bartle Frere, June 21, 1873.
 i. Male. Presented by Capt. G. Butehart, Sept. 10, 1873.
 j. Male. Presented by R. H. Cusack, Esq., May 6, 1874.
122. *Galago alleni*, Waterh. Allen's Galago.
Hab. Fernando Po.
- a. Presented by William Henry Ashmall, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 June 30, 1869. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1863, pl. xxxii.
 p. 375.
123. *Galago maholi*, A. Smith. Maholi Galago.
Hab. South Africa.
- a, b. Deposited, May 26, 1866.
 c. Female. Presented by Lieut. A. J. Hepper, R.E., Feb. 24,
 1870.
 d. Presented by Dr. Aldridge, Aug. 30, 1870.
 e. Received in exchange, Aug. 11, 1871.
 f. Presented by C. E. Thompson, Esq., July 7, 1875.
124. *Galago demidoffi*, Fischer. Demidoff's Galago.
Hab. West Africa.
- a. Purchased, June 30, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 321.

Family CHIROMYIDÆ.

Genus CHIROMYS.

125. *Chiromys madagascariensis* (Gm.). The Aye-aye.
Hab. Madagascar.
a. Female. Presented by Edward Mellish, Esq., Aug. 12, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 222.

Order CHIROPTERA.

Family PTEROPODIDÆ.

Genus PTEROPUS.

126. *Pteropus medius*, Temm. Indian Fruit-Bat.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by Edward W. Bagshot, Esq., October 1, 1863.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
c-f. Deposited Nov. 29, 1872.
g. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Oct. 21, 1874.
h. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1875.
127. *Pteropus hypomelanus*, Temm. Blackish Fruit-Bat.
Hab. Indian archipelago.
a. Deposited, April 29, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 531.
128. *Pteropus poliocephalus*, Temm. Australian Fruit-Bat.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
129. *Pteropus formosus*, Sclater. Formosan Fruit-Bat.
Hab. Formosa.
a, b. Presented by the Rev. Mr. Ritchie, Jan. 9, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193, pl. xxii.

GENUS CYNONYCTERIS.

130. *Cynonycteris collaris* (Licht.). Collared Fruit-Bat.
(Fig. 6.)

Hab. Natal.

a. Female. Purchased, May 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868,
p. 401.

Fig. 6.



Cynonycteris collaris ♀ et pull.

- b. Male. Purchased, Nov 1, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 602.
 c. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 127.
 d. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1871.
 e. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.
 f. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 27, 1872.
 g. Born in the Menagerie Feb. 10, 1873.
 h. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
 i. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1874.
 j. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1875.
 k. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1875.
 l. Born in the Menagerie, July 12, 1875.

Genus CYNOPTERUS.

131. *Cynopterus marginatus*. White-eared Fruit-Bat.
Hab. India.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 543.
 c. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1872.

Family VESPERTILIONIDÆ.

Genus VESPERTILIO.

132. *Vespertilio nattereri*, Kuhl. Natterer's Bat.
Hab. British Isles.

- a, b. Presented by Lord Lilford, P.Z.S., July 19, 1872. See P.Z.S. 1872, p. 790.

Family NOCTILIONIDÆ.

Genus TAPHOZOUS.

133. *Taphozous nudiventer* (Rüpp.). Naked-bellied Tomb-Bat.
Hab. Africa.

- a. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Jan. 20, 1873. See P.Z.S. 1873, p. 194.

Order INSECTIVORA.

Family TALPIDÆ.

Genus TALPA.

134. *Talpa europæa*, Linn. Common Mole.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by G. N. L. Austin, Esq., March 15, 1864.

Family ERINACEIDÆ.

Genus ERINACEUS.

135. *Erinaceus europæus*, Linn. Common Hedgehog.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by E. March, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.
b. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
c. Presented by Mr. White, June 8, 1873.
d. Presented by Mrs. Angus, Sept. 21, 1874.
136. *Erinaceus collaris*, Gray. Collared Hedgehog.
Hab. North-west India.
a-d. Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873.
 See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

Family TUPAIIDÆ.

Genus TUPAIA.

137. *Tupaia peguana*, Lesson. Peguan Tree-Shrew.
Hab. Burmah.
a. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I., Feb. 8, 1875.
 See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 156.

Order CARNIVORA.

Family FELIDÆ.

Genus FELIS.

138. *Felis leo*, Linn. Lion.

Hab. Africa and South-western Asia.

- a.* Female. Presented by Mr. Alderman Finnis, March 27, 1856. From Babylonia.
b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1859. From South Africa.
c. Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, March 8, 1862.
e. Female. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1864.
f. Female. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.
g. Male. Deposited, April 6, 1869. From Babylonia.
h. Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
i. Male ; *j.* Female. Deposited, March 25, 1870.
k. Male ; *l.* Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
m. Female. Purchased, June 6, 1872.
n. Male ; *o-q.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1872.
r. Male ; *s.* Females. Purchased, June 6, 1873. From Persia.
t. Female. Deposited, June 9, 1873.
u. Female. Presented by the Hon. M. E. G. Finch Hatton, June 19, 1873.
v. Female. Presented by J. Humfrey, Esq., Jan. 8, 1874. From Kattywar, East Indies.

139. *Felis concolor*, Linn. Puma*.

Hab. America.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 14, 1857. From Buenos Ayres.
c. Female. Red variety. Presented by the late W. D. Stewart, Esq., July 6, 1869. From Demerara.
d. Male. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1869. From Honduras.

* For a notice of the breeding of this species in the Society's Gardens, See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 141, pl. xxii.

- e. Male; f. Female. Presented by Constantine Richards, Esq., April 3, 1872. From Oaxaca, Mexico.
 g. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
 h. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1873.
 i. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
 j. Female. Presented by W. D. Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.

140. *Felis tigris*, Linn. Tiger.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by Major Marston, April 3, 1858.
 c. Female. Presented by Michael Scott, Esq., April 22, 1862.
 d. Female. Received in exchange, May 22, 1865.
 e. Male; f. Female. Presented by Col. Daly, Aug. 4, 1865.
 g. Presented by L. Ashburner, Esq., Oct. 21, 1865.
 h. Presented by H.E. Sir S. Fitzgerald, Governor of Bombay, Jan. 20, 1868.
 i, j. Born in the Menagerie, June 30, 1869.
 k-m. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 13, 1869.
 n, o. Born in the Menagerie, May 15, 1870.
 p. Male. Presented by C. A. Goodfellow, Esq., May 30, 1870.
 q. Male. Presented by Major Chaffey (5th Roy. I. Lancers) and Capt. Daniell and Officers of the 102nd Fusiliers, June 28, 1870.
 r, s. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1871.
 t. Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.
 u. Male; v. Female. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, July 25, 1874.
 w. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.
 x-aa. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, Oct. 1, 1875.

141. *Felis onça*, Linn. Jaguar.

Hab. America.

- a. Female. From Mazatlan. Presented by Miss Mary Knight, Nov. 28, 1857. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P.Z.S. 1857, p. 278, pl. LVIII., under the name *Felis hernandesii*. Mus. Brit. See also, for notice of the breeding of this animal, P.Z.S. 1861, p. 141.
 b. Male. From the Argentine Republic. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
 c. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 23, 1864.

- d.* Male. Presented by A. de Marriette, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.
e. Male. Presented by I. H. Murchison, Esq., July 16, 1873.
f, g. Received in exchange, Nov. 18, 1873.
h, i. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1875.

142. *Felis pardus*, Linn. The Leopard.

Hab. Southern Asia and Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1856.
b. Male. Presented by Sir John H. Drummond Hay, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Minister Resident at Tangiers, May 24, 1858. From Morocco.
c. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 16, 1860.
d. Female. Presented by the King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15, 1862.
e. Deposited, Sept. 29, 1863.
f. Presented by Mrs. Campbell, June 10, 1865.
g, h. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1865.
i. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1866.
k. Black variety. Presented by Major J. Pearse, Madras Staff Corps, Aug. 30, 1867.
l. Deposited, Dec. 3, 1867.
m. Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867. From Zanzibar.
n. Presented by Colour-Sergeant Scott, May 28, 1868. Indian.
o. Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868. From India.
p-r. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1868.
s, t. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1868.
u. Male. *v.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Thomas Brassey, Mar. 5, 1869. From Sierra Leone.
w. Female. Presented by Capt. A. Hazelrigg, Nov. 5, 1869. From India.
x. Male; *y.* Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Nov. 12, 1869. From India.
z. Male. Presented by F. H. Oliver, Esq., July 7, 1870.
aa. Female. Presented by F. E. Thompson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 20, 1870.
bb. Male; *cc.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 23, 1870. From Cape colony.
dd. Male. Presented by H. C. Hardy, Esq., June 13, 1871.
ee. Male. Deposited, July 17, 1871.
ff. Female. Deposited, Jan. 30, 1872.
gg. Female. Presented by Capt. S. Grove, R.N., June 12, 1872.

- hh. Female. Deposited, June 25, 1872.
 ii. Male. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
 jj. Male. Presented by Capt. G. F. Hemy, April 29, 1873.
 kk. Female. Presented by J. D. Elphinstone, Esq., Jan. 31, 1874. From Ceylon.
 ll. Presented by J. Nicholls, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.

143. *Felis macrocelis*, Temm. Clouded Tiger.

Hab. Assam.

- a. Male. Purchased, May 16, 1854.
 b. Male. Purchased, March 12, 1862.
 c. Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1875.

144. *Felis pardalis*, Linn. Ocelot.

Hab. America.

- a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
 b. Presented by E. J. Longton, Esq., Jan. 17, 1863.
 c. Presented by Sir W. Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 15, 1863.
 d. Presented by G. S. Günther, Esq., July 13, 1865.
 e. Presented by Dr. A. A. Blandy, May 3, 1866.
 f. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
 g, h. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
 i. Presented by Hugh Wilson, Esq., Nov. 4, 1866.
 j. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
 k. Received in exchange, June 25, 1867. From Buenos Ayres.
 l. Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1868.
 m. Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
 n. Female. Presented by Capt. Glyn, R.N., June 10, 1869.
 o. Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
 p. Female. Presented by Vice-Admiral Sir S. Dacres, K.C.B., Mar. 26, 1870.
 q. Male. Presented by Capt. Bevis, April 27, 1870.
 r. Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.
 s. Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From Paraguay.
 t. Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Cartagena.
 u. Female. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1873.
 v. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Savanilla.
 w. Male. Presented by Miss E. E. Brooks, April 17, 1873. From Central Honduras.
 x. Presented by Messrs. A. B. Keymer and C. C. Lovesey, July 30, 1873.
 y. Male. Presented by John Ryde, Esq., Jan. 19, 1874.
 z. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1875.
 aa. Male. Purchased, April 9, 1875.

- bb.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.
cc. Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.
dd. Female. Presented by H. Kirtley, Esq., Sept. 27, 1875.
ee. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

145. *Felis geoffroyi*, D'Orb. et Gerv. Geoffroy's Cat.

Hab. Paraguay and La Plata.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1870. See notice, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796. Mus. Brit.
b. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

146. *Felis macrura*, Max. Long-tailed Tiger Cat.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Presented by Lieut. W. Duncan Stewart, May 29, 1868. From Demerara.

147. *Felis mitis*, F. Cuv. Gentle Cat.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Male. Presented by Arthur Nugent West, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.

148. *Felis jubata*, Schreb. Cheetah.

Hab. Africa and South-west Asia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1858. From South Africa.
b. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., July 5, 1862. From Nazareth, Syria.
c. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1866.
d. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. From Syria.
e. Young. Purchased, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.
f. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1874.

149. *Felis serval*, Schreb. Serval.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 9, 1853. From South Africa.
b. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1864. From West Africa.
c. Presented by Lieut. J. Plumbridge, 3rd W. I. Regt., April 24, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Duncan Campbell, Jan. 5, 1867.
e. Presented by T. C. Chown, Esq., Sept. 23, 1868.

- f.* Male; *g.* Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
- h.* Female. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872.
- i.* Purchased, April 13, 1875.
- j, k.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.
150. *Felis servalina*, Ogilby. Servaline Cat.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Presented by Spencer Shield, Esq., Sept. 11, 1874. From Kinsembo, near Ambriz, Congo, west coast of Africa. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, pl. LXIII.
151. *Felis viverrina*, Benn. Viverrine Cat.
Hab. India.
- a.* Purchased, Feb. 6, 1867.
- b.* Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
152. *Felis javanensis*, Desm. Javan Cat.
Hab. Eastern Asia.
- a.* Presented by Lieut. H. Hand, R.N., Jan. 16, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866. From Formosa. See notice by Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 629.
153. *Felis bengalensis*, Desm. Bengalese Cat.
Hab. India.
- a, b.* Presented by Major J. Pearce, Feb. 15, 1869.
- c.* Presented by Charles J. Sturt, Esq., Oct. 1, 1869.
- d.* Presented by Adm. Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870. From Siam.
- e.* Purchased, April 18, 1870.
- f.* Deposited, May 28, 1873. From Arracan.
- g.* Presented by Capt. W. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.
- h.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874.
- i.* Male; *j.* Female. Presented by Lt. W. A. Cuthell, 92nd Highlanders, Dec. 15, 1875.
154. *Felis moormensis*, Hodgs. Golden Cat.
Hab. Sumatra.
- a.* Received in exchange, June 19, 1867. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816, pl. XXXVI., as *Felis aurata*.

- b. Purchased, July 1, 1868. See *Felis aurata*, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 647.
 c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
155. *Felis planiceps*, Vig. & Horsf. Red Tiger Cat.
Hab. Malacca.
 a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.
156. *Felis aurata*, Temm. Rusty Tiger Cat.
Hab. Gold Coast, West Africa.
 a. Female. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Feb. 11, 1873.
 See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 311, pl. xxvii.
157. *Felis canadensis*, Geoffr. Canadian Lynx.
Hab. North America.
 a. Presented by H. D. Sheffield, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868.
 b. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
 c. Presented by R. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., May 31, 1871.
158. *Felis rufa*, Güld. Bay Lynx.
Hab. North America.
 a. Purchased, June 26, 1868.
 b. Male. Purchased April 15, 1871. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
159. *Felis lynx*, Linn. European Lynx.
Hab. Northern Europe.
 a. Deposited, April 10, 1867.
 b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1869.
 c. Purchased, May 29, 1873.
160. *Felis caracal*, Schreb. Caracal.
Hab. South Asia and Africa.
 a. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.
 b. Purchased, April 27, 1867.
 c. Presented by N. C. Smith, Esq., Dec. 28, 1867.
 d. Purchased, March 21, 1870.
 e. Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.
 f. Male. Presented by A. C. Gaye, Esq., Jan. 1, 1873.

161. *Felis chaus*, Güld. Egyptian Cat.*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.*b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1871.*c-c.* Presented by Capt. J. J. Bradshaw, May 3, 1873. From Scinde valley, Cashmere.*f.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.162. *Felis catus*, Linn. Wild Cat.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by the Earl of Seafield, F.Z.S., May 7, 1864. From Scotland.*b.* Presented by Miss Johnstone Douglas, Nov. 24, 1864.*c.* Presented by Capt. the Hon. H. T. Fraser, Feb. 6, 1869. From Inverness.*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Hybrids between this species and the domestic Cat. Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 22, 1869.*f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. From Hungary.*g.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Felis domestica*. Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 6, 1871. From Scotland.*h.* Deposited, May 18, 1871.*i.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1871.*j.* Female. Presented by H. F. Fraser, Esq., Mar. 3, 1872.*k.* Male; *l, m.* Females. Presented by the Earl of Seafield, Sept. 25, 1872.*n.* Presented by Sir Thomas Biddell, Nov. 26, 1873.163. *Felis maniculata*, Cretzschm. Fettered Cat.*Hab.* North-east Africa.*a, b.* Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Jan. 12, 1863. From Syria.*c, d.* Young. Presented by Lord Ruthven, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.164. *Felis yaguarondi*, Desm. Yaguarondi Cat.*Hab.* Central and Southern America.*a.* Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.*b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1874.

165. *Felis eyra*, Desm. Eyra Cat.
Hab. South America.
- a.* Purchased, July 6, 1860.
b. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.
c. Purchased, July 7, 1874.
166. *Felis passerum*, Desm. Pampas Cat.
Hab. La Plata and Chili.
- a.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700. From Chili.

Family HYÆNIDÆ.

Genus HYÆNA.

167. *Hyæna crocuta*, Erxl. Spotted Hyæna.
Hab. South Africa.
- a.* Male. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
b. Received, June 13, 1865.
c. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.
d, e. Presented by José Manuel de Freitas Branco, Esq., May 21, 1867.
f, g. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1868.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 4, 1869.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1869.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1870.
l, m. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1871.
n, o. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1872.
p, q. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 7, 1873.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1873.
168. *Hyæna brunnea*, Thunb. Brown Hyæna.
Hab. South Africa.
- a.* Female. Purchased, March 3, 1853. Died Aug. 13, 1866. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 503.
b. Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1870.

169. *Hyæna striata*, Zimm. Striped Hyæna.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Female. Presented by Edward Murray Cookesley, Esq.,
22nd Regiment, May 27, 1862.
b. Presented by Dr. Waghorn, Dec. 29, 1870. From Arabia.
c. Female. Presented by Commander W. H. Parker, R.N.,
April 4, 1872.

Family PROTELIDÆ.

170. *Proteles cristatus*, Sparrman. The Aard-Wolf.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
c. Male. Purchased May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869,
p. 407. Specimen figured and its anatomy described by
Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 474, pl. xxxvi.
d. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869.

Family VIVERRIDÆ.

Genus VIVERRA.

171. *Viverra civetta* (Schreb.). African Civet Cat.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15,
1855.
b. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner
at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
c, d. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., May 9, 1866.
e. Male. Purchased, March 27, 1871. From Quiah, West
Africa. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1871,
p. 299, pl. xxix.
f. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Lagos.
g. Male. Presented by J. A. Skertchley, Esq., May 27, 1872.
From Dahomey.
h. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
i. Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Oct. 8, 1873.
j. Presented by W. B. Ramsey, Esq., May 6, 1874.
k. Presented by the Earl of Harrington, March 23, 1875.

172. *Viverra tangalunga*, Gray. Sumatran Civet.
Hab. Sumatra.
a. Purchased Jan. 13, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
c. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 16, 1874.

GENUS VIVERRICULA.

173. *Viverricula indica* (Desm.). Indian Civet.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, May 22, 1861.
b. Purchased, April 15, 1862.
c. Presented by F. W. Robinson, Esq., 60th Rifles, Sept. 19, 1863. From the Mysore jungle, Madras Presidency.
d. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
e. Presented by H. Morgan, Esq., May 4, 1867.
174. *Viverricula schlegeli*, Pollen. Schlegel's Civet.
Hab. Comoro Islands.
a. Presented by C. E. Bewsher, Esq., Oct. 28, 1872. From Johanna, Comoro Islands. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

GENUS GENETTA.

175. *Genetta vulgaris* (Less.). Common Genet.
Hab. South Europe.
a. Male. Hybrid between this species and male *Genetta tigrina*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, 1861.
c. Presented by T. Aldersey, Esq., Oct. 4, 1864. From Cape-coast.
d. Presented by A. Pike, Esq., June 4, 1868.
e. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1869.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. W. B. Drinan, July 25, 1870.
g, h. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Esq., Jun., F.Z.S., July 24, 1871. From the Province of Traz os Montes, Portugal.
176. *Genetta senegalensis* (Fischer). Pale Genet.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., Oct. 4, 1863.
b, c. Presented by William Vare, Esq., Oct. 20, 1864.
d. Deposited, May 23, 1865. From the Gambia.
e, f. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.

177. *Genetta tigrina* (Schreb.). Blotched Genet.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Female. Living in the Gardens, 1859.
 b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
 c. Presented by A. B. Worthington, Esq., June 6, 1873.
 d-f. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1874.
 g. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1875.

GENUS PARADOXURUS.

178. *Paradoxurus typus*, F. Cuv. Common Paradoxure.*Hab.* India.

- a. Presented by E. Lowry, Esq., Sept. 3, 1860.
 b. Presented by W. Wiggins, Esq., Feb. 16, 1865.
 c. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 25, 1868.
 From Java.
 d. Deposited, Dec. 17, 1869.
 e, f. Presented by P. C. Lovett, Esq., July 2, 1870.
 g, h. Received in exchange, Jan. 6, 1871.
 i. Purchased, June 23, 1871.
 j. Female. Purchased, April 28, 1872.
 k. Female. Presented by J. S. Harper, Esq., Jan. 30, 1873.
 l. Presented by A. F. Adey, Esq., Aug. 18, 1873.
 m. Presented by C. Maurer, Esq., Nov. 2, 1873.
 n. Presented by G. R. Colbeck, Esq., May 13, 1874.
 o. Presented by O. Unwin, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
 p. Presented by Capt. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.
 q. Presented by D. D. Abbott, Esq., Jan. 25, 1875.
 r. Male. Presented by Mr. Jones, May 20, 1875.

179. *Paradoxurus musanga* (Raffl.). Musanga Paradoxure.*Hab.* Indian archipelago.

- a. Presented by J. Duplex, Esq., Dec. 10, 1859.
 b. Presented by G. Wakeman, Esq., July 28, 1865. From
 Java.
 c. Presented by Mrs. Spencer, Aug. 3, 1865.
 d. Presented by R. R. Liddell, Esq., March 29, 1867.
 e. Male. Presented by P. E. Warburton, Esq., R.N., March 6,
 1871. From Timor.

180. *Paradoxurus zeylanicus* (Pallas). Golden Paradoxure.*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.

181. *Paradoxurus tytleri*, Blyth. Tytler's Paradoxure.
Hab. Andaman Islands.
a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1865.
 See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
b. Presented by J. S. Campbell, Esq., July 24, 1873.
182. *Paradoxurus larvatus* (Gray). Masked Paradoxure.
Hab. China.
a. Purchased, March 29, 1867. From Formosa (*Swinhoe*).
b. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. From China.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1869.
e. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1873.
183. *Paradoxurus philippensis*, Temm. Philippine Paradoxure.
Hab. Philippine Islands.
a. Presented by J. Stone, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1875.

GENUS NANDINIA.

184. *Nandinia binotata*, Gray. Two-spotted Paradoxure.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, March 8, 1861.
b. Presented by George Tidcombe, Esq., R.N., Aug. 22, 1864.
c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.
d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
e. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., Oct. 9, 1871.

GENUS ARCTICTIS.

185. *Arctictis binturong* (Raffl.). Binturong.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Male. Presented by Mrs. Samuel Rawson, Oct. 24, 1855.
 See Zool. Sk. ser. 2. pl. x.
b. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872.
d. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., Aug. 14, 1873. (Grey variety, *A. albifrons*, F. Cuv.) From Borneo.
e. Presented by Capt. A. R. Ord, Oct. 19, 1875. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565.

Genus GALIDIA.

186. *Galidia elegans*, Is. Geoffr. Elegant Galidia.
Hab. Madagascar.
a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1867.

Genus HERPESTES.

187. *Herpestes ichneumon* (Linn.). Egyptian Ichneumon.
Hab. North Africa.
a, b. Presented by Lord Ruthven, June 4, 1868.
c. Male. Presented by R. P. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1870.
188. *Herpestes widdringtoni* (Gray). Spanish Ichneumon.
Hab. Southern Spain.
a. Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871.
189. *Herpestes pulverulentus*, Wagner. Dusty Ichneumon.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
190. *Herpestes griseus* (Geoffr.). Grey Ichneumon.
Hab. India.
aa, bb. Males. Purchased, May 3, 1871.
cc. Presented by W. Hearsey, Esq., June 7, 1871.
dd. Presented by G. B. Richardson, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.
ee. Male. Presented by Major H. L. Grove, Nov. 28, 1871.
ff. Male; *gg.* Female. Presented by Percy W. Charrington, April 8, 1872.
hh. Male. Presented by J. H. Roberts, Esq., April 26, 1872.
ii. Female. Presented by W. Henderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.
jj. Male. Presented by J. Chamberlain, Esq., Nov. 1, 1872.
kk. Female. Presented by Mr. F. Hayley, Feb. 11, 1873.
ll. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Simpson, June 4, 1873.
mm. Female. Presented by W. Walker, Esq., June 24, 1873.
nn. Female. Presented by G. S. Daintry, Esq., Aug. 1, 1873.
oo. Presented by Mr. H. Humphrey, May 4, 1874.
pp. Male. Presented by Capt. Hallett, Sept. 14, 1874.
qq. Female. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1874.
rr. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.

- ss.* Male. Presented by Miss R. Barter, Feb. 26, 1875.
tt. Male. Presented by H. M. Grellier, Esq., April 22, 1875.
uu. Male. Presented by J. E. Thomas, Esq., May 31, 1875.
vv. Presented by J. F. Wisden, Esq., July 31, 1875.
ww. Female. Presented by J. Jennings, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
xx. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.

191. *Herpestes malaccensis*, F. Cuv. Bengalese Ichneumon.
Hab. Bengal.

- a.* Male. Presented by W. Ingram, Esq., June 17, 1869.
b. Presented by Capt. C. Rooke, Nov. 28, 1870.

192. *Herpestes smithi*, Gray. Ruddy Ichneumon.
Hab. India.

- a.* Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
b. Presented by H. B. Rust, Esq., Feb. 21, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by W. R. Best, Esq., Oct. 14, 1875.

193. *Herpestes auropunctatus*, Hodgs. Spotted Ichneumon.
Hab. Nepal.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1860.
c. Presented by Capt. Salvin,* Nov. 30, 1864.
d. Presented by C. Emery, Esq., May 18, 1869.
e. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
f. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871. From Bengal.
g. Male. Presented by W. H. Scratton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 26, 1871.
h. Presented by L. B. Lewis, Esq., Nov. 12, 1875.

194. *Herpestes fasciatus*, Desm. Banded Ichneumon.
Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, April 11, 1864.
b. Presented by Spencer Chapman, Esq., Nov. 7, 1864. From South Africa.
c. Presented by Mrs. Keep, Feb. 16, 1867.
d. Presented by G. W. Craggs, Esq., April 1, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, June 1, 1871.
f. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Ambriz, West Africa.
g. Presented by the Lady Sheffield, July 11, 1874.

195. *Herpestes paludosus*, Cuv. Marsh-Ichneumon.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.*b.* Purchased, May 27, 1865.*c.* Male. Purchased, March 21, 1870.*d.* Purchased, May 31, 1870.*e.* Purchased, June 1, 1870.*f, g.* Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1872.*h.* Presented by the late H. Ansell, May 27, 1875.

Genus CYNICTIS.

196. *Cynictis penicillata*, F. Cuv. Levallant's Cynictis.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871. Died Dec. 12, 1871.*b.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875, and subsequently presented, by
Viscount Mandeville.

Genus CROSSARCHUS.

197. *Crossarchus obscurus*, F. Cuv. Kusimanse.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Female. Purchased, July 8, 1869.*b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.*c.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.*d.* Male. Purchased, March 6, 1872.

Genus SURICATA.

198. *Suricata zenik* (Gm.). Suricate.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1866.*b.* Presented by the Lord Bishop of Graham's Town, May 13,
1866.*c.* Presented by D. P. Blaine, Esq., Nov. 4, 1867.*d.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Reid, March 14, 1872.*e.* Male. Presented by T. van Zeller, Esq., March 14, 1872.*f.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1872.*g.* Female. Presented by A. Benyon, Esq., May 17, 1873.*h.* Presented by J. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.*i.* Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1874.*k, l.* Presented by F. Ward, Esq., July 13, 1875.

Family CANIDÆ.

Genus CANIS.

a. *Species Palæarticæ.*199. *Canis lupus*, Linn. Common Wolf.*Hab.* Europe.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1859.

b. Female. Presented by Capt. Fitzgerald, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1862.

c-f. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1863.

g. Male. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Dec. 10, 1863.

h. Male. Presented by H. W. F. Bolckow, Esq., May 4, 1867.

i-m. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1868.

n. Male. Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.

o. Hybrid between this species and *Canis familiaris*. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Jan. 26, 1872.

p. Female. Presented by C. G. Danford, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874. From Transylvania.

q, r. Presented by C. Bell, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.

200. *Canis niger*, Sclater. Black Wolf.*Hab.* Tibet.

a, b. Presented by Lieut. A. A. Kinloch and Lieut. J. Biddulph, Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820, and P. Z. S. 1874, p. 654, pl. LXXVIII.

c, d. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1869.

e-g. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1870.

h-k. Born in the Menagerie, April 18, 1871.

l-n. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1872.

o, p. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1873.

201. *Canis vulpes*, Linn. Common Fox.*Hab.* British Islands.

a. Presented by John Billing, Esq., Aug. 7, 1866.

b. Presented by H. S. T. Wrench, Esq., Jan. 29, 1868.

c-e. Males; f. Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., July 9, 1869.

g. Female. Presented by Ingram Chapman, Esq., July 22, 1870.

h. Male. Presented by S. F. Liebert, Esq., Dec. 31, 1872.

- i.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.
- i.* Male; *k, l.* Females. Deposited, June 21, 1873.
- m.* Male. Presented by J. Rowe, Esq., Jan. 26, 1874.
- n.* Presented by Mr. Ouchterlony, April 13, 1874. From Russia.
- o.* Presented by Mr. J. Shepherd, June 2, 1874.
- p.* Presented by W. Saville, Esq., Dec. 22, 1875.

202. *Canis lagopus*, Linn. Arctic Fox.

Hab. Arctic Regions.

- a-f.* Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
- g, h.* Deposited, Oct. 15, 1866.
- i.* Deposited, June 29, 1871. From Norway.
- j.* Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.
- k.* Presented by Mr. Keel, Sept. 4, 1874.
- l.* Presented by C. R. Wood, Esq., R.N., Sept. 2, 1875.
- m.* Presented by H. H. Gibbs, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 26, 1875.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

203. *Canis pallipes*, Sykes. Indian Wolf.

Hab. India.

- a.* Presented by J. Adamson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1871.

204. *Canis rutilans*, Temm. Sumatran Wild Dog.

Hab. Sumatra.

- a.* Presented by Mr. Mumford, Sept. 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.

205. *Canis primævus*, Hodgs. Indian Wild Dog.

Hab. India.

- a, b.* Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusiliers, Aug. 24, 1867.
- c.* Presented by J. E. Drummond, Esq., March 29, 1868.
- d.* Presented by H.E. the Governor-General of India, March 3, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

206. *Canis bengalensis*, Shaw. Bengal Fox.

Hab. India.

- a.* Presented by E. Fane, Esq., C.S., Madras, Aug. 8, 1867.
- b, c.* Purchased, June 10, 1875.

207. *Canis aureus*, Linn. Common Jackal.*Hab.* India.

- a. Presented by — Brown, Esq., Aug. 5, 1863.
- b. Presented by J. Millar, Esq., Sept. 10, 1863.
- c, d. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1864.
- e. Presented by Edm. A. Ankers, Esq., July 31, 1867.
- f. Male. Presented by Capt. Gallicher, Nov. 4, 1869.
- g, h. Males. Presented by Capt. G. F. Hemy, April 29, 1873.
- i. Presented by F. H. Freiderich, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.

c. *Species Æthiopicæ.*208. *Canis anthus*, F. Cuv. North-African Jackal.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a, b. Deposited, May 15, 1868.
- c-g. Born in the Menagerie, May 16, 1868.
- h-k. Presented by Capt. Thos. Waite, June 16, 1869.
- l-p. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1870.
- q-v. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1871.
- w. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1872. From Southern Spain.

209. *Canis mesomelas*, Schreb. Black-backed Jackal.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Male. Presented by Edward Spencer, Esq., Jan. 3, 1851.
- b. Female. Presented by Dr. Hay, Jan. 15, 1858.
- c, d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1864.
- e, f. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 23, 1865.
- g. Presented by M. M. de Pass, Esq., April 15, 1865.
- h, i. Received, March 27, 1867.
- j. Presented by Capt. Brajleholer, May 3, 1873.
- k. Presented by Mr. J. Rackstraw, June 11, 1874.
- l. Presented by Capt. Webster, June 24, 1874.
- m. Female. Presented by Messrs. Donald Currie & Co., June 22, 1875.

210. *Canis lateralis*, Sclater. Side-striped Jackal.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, March 31, 1870. From the Gaboon. See description and figure, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279, pl. xviii. Died Oct. 2, 1873. Mus. Brit.

211. *Canis niloticus*, Desm. Egyptian Fox.*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Male. Presented by J. A. Laing, Esq., July 6, 1860.*b.* Presented by W. Taylor, Esq., Nov. 5, 1867.*c.* Purchased, July 25, 1873.*d.* Presented by Mr. J. T. Keane, Feb. 11, 1874. From Port Said.212. *Canis cerdo*, Linn. Fennec Fox.*Hab.* Egypt.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1858.*c, d.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.*e.* Male. Presented by Mrs. RoCHAT, Oct. 20, 1870.213. *Canis famelicus*, Rüpp. Syrian Fennec.*Hab.* North Africa and Sinai.*a.* Male. Presented by the Sinai Survey Expedition, Feb. 19 1869. From Mount Sinai. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.*b.* Female. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874. From Bushire, Persian Gulf. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 420.*c.* Male. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., Sept. 11, 1875. From Bushire, Persian Gulf.214. *Canis chama*, Smith. Silver-backed Fox.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Presented by H. N. B. Good, Esq., Jan. 6, 1875. From Griqualand West. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 81, pl. xvii.*d. Species Nearctica.*215. *Canis occidentalis*, De Kay. Arctic Wolf.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868. From Hudson's Bay.216. *Canis fulvus*, Desm. Red Fox.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Presented by William Reid, Esq., Aug. 17, 1864.*b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.

- c. Var. *decussata*. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 28, 1867.
- d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
- e. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
- f, g, h. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Nov. 9, 1871.
- i. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 21, 1873.
- j-l. Presented by Edward Darke, Esq., June 28, 1875.
- 216 A. *Canis fulvus*, Desm., var. *argentata*. Silver Fox.
Hab. North America.
- a. Male; b. Female: Presented by William G. Smith, Esq., Secretary to the Hudson's-Bay Company, Oct. 27, 1854.
- c. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1865.
- d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
- e-g. Hybrids between this species and female *C. vulpes*. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1870.
217. *Canis velox*, Say. Kit Fox.
Hab. North America.
- a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1865.
- b. Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
- c. Presented by A. Shoobridge, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869.
- e. *Species Neotropicæ.*
218. *Canis azaræ*, Pr. Max. Azara's Fox.
Hab. South America.
- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1858.
- b. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1864.
- c, d. Presented by W. K. Martin, Esq., June 17, 1864.
- e. Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Sept. 9, 1864.
- f. Presented by H. Maynard, Esq., Jan. 31, 1868.
- g. Presented by Mrs. Diggins, June 19, 1868.
- h. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.
- i. Male Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.
- j. Female. Purchased, April 20, 1874.
219. *Canis cancrivorus*, Desm. Crab-eating Fox.
Hab. Brazil.
- a. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.
220. *Canis fulvicaudus*, Lund. Red-tailed Fox.
Hab. South America.
- a. Purchased; Jan. 2, 1874.

221. *Canis fulvipes*, Martin. Red-footed Fox.
Hab. South America.
 a. Presented by F. Grant, Esq., Oct. 9, 1874. From Pernambuco.
222. *Canis magellanicus*, Gray. Magellanic Fox.
Hab. Chili.
 a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
 c. Female. Presented by W. Douglas, Esq., June 26, 1872.
 d. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 8, 1873. From Southern Patagonia.
223. *Canis antarcticus*, Shaw. Antarctic Wolf.
Hab. Falkland Islands.
 a. Obtained by the Society's collector, Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.
 b. Female. Presented by H. Byng, Esq., Nov. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 797.
- f. *Species Australianæ.*
224. *Canis dingo*, Blumenb. Dingo.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Male; b. Female. Presented by — Hume, Esq., Aug. 20, 1862.
 c, d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1864. From Melbourne.
 e-h. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1865.
 i. Presented by Capt. Williams, June 6, 1865.
 j-n. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1865.
 o. Deposited, Dec. 3, 1865.
 p. Presented by James Anderson, Esq., April 27, 1867.
 q. Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 18, 1867.
 r. Presented by William Tucker, Esq., Oct. 17, 1867.
 s. Presented by the Governors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, S. A., Dec. 24, 1867.
 t. Male. Presented by J. C. Macdonald, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1869.
 u. Male. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
 v. Male. Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Dec. 5, 1870.
 w. Male. Presented by the Zoological and Acclimatization Society of Victoria, April 12, 1875.

GENUS NYCTEREUTES.

225. *Nyctereutes procyonides*, Gray. Raccoon-like Dog.
Hab. North-eastern Asia.
a. Purchased, May 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323,
 pl. L.

GENUS LYCAON.

226. *Lycaon pictus* (Temm.). Cape Hunting Dog.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Male. Purchased, March 15, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871,
 p. 298.

GENUS OTOCYON.

227. *Otocyon lalandii* (Desm.). Long-eared Fox.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Male. Presented by J. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 23, 1863.
b, c. Females. Presented by Josiah Rivers, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 July 25, 1864.

FAMILY MUSTELIDÆ.

GENUS MARTES.

228. *Martes canadensis*, Schreb. Canadian Marten.
Hab. North America.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S.,
 C.M.Z.S., Oct. 6, 1860.
229. *Martes abietum*, Gray. Pine-Marten.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by Lord Baynes, Oct. 18, 1864.
b. Presented by John Francis, Esq., April 1, 1865.
c. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Kerry, Ireland.
d. Presented by W. Wynne, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1863.
e. Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., May 25, 1874.
f. Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., Nov. 13, 1874.

Genus MUSTELA.

230. *Mustela erminea*, Linn. Common Stoat.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Capt. Salvin, July 27, 1870.

231. *Mustela putorius*, Linn. Common Polecat.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., April 16, 1869.

b. Female. Presented by C. Wedge, Esq., April 29, 1871.

232. *Mustela furo* (Linn.). Common Ferret.

Hab. British Isles.

a. Male. Presented by Mrs. Bay, Sept. 9, 1871.

Genus GULO.

233. *Gulo luscus* (Linn.). Glutton.

Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Male. Presented by George Gillett, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1858.

b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.

Genus GALICTIS.

234. *Galictis barbara* (Linn.). Tayra.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864. From Bahia.

b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. Interior of New Granada.

c. Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Panama.

d. Male. Presented by F. W. Brown, Esq., Feb. 27, 1872.

e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

235. *Galictis vittata* (Schreb.). Grison.

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1860.

b. Female. Presented by — Gayleard, Esq., April 6, 1863.

c. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866.

d. Purchased, June 20, 1867.

- e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
 f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1869.
 g. Male. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
 h. Female. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
 i. Purchased, June 17, 1875.

GENUS ICTONYX*.

236. *Ictonyx zorilla* (Thunb.). Cape Zorilla.
 Hab. Cape Colony.
 a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

GENUS MELLIVORA.

237. *Mellivora capensis* (Schreb.). Cape Ratel.
 Hab. Africa.
 a. Male. Presented by Capt. Tower, R.N., July 11, 1857.
 b. Female. Presented by E. Wemyss, Esq., Nov. 30, 1861.
 c. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 3, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 98, pl. viii., as *Mellivora leuconota*, Sclater. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.
238. *Mellivora indica* (Shaw). Indian Ratel.
 Hab. India.
 a, b. Males. Presented by Arthur Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 26, 1862.
 c. Male. Presented by Dr. Anderson, F.Z.S., March 25, 1870.
 d. Female. Presented by L. Macneill, Esq., May 29, 1874.

GENUS TAXIDEA.

239. *Taxidea americana* (Zimm.). American Badger.
 Hab. North America.
 a. Purchased, Jan. 23, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.

* This genus, instituted by Kaup in 1835 (Thierreich, i. p. 352), must take precedence over *Rhabdogale* of Wiegmann (1838), in his article on the dentition of the Carnivora (Wiegmann Arch. iv. pt. i. p. 279), and *Zorilla*, Gray, List of Mamm. p. 67 (1843).

Genus HELICTIS.

240. *Helictis subaurantiaca*, Swinhoe. Orange-bellied Helictis.
Hab. China.
 a. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666.

Genus MELES.

241. *Meles taxus* (Schreb.). Common Badger.
Hab. British Islands.
 a. Male. Presented by J. H. Thrupp, Esq., May 22, 1860.
 b. Female. Presented by the Duke of Richmond, April 22, 1862.
 c. Female. Presented by John Boswell, Esq., Dec. 9, 1863.
 d. Presented by Lord Garvagh, F.Z.S., March 4, 1865.
 e. Presented by Henry Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
 f-h. Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., March 29, 1868.
 i. Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., F.Z.S., July 17, 1868.
 j. Presented by the Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, Apr. 23, 1869.
 k. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1869.
 l. Male. Presented by J. B. Green, Esq., Oct. 11, 1870.
242. *Meles ankuma*, Temm. Sand-Badger.
Hab. Japan.
 a, b. Purchased, June 1, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
 c, d. Presented by the Hon. Lieut. A. C. Littleton, Oct. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

243. *Meles leptorhynchus*; A. Milne-Edwards. Sharp-nosed Badger.
Hab. China.
 a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

Genus ARCTONYX.

244. *Arctonyx collaris*, Hodgs. Indian Badger.
Hab. Assam.
 a. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821. From Tavoy.
 b. Male. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hildebrand, Dec. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 1.

Genus MEPHITIS.

- 245.
- Mephitis chilensis*
- , Geoffr. Chilian Skunk.

Hab. Chili.

- a.* Presented by Mr. Edmonds, April 7, 1864.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S.
 1870, p. 664.

- 246.
- Mephitis mephitica*
- (Shaw). Canadian Skunk.

Hab. North America.

- a.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 20,
 1865. From Hudson's Bay.
b, c. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Co., Oct. 29, 1867.
d. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.

Genus LUTRA.

- 247.
- Lutra vulgaris*
- (Erxl.). Common Otter.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Marquis of Bath,
 F.Z.S., June 15, 1861.
c. Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., March 28,
 1864.
d. Presented by Lord Huntingfield, F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
e. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
f. Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, M.P., April 17, 1866.
g. Presented by F. Ware, Esq., May 12, 1866.
h. Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, July 19, 1867.
i. Presented by H. J. Pope, Esq., May 20, 1869.
j. Presented by A. Fairgrieve, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
k. Male. Presented by Capt. de Winton, F.Z.S., May 30,
 1870.
l. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., July 11, 1870.
m. Presented by the Lord Huntingfield, March 1, 1872.
n. Female. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1873.
o. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1874.
p. Presented by Dr. Stafford, March 12, 1874.

Family PROCYONIDÆ.

Genus PROCYON.

- 248.
- Procyon lotor*
- (Linn.). Raccoon.

Hab. North America.

- a.*
- Male. Purchased, July 11, 1861.

- b.* Presented by W. H. Adams, Esq., May 6, 1863.
c, d. Presented by Egbert W. Cooper, Esq., 2nd W. I. Regt.,
 Nov. 10, 1863.
e, f. Presented by H. O. Harris, Esq., Sept. 26, 1864.
g, h. Presented by Henry Jubber, Esq., F.Z.S., March 20,
 1867.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1868.
k, l. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
m. Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1873.
n. Male. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1874.
o. Male. Presented by Mr. S. Taylor, June 15, 1874.
p. Presented by J. Trimmell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1874.
q. Presented by Miss Julia Jackson, Feb. 27, 1875.
r. Male. Presented by Mr. Wesson, May 27, 1875.
s. Presented by W. Binder, Esq., Sept. 14, 1875.

249. *Procyon cancrivorus* (Cuv.). Crab-eating Raccoon.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, March 16, 1864.
b. Purchased, May 13, 1870. Black-footed variety. See
 P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
c. Presented by A. M. Sandbach, Esq., June 11, 1872. From
 British Guiana. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875,
 p. 421.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Colon.
 Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
f, g. Presented by J. R. H. Wilton, Esq., April 14, 1875.

Genus NASUA.

250. *Nasua nasica* (Linn.). Coati.

Hab. Central and Southern America.

- a.* Male. Presented by Peter Campbell, Esq., July 22, 1869.
 Red variety.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Thwaites, Nov. 4, 1869.
 Brown variety.
c. Female. Presented by Mr. J. Taylor, July 7, 1870.
d. Presented by Stanley Lucas, Esq., Oct. 26, 1870.
e. Presented by Lieut. Jas. Ll. Hearne, R.N., Nov. 3, 1870.
 Brown variety. From Acapulco, W. coast of Mexico.
f. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871. Black variety.
g. Female. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, Aug. 1, 1871.
h, i. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1871. Brown variety.
j. Presented by the Lady Lovelace, Oct. 6, 1871.
k. Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 1, 1871. Brown variety.
 From Paraguay.

- l.* Female. Presented by Lewis Joel, Esq., May 18, 1872.
m. Male. Presented by R. E. Middleton, Esq., June 6, 1872. Brown variety.
n. Male. Presented by C. Vaudin, Esq., July 10, 1872.
o. Female. Presented by Dr. Buhôt, Sept. 13, 1872. From Tobago.
p. Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.
q. Female. Presented by G. P. Crawford, Esq., June 19, 1873. Brown variety.
r. Male. Received in exchange, July 25, 1873.
s. Female. Presented by J. Dixon, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.
t. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1873.
u, v. Presented by W. P. Chambers, Esq., Feb. 11, 1874.
w. Female. Presented by Miss E. Waller, May 11, 1874.
x. Purchased, July 17, 1874.
y. Female. Presented by H. Young, Esq., March 2, 1875.
z, aa. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1875.
bb. Female. Presented by Mrs. Denoon, May 19, 1875.
cc. Presented by J. Scott Tucker, Esq., July 19, 1875.

GENUS CERCOLEPTES.

251. *Cercoleptes caudivolvulus* (Pall.). Kinkajou.

Hab. Demerara.

- a.* Presented by J. S. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, June 29, 1863.
c. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864. From Bahia.
d. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
e. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.
f. Presented by Major Thompson, Dec. 1, 1866.
g. Presented by Capt. A. Ruck Keene, June 4, 1867.
h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
i. Presented by Lewis Joel, Esq., H.M.B. Vice-Consul, Ciudad Bolivar, Sept. 13, 1867.
j. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, Governor of Trinidad, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1867.
k. Deposited, June 26, 1868.
l. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.
m. Male. Presented by Dr. John A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
n. Male. Presented by D. M. Eder, Esq., April 19, 1869.
o. Deposited, April 9, 1870.
p. Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871.
q. Male. Presented by H. Sturgis, Esq., Dec. 26, 1871.
r. Deposited, Jan. 30, 1873.

s. Female. Purchased, June 28, 1872.

t-v. Presented by W. Delisle Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.

w, x. Females. Presented by Chas. Campbell Downs, Esq.,
F.Z.S., April 23, 1875.

y, z. Females. Presented by Jas. Wicken, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875.

aa. Deposited, Nov. 24, 1875.

Family ÆLURIDÆ.

Genus ÆLURUS.

252. *Ælurus fulgens*, F. Cuvier. Panda. (Fig. 7.)

Hab. Nepal.

a. Presented by Dr. Simpson, May 22, 1869. See notice
P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408. See also notes by Dr. Simpson,

Fig. 7.



Ælurus fulgens.

P. Z. S. 1869, p. 507, and figure, *ibid.* pl. xli., taken from this specimen; description of its anatomy by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 752, and of its habits in captivity, by Mr. Bartlett, p. 769.

Family URSIDÆ.

Genus *Ursus*.

253. *Ursus maritimus*, Linn. Polar Bear.

Hab. Polar regions.

- a. Female. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1846.
- b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 1850.
- c. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 16, 1865.
- d, e. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 24, 1866.
- f. Male. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 9, 1871.
- g. Male. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.

254. *Ursus arctos*, Linn. Brown Bear*.

Hab. North Europe.

- a. Male. Purchased, June 1, 1852.
- b. Female. Presented by Major Hon. W. C. W. Coke, M.P., F.Z.S.
- c. Young. Var. *collaris*. Deposited, April 9, 1862.
- d. Presented by Viscount Ranelagh, May 10, 1864.
- e, f. Presented by H. N. Alder, Esq., July 19, 1864. From Russia.
- g. Presented by Capt. W. Beauchamp Seymour, R.N., C.B., Oct. 18, 1864. From Japan.
- h. Received, July 5, 1865.
- i. Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., July 18, 1865.
- j. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1866.
- k. Male. Deposited, April 3, 1869.
- l. Male. Presented by Capt. Blakiston, May 12, 1869. From Jesso, Japan.
- m. Female. Deposited, Oct. 12, 1870.
- n. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., July 7, 1871.
- o. Deposited, May 26, 1873. From Japan.
- p. Presented by M. B. Wilson, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
- q. Male. Presented by A. Vale, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.
- r. Female. Presented by Walter H. Beaton, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.

* For notice of hybrids between this species and *U. americanus*, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 130.

255. *Ursus piscator*, Puch. Hairy-eared Bear. (Fig. 8.)

Hab. North-east Asia.

- a.* Presented by W. Scott Stonehewer, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.
Specimen described by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, xx.
p. 301, as *Ursus lasiotis*. See notice by Sclater, P. Z. S.
1867, p. 817.

Fig. 8.



Head of *Ursus piscator*.

256. *Ursus syriacus*, Ehrenb. Syrian Bear.

Hab. Western Asia.

- a.* Female. Purchased, April 4, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul
at Damascus, Sept. 21, 1864. From Syria.
c. Female. Presented by W. Kirby Green, Esq., May 29, 1875.

257. *Ursus japonicus*, Schleg. Japanese Bear.

Hab. Japan.

- a, b.* Females. Purchased, April 1, 1862. Types of *Ursus japonicus*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1862, pp. 187 & 261, pl. xxxii.

258. *Ursus tibetanus*, F. Cuv. Himalayan Bear.

Hab. Northern India and China.

- a. Female. Presented by W. H. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859. From India.
- b. Presented by H. O. Hebelers, Esq., 6th Regt. Foot, Sept. 19, 1864. From India.
- c. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1866. From Northern China. Cf. Selater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
- d. Deposited, May 14, 1867.
- e. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867. From Formosa. *Ursus formosanus*, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 380.
- f. Presented by Capt. Butler, May 4, 1868. From India.
- g. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 14, 1870. From Eastern Siberia.
- h. Male. Presented by Mrs. Nourse, May 16, 1870.
- i. Female. Presented by Capt. Lyon, Jan. 17, 1871.
- j. Female. Presented by G. R. Taylor, Esq., July 19, 1873.
- k. Presented by Geo. Lockie, Esq., June 30, 1874.

259. *Ursus americanus*, Pall. Black Bear.

Hab. North America.

- a. Male. Presented by J. Wingfield Malcolm, Esq., Oct. 5, 1860.
- b. Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 11, 1861.
- c. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
- d. Presented by — Keye, Esq., Jan. 15, 1866.
- e. Deposited, March 1, 1866.
- f. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- g. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Selater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 73, pl. VIII., as *Ursus nasutus*. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.
- h. Male. Var. *cinnamomea*. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869.
- i. Presented by G. Stanley Arred, Esq., July 14, 1869.
- j. Male. Presented by Rees Davis, Esq., Aug. 28, 1869.
- k, l. Deposited, Oct. 30, 1869.
- m. Male. Presented by Col. Jenyns and Officers of the 13th Hussars, March 29, 1870.
- n. Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
- o. Male. Presented by Col. Campbell and Officers of the 100th Regiment, Oct. 18, 1870.

260. *Ursus malayanus*, Raffl. Malayan Bear.*Hab.* Malacca.*a, b.* Purchased, March 12, 1863.*c.* Presented by T. Pandorf, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.*d.* Purchased, March 2, 1873.*e.* Female. Presented by A. C. Crookshank, Esq., Aug. 14, 1873.261. *Ursus ornatus*, F. Cuv. Spectacled Bear.*Hab.* Andes of Peru.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.*b.* Purchased, July 9, 1874.

Genus MELURSUS.

262. *Melursus labiatus* (Blainv.). Sloth Bear.*Hab.* India.*a.* Female. Presented by Lieut. James Howe Mardon, 66th Regt., Nov. 19, 1863.*b.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1865.*c.* Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868.*d.* Presented by Capt. A. Morrell, R.N., Sept. 22, 1869.*e.* Presented by Capt. D. P. Murray, April 8, 1870.*f.* Male; *g.* Female. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hicks, Sept. 9, 1870.*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Rajah of Nuzuveed, Jan. 8, 1872.*j.* Male. Presented by W. Dumaresq Wright, Esq., May 11, 1875.*k.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. A. Roberts, Royal Engineers, July 3, 1875.

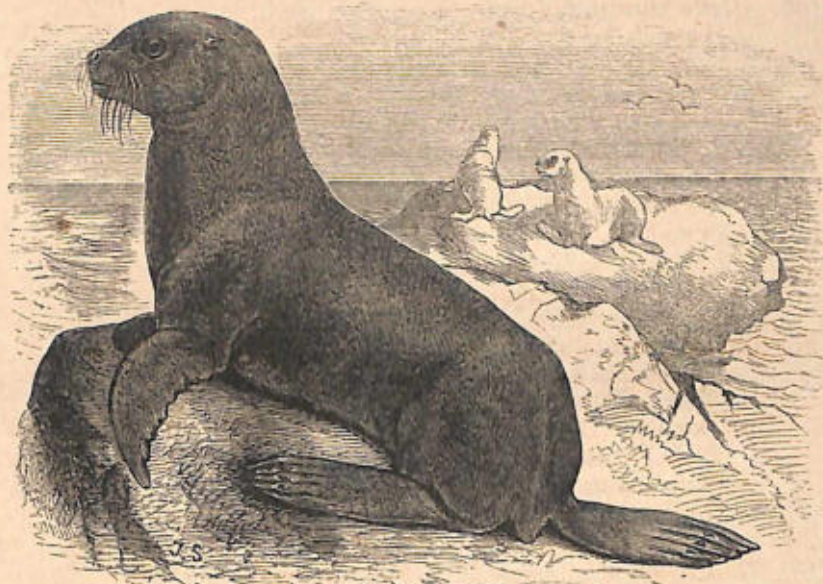
Family OTARIIDÆ.

Genus OTARIA.

263. *Otaria jubata* (Gm.). Patagonian Sea-lion. (Fig. 9, p. 77.)*Hab.* Arctic America.*a.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 80, and Zool. Sk. ser. 2. pl. xi., where this specimen is called *Otaria hookeri*. But see also note, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 190; Murie, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 243, and Tr. Z. S. vii. p. 527.

- b. Female. Captured at North-Point Island, Falkland Islands, June 8, 1867, by the Society's agent, and received Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 527.

Fig. 9.

*Otaria jubata.*

264. *Otaria pusilla* (Schreb.). Cape Sea-lion.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.

Family TRICHECHIDÆ.

GENUS TRICHECHUS.

265. *Trichechus rosmarus*, Linn. Walrus.

Hab. Arctic seas.

- a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1867. Died Dec. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818; also account of its examination *post mortem* by Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 67; and memoir on its anatomy by the same author, Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. vii, p. 411.

Family PHOCIDÆ.

Genus PHOCA.

266. *Phoca vitulina*, Linn. Common Seal.*Hab.* British seas.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1861.*b.* Female. Purchased, April 17, 1862.*c, d.* Purchased, July 11, 1867.*e, f, g.* Purchased, July 15, 1867.*h, i.* Purchased, July 23, 1867.*j.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1867.*k, l, m, n.* Purchased, March 23, 1868.*o.* Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.*p.* Presented by H. J. Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., July 11, 1868.*q.* Purchased, July 27, 1868.*r, s, t.* Purchased, Nov. 3, 1868.*u.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1869.*v.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1869.*w.* Male. Purchased, March 13, 1870.*x.* Male. Presented by Mr. Beard, July 23, 1871.*y.* Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.267. *Phoca grænlandica*, Müll. Greenland Seal*.*Hab.* North Atlantic.*a-d.* Males. Purchased, May 6, 1869.*e.* Female. Purchased, May 11, 1869.*f, g.* Presented by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., F.Z.S., May 18, 1869.*h.* Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870. From Hudson's Bay.*i.* Male. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874.

Genus CYSTOPHORA.

268. *Cystophora cristata* (Erxl.). Bladder-nosed Seal.*Hab.* North Atlantic.*a, b.* Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381.*d.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1870.*e-g.* Purchased, April 25, 1871. From the Greenland seas.

* See paper on this species by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 604, pl. xxxii.

- h.* Deposited, April 20, 1873.
i. Male. Presented by Capt. D. Gray, April 24, 1874.
j, k. Males; *l.* Female. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874.

Genus HALICHÆRUS.

269. *Halichærus grypus* (Fabr.). Grey Seal.
Hab. South Wales.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.
c, d. Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

Order RODENTIA.

Family SCIURIDÆ.

Genus SCIURUS.

a. Species regionis palæarcticæ.

270. *Sciurus vulgaris*, Linn. Common Squirrel.
Hab. British Islands.

- a-c.* Deposited, Dec. 31, 1862.
d, e. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
f. Presented by A. M. Furby, Esq., March 27, 1865.
g. Presented by G. V. Hill, Esq., Oct. 7, 1865.
h. Presented by E. Boyle, Esq., Jan. 2, 1866.
i. Presented by Miss Newman, May 23, 1872.
j. Presented by J. Edwards, Esq., Jan 15, 1873.
k. Var. Purchased, May 5, 1875.

b. Species regionis indicæ.

271. *Sciurus castaneiventris*, Gray. Chestnut-bellied Squirrel.
Hab. China.

- a.* Purchased, April 3, 1867.
b. Purchased, May 5, 1867.
c-e. Presented by G. Rapson, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.

272. *Sciurus griseopectus*, Blyth. Grey-breasted Squirrel.
Hab. China.
a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 818.
273. *Sciurus bicolor*, Sparrm. Jelerang Squirrel.
Hab. India.
a, b. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Williams, May 14, 1867.
e. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
274. *Sciurus maximus*, Schreber. Malabar Squirrel.
Hab. Southern India.
a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Turnbull, July 10, 1862.
b. Presented by Sir Arthur Cotton, Nov. 17, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. Gideon, April 28, 1864.
d. Presented by R. H. Peirce, Esq., Oct. 1, 1864.
e. Presented by A. G. Dove, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.
f, g. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.
h. Female. Presented by Mrs. Scoussmaker, July 15, 1872.
i. Female. Presented by Mr. Whiteside, April 30, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by Chevalier Blondin, Aug. 10, 1875.
275. *Sciurus tennenti*, Layard. Tennent's Squirrel.
Hab. Ceylon.
a. Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq.,
 July 9, 1873.
276. *Sciurus macrurus*, Erxl. Grizzled Hill-Squirrel.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.
277. *Sciurus macruroides*, Hodgson. Black Hill-Squirrel.
Hab. East Indies.
a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.
b. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.

278. *Sciurus plantani*, Ljungh. Plantain-Squirrel.
Hab. Java.
a. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.
b, c. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq.,
 Dec. 24, 1874. From Singapore.
d. Presented by Master E. H. Cole, Nov. 10, 1875.
279. *Sciurus nigro-vittatus*, Horsf. Malayan Squirrel.
Hab. Malacca.
a, b. Purchased, March 11, 1868.
280. *Sciurus blanfordi*, Blyth. Blandford's Squirrel.
Hab. Burmah.
a. Presented by Mrs. Dunn, Feb. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875,
 p. 156.
281. *Sciurus palmarum*, Linn. Palm-Squirrel.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by Miss Emily Lamprell, July 7, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. W. Sturrock, Sept. 8, 1862.
d, e. Presented by N. A. Wells, Esq., Jan. 19, 1865.
f, g. Presented by D. H. Macfarlane, Esq., April 25, 1866.
h, i. Presented by Mrs. Tytler, May 23, 1867.
j. Presented by Christopher G. Wraz, Esq., July 29, 1867.
k-n. Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.
o. Presented by J. Hill, Esq., Nov. 20, 1869.
p. Presented by W. Lovegrove, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873.
q, r. Presented by C. Temple, Esq., Nov. 25, 1875.
282. *Sciurus tristriatus*, Waterh. Three-striped Squirrel.
Hab. Ceylon.
a, b. Females. Presented by Capt. Forster, March 16, 1874.
283. *Sciurus caniceps*, Gray. Hoary-headed Squirrel.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, June 22, 1866.

c. *Species regionis æthiopicæ.*

284. *Sciurus erythropus*, F. Cuv. White-banded Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Presented by James R. Philpot, Esq., Nov. 21, 1872.

d. *Species regionis nearcticæ.*

285. *Sciurus cinereus*, Linn. Grey Squirrel.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; b. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., Nov. 6, 1861.

c, d. Purchased, March 30, 1864. Var. *nigra*.

e, f, g. Presented by C. Leveson Lane, Esq., May 22, 1867.

h. Presented by Admiral E. Ommaney, C.B., April 11, 1868.
 Var. *nigra*.

i. Purchased, April 8, 1870.

286. *Sciurus vulpinus*, Gm. Vulpine Squirrel.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1862. Var. *capistrata*.

b. Purchased, April 8, 1870. Var. *capistrata*.

c. Presented by G. Moore, Esq., April 5, 1873.

d. Female. Purchased, June 14, 1873. Var. *capistrata*. From Florida.

287. *Sciurus ludovicianus*, Custis. Yellow-footed Squirrel.
Hab. Texas.

a. Purchased, March 17, 1865.

b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

e. *Species regionis neotropicæ.*

288. *Sciurus astuans*, Linn. Tropical Squirrel.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 12, 1870.

289. *Sciurus dorsalis*, Gray. Dorsal Squirrel.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 324.

b. Purchased, June 17, 1867.

c. Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869.

d. Presented by J. S. Guy, Esq., June 5, 1869.

- e, f.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870.
g-l. Purchased, July 22, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 525.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by John G. Haggard, Esq.,
 June 15, 1875.
o. Female. Deposited, June 15, 1875.
290. *Sciurus castanonotus*, Baird. Chestnut-backed Squirrel.
Hab. Acapulco, W. Mexico.
a. Presented by Lieut. G. R. Bromley, R.N., March 2, 1871.
 See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.
291. *Sciurus hypopyrrhus*, Wagl. Red-bellied Squirrel.
Hab. Vera Cruz.
a. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
b, c. Purchased, June 26, 1871.
- GENUS XERUS.
292. *Xerus erythropus*, Geoffr. Red-footed Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
293. *Xerus setosus* (Forst.). Bristly Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1868.
b. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871. From W. Africa.
294. *Xerus getulus* (Linn.). Getulian Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. Morocco.
a-g. Presented by Sir John H. Drummond-Hay, K.C.B.,
 C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1867. From Haha, Morocco. See
 P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.
h-k. Purchased, June 3, 1869.
l, m. Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, June 16, 1869. From
 Mogador.
n. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1875.
295. *Xerus stangeri* (Waterh.). Stanger's Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

Genus TAMIAS.

296. *Tamias striatus* (Linn.). Chipping Squirrel.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.

Genus PTEROMYS.

297. *Pteromys magnificus*, Hodgs. Red-bellied Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Himalayas.
a. Purchased, April 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635, pl. I.
298. *Pteromys leucogenys*, Temm. White-checked Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Japan.
a. Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247.

Genus SCIUROPTERUS.

299. *Sciuropterus volucella* (Pall.). American Flying Squirrel.
Hab. North America.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18, 1860.
300. *Sciuropterus fimbriatus*, Gray. Grey Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Northern India.
a. Presented by Capt. the Hon. G. Napier, Dec. 11, 1872.

Genus SPERMOPHILUS.

301. *Spermophilus citillus*, F. Cuv. et Geoffr. European Souslik.
Hab. Europe.
a-e. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.
f-i. Received in exchange, April 9, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

302. *Spermophilus mongolicus*, A. Milne-Edwards. Mongolian Souslik.

Hab. China.

a, b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873.
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

GENUS ARCTOMYS.

303. *Arctomys marmotta* (Linn.). Alpine Marmot.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by S. Stauffere, Esq., Feb. 10, 1859.

b, c. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

d. Presented by Professor Herschel, Jan. 6, 1871.

e. Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.

304. *Arctomys monax* (Linn.). Quebec Marmot.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Rhodes, June 11, 1862.

b, c. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From New Brunswick.

d. Presented by E. Yeoman, Esq., June 28, 1865.

e. Received in exchange, June 4, 1867.

f. Presented by Mrs. Bell, Aug. 14, 1868.

g. Presented by Norman Kerr, Esq., M.D., Nov. 1, 1869.

h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

j. Presented by J. E. Taylor, Esq., Feb. 19, 1872.

k, l. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1872.

m. Presented by C. Hersey, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.

305. *Arctomys caudatus*, Jacq. Long-tailed Marmot.

Hab. Bhootan.

a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.

GENUS CYNOMYS.

306. *Cynomys ludovicianus* (Ord.). Prairie Marmot.

Hab. North America.

a. Female. Presented by the Proprietors of 'The Field' Newspaper, Dec. 29, 1859.

b. Male. Presented by Capt. James Downie, July 23, 1863.

c. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 26, 1864.

- d, e.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.
f. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
g. Male. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1872.
h. Female. Presented by Miss Kingsley, Jan. 21, 1873.
i. Presented by H. Thelluson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1874.

Family CASTORIDÆ.

Genus CASTOR.

307. *Castor canadensis*, Kuhl. Canadian Beaver.
Hab. North America.
- a.* Male. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 26, 1861.
b. Female. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 7, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1864.
d. Male. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.
e. Male. Received, June 6, 1867.
f. Presented by Sir Charles M. Lampson, Bart., Oct. 29, 1867.
g. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
h, i. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1871.
k. Born in the Menagerie, July 26, 1871.
l. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1872.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1873.
n. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1873.
o. Born in the Menagerie, June 26, 1874.
p-w. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1874.
x-cc. Deposited, Nov. 26, 1875.

Family MYOXIDÆ.

Genus Myoxus.

308. *Myoxus glis*, Schreb. Fat Dormouse.
Hab. Europe.
- a.* Purchased, Feb. 18, 1863. From Poland.
b. Purchased, April 17, 1864. From Austria.
c-e. Purchased, May 13, 1865.
f-h. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
i. Presented by Miss Fairholme, Nov. 20, 1871.

309. *Myoxus nitela*, Schreb. Garden Dormouse.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
c, d. Presented by John Lee, Esq., Aug. 31, 1867.
e. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.
310. *Myoxus muscardinus* (Linn.). Common Dormouse.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by N. L. Austin, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 27, 1865.
b-f. Presented by J. Dorey, Esq., Sept. 23, 1867.
g. Presented by Sir H. Williams, Bart., Feb. 13, 1868.
h, i. Presented by H. P. Blackmore, Esq., Oct. 14, 1874.

GENUS GRAPHIURUS.

311. *Graphiurus capensis*, F. Cuv. South-African Dormouse.
Hab. South Africa.
a, b. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

Family MURIDÆ.

Genus Mus.

312. *Mus rattus*, Linn. Black Rat.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, July 29, 1863.
b. Presented by Charles Hampden Wigram, Esq., Nov. 25, 1864.
c. Presented by W. M. Allfrey, Esq., July 30, 1866.
d. Presented by Thomas Smith, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.
e. Presented by Miss Smee, May 1, 1867.
f. Presented by W. T. Hearn, Esq., May 7, 1867.
g. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1867.
h, i. Presented by R. M'Lachlan, Esq., July 8, 1867.
j. Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., July 16, 1867.
k. Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., Aug. 17, 1867.
l. Presented by C. P. Serocold, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.
m. Pied variety. Presented by Miss M. Wheeler, Oct. 22, 1868.
n, o. Presented by J. M. Needham, Esq., Nov. 28, 1868.

- p.* White variety. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., Feb. 16, 1869.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Pied variety. Presented by J. Mason, Esq., April 12, 1869.
s. Presented by J. T. Pearsall, Esq., April 2, 1872.
313. *Mus decumanus*, Linn. Hanover Rat.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Albinoes. Presented by Mr. Vaudrey, April 11, 1867.
c. Albino. Presented by Lady Cust, July 19, 1867.
314. *Mus musculus*, Linn. House-Mouse.
Hab. British Islands.
a-d. Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. Mather, F.Z.S., June 2, 1868.
 (Pied variety.)
315. *Mus minutus*, Pallas. Harvest-Mouse.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, May 16, 1868.
b-g. Presented by Miss Maskelyne, Oct. 26, 1871.

GENUS HAPALOTIS.

316. *Hapalotis mitchelli* (Ogilby). Mitchell's Hapalote.
Hab. Australia.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 11, 1863.

GENUS CRICETOMYS.

317. *Cricetomys gambianus*, Waterh. Gambian Pouched Rat.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

GENUS CRICETUS.

318. *Cricetus frumentarius*, Pall. Common Hamster.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.

- e-h.* Presented by Dr. G. Hartlaub, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1865.
i. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

Genus HYDROMYS.

319. *Hydromys chrysogaster*, Geoffr. Golden-bellied Beaver-Rat.
Hab. Australia.
a. Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.

Genus ARVICOLA.

320. *Arvicola amphibius* (Linn.). Water-Vole.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Presented by T. C. White, Esq., Dec. 20, 1869.

Genus MYODES.

321. *Myodes lemmus* (L.). Norwegian Lemming.
Hab. Norway.
a-e. Presented by Mrs. Wingfield, of Onslow, Sept. 15, 1868.

Genus FIBER.

322. *Fiber zibethicus* (Linn.). Musquash.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1866.
 From Halifax, U.S.A.
b. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 14, 1866.
c, d. Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.
e, f. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.

Family DIPODIDÆ.

Genus DIPUS.

323. *Dipus ægyptius* (Hasselq.). Egyptian Jerboa.
Hab. Egypt.
a. Male. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Sept. 9, 1861.
b. Presented by B. Cochrane Willis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1862.

- c. Presented by Capt. R. Donaldson, Feb. 22, 1868.
 d, e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
 f. Presented by Capt. Pain, Feb. 15, 1869.
 g. Male; h. Female. Received in exchange, June 25, 1870.
 i-k. Presented by Capt. Wells, July 26, 1870.
 l, m. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1870.
 n-p. Born in the Menagerie, April 27, 1871.
 q. Female. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 5, 1872.
 r. Presented by A. Corry, Esq., R.N., March 5, 1875.

Family OCTODONTIDÆ.

Genus AULACODUS.

324. *Aulacodus swindernianus*, Temm. Ground-Rat.
 Hab. West Africa.
 a. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
 b, c. Received in exchange, Nov. 26, 1875.

Genus ECHINOMYS.

325. *Echinomys spinosus*, Desm. Spiny Rat.
 Hab. Brazil.
 a, b. Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865.

Genus CAPROMYS.

326. *Capromys pilorides*, Say. Fournier's Capromys.
 Hab. Cuba.
 a. Purchased, May 19, 1862.
 b. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
 c-n. Presented by Francis Fesser, Esq., April 29, 1867.
 o. Born in the Menagerie, March 12, 1868.
 p. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1868.
 q-s. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1868.
 t-v. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1868.
 w-y. Presented by T. R. Watkin, Esq., July 15, 1873.
327. *Capromys prehensilis*, Poepp. Prehensile Capromys.
 Hab. Cuba.
 a. Purchased, June 18, 1862.

328. *Capromys brachyurus*, Hill. Short-tailed Capromys.

Hab. Jamaica.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 23, 1865.

c, d. Purchased, May 29, 1871.

GENUS MYOPOTAMUS.

329. *Myopotamus coypus* (Mol.). Coypu.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Capt. Hutchkiss, Oct. 22, 1863.

b. Presented by Capt. Leeke, Oct. 1, 1867.

c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
From La Plata.

d. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili.

e. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 9, 1873. From
South Patagonia.

f. Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.

g. Presented by C. R. Young, Esq., May 9, 1874.

h. Female. Presented by Robt. E. Paton, Esq., May 18, 1875.

i. Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1875.

GENUS OCTODON.

330. *Octodon cumingi*, Benn. Cuming's Octodon.

Hab. Chili.

a-d. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 2, 1868.

f-j. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1869.

k-n. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1869.

o-t. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1870.

u-z. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.

aa-cc. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1870.

dd, ee. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1872.

ff, gg. Born in the Menagerie, March 24, 1872.

hh-mm. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 1, 1872.

nn. Deposited, May 26, 1873.

oo-rr. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1873.

ss-vv. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1874.

ww, xx. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 11, 1875.

GENUS CHINCHILLA.

331. *Chinchilla lanigera*, Benn. Chinchilla.

Hab. Chili.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1859.

- c.* Presented by Capt. R. Donaldson, Feb. 22, 1868.
d, e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
f. Presented by Capt. Pain, Feb. 15, 1869.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Received in exchange, June 25, 1870.
i-k. Presented by Capt. Wells, July 26, 1870.
l, m. Presented by the Rev. J. Climençon, F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1870.
n-p. Born in the Menagerie, April 27, 1871.
q. Female. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 5, 1872.
r. Presented by A. Corry, Esq., R.N., March 5, 1875.

Family OCTODONTIDÆ.

Genus AULACODUS.

324. *Aulacodus swindernianus*, Temm. Ground-Rat.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
b, c. Received in exchange, Nov. 26, 1875.

Genus ECHINOMYS.

325. *Echinomys spinosus*, Desm. Spiny Rat.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865.

Genus CAPROMYS.

326. *Capromys pilorides*, Say. Fournier's Capromys.
Hab. Cuba.
a. Purchased, May 19, 1862.
b. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
c-n. Presented by Francis Fesser, Esq., April 29, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, March 12, 1868.
p. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1868.
q-s. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1868.
t-v. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1868.
w-y. Presented by T. R. Watkin, Esq., July 15, 1873.
327. *Capromys prehensilis*, Poepp. Prehensile Capromys.
Hab. Cuba.
a. Purchased, June 18, 1862.

328. *Capromys brachyurus*, Hill. Short-tailed Capromys.
Hab. Jamaica.
a, b. Purchased, Oct. 23, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, May 29, 1871.

GENUS MYOPOTAMUS.

329. *Myopotamus coypus* (Mol.). Coypu.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by Capt. Hutchkiss, Oct. 22, 1863.
b. Presented by Capt. Leeke, Oct. 1, 1867.
c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
 From La Plata.
d. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili.
e. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 9, 1873. From
 South Patagonia.
f. Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
g. Presented by C. R. Young, Esq., May 9, 1874.
h. Female. Presented by Robt. E. Paton, Esq., May 18, 1875.
i. Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1875.

GENUS OCTODON.

330. *Octodon cumingi*, Benn. Cuming's Octodon.
Hab. Chili.
a-d. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 2, 1868.
f-j. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1869.
k-n. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1869.
o-t. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1870.
u-z. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.
aa-cc. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1870.
dd, ee. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1872.
ff, gg. Born in the Menagerie, March 24, 1872.
hh-mm. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 1, 1872.
nn. Deposited, May 26, 1873.
oo-rr. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1873.
ss-vv. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1874.
ww, xx. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 11, 1875.

GENUS CHINCHILLA.

331. *Chinchilla lanigera*, Benn. Chinchilla.
Hab. Chili.
a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1859.

- b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
 c. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
 d. Male; e, f. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870.
 g-k. On approval, July 31, 1875.

Genus LAGOSTOMUS.

332. *Lagostomus trichodactylus*, Brookes. Viscacha.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

- a. Male. Presented by Messrs. Werner & Co., Jan. 6, 1864.
 b-c. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., May 2, 1865.
 f. Presented by W. Bramley Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866.
 g. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
 h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 22, 1867.
 i-l. Presented by F. Seybold, Esq., June 26, 1868.
 m. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
 n. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1869.

Family HYSTRICIDÆ.

Genus HYSTRIX.

333. *Hystrix cristata* (Linn.). Crested Porcupine.

Hab. Asia and Africa.

- a. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, Nov. 12, 1860.
 From South Africa.
 b, c. Presented by F. U. Rungell, Esq., July 8, 1862. From
 India.
 d. Presented by A. Oswald Brodie, Esq., April 18, 1864.
 From Ceylon.
 e, f, g. Presented by Sir W. T. Denison, K.C.B., Dec. 22, 1864.
 Specimens described and figured by Selater, P. Z. S. 1865,
 p. 352, pl. xvi., as *Hystrix malabarica*. See also P. Z. S.
 1871, p. 234.
 h. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1865.
 i, j. Presented by Col. Thompson, Aug. 25, 1865. From
 India.
 k, l. Born in the Menagerie, April 12, 1866.
 m, n. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1867.
 o, p. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1867.
 q. Presented by Capt. S. Loran, Nov. 6, 1867. From Africa.
 r. Purchased, May 8, 1867. From North Africa.
 s. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1868.
 t. Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Oct. 29, 1871. From S. Africa.

- u.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
- v.* Presented by Major J. H. Elliott, Dec. 11, 1872.
- w.* Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1873.
- y.* Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1873.
- z.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.
- aa.* Presented by Alfred Hay, Esq., Jan. 13, 1875. From Mogadore.
- bb.* Presented by G. W. Venderkist, Esq., April 13, 1875. From West Africa.
- cc, dd.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.

334. *Hystrix longicauda*, Marsden. Sumatran Porcupine.

Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 18, 1866. Specimen described as *Acanthochoerus grotei* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 306, pl. xxxi.
- b.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 20, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 234.

335. *Hystrix javanica*, F. Cuv. Javan Porcupine.

Hab. Java.

- a.* Received in exchange, May 2, 1860.
- b, c.* Received in exchange, May 30, 1860.
- d.* Purchased, March 15, 1871.

GENUS ATHERURA.

336. *Atherura africana*, Gray. African Brush-tailed Porcupine.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, July 23, 1860.
- c.* Purchased, May 8, 1869.
- d.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.

337. *Atherura fasciculata* (Shaw). Indian Brush-tailed Porcupine.

Hab. Siam.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
- b.* Presented by Dr. Jerdon, F.Z.S., March 14, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

Genus SPHINGURUS.

338. *Sphingurus prehensilis* (Linn.). Brazilian Tree-Porcupine.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by R. W. Keates, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
c. Received, Aug. 22, 1866.
d. Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.
e. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1873.
339. *Sphingurus insidiosus* (Licht.). Guianan Tree-Porcupine.
Hab. Surinam.
a. Received, July 13, 1866.
340. *Sphingurus mexicanus* (Shaw). Mexican Tree-Porcupine.
Hab. Honduras.
a. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hobbs, Aug. 12, 1870.
341. *Sphingurus villosus* (F. Cuv.). Hairy Porcupine.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

Family DASYPROCTIDÆ.

Genus CÆLOGENYS.

342. *Cælogenys paca* (Linn.). Spotted Cavy.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., Oct. 1, 1862.
b. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1863. From Trinidad.
c. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
d, e. Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., Oct. 19, 1865.
f. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
g. Deposited, Jan. 23, 1866.
h. Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., July 13, 1866.
i. Purchased, July 13, 1866.
j. Presented by Miss M. Shaw-Lefevre, Aug. 21, 1867. From Trinidad.

- k. Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
- l. Presented by Dr. Somersfield, April 20, 1869.
- m. Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Oct. 17, 1869.
- n. Presented by E. C. Moore, Esq., Feb. 3, 1870.
- o. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1870.
- p. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Panama.
- q. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871.
- r. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Panama.
- s. Male. Presented by G. Brown, Esq., March 8, 1872.
- t. Presented by J. de Castro, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873.
- u. Presented by J. W. Alexander, Esq., June 9, 1874.
- v. Purchased, July 17, 1874.
- w. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
- x-z. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.

Genus DASYPROCTA*.

343. *Dasyprocta isthmica*, Alston. Central-American Agouti.
Hab. Central America.

- a. Presented by Capt. M. D. Stewart, Oct. 12, 1861.
- b, c. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
- d. Purchased, March 2, 1870.
- e, f. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. From Panama.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 29, 1872.
- h. Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Colon.
- i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.
- j, k. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 16, 1874.
- l. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1874.
- m, n. Purchased, July 26, 1874.
- o, p. Presented by W. G. Davis, Esq., Oct. 30, 1875.
- q. Presented by W. J. Henderson, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
- r. Presented by Capt. E. Hairby, Nov. 12, 1875.
- s, t. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

344. *Dasyprocta cristata*, Desm. West-Indian Agouti.
Hab. West Indies.

- a, b. Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.
Types of *D. antillensis*, ScL. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666,
pl. LXXXII. From St. Lucia, W.I.
- c. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1875.
- d. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent, W.I.
- e. Presented by Christopher James, Esq., May 22, 1875.
- f. Presented by C. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Aug. 18, 1875. From
St. Vincent, W.I.

* Cf. Alston, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 347, on this genus.

345. *Dasyprocta variegata*, Tsch. Variegated Agouti.
Hab. Peru.
a. Presented by Mrs. Wood, June 13, 1874. From Colon.
346. *Dasyprocta mexicana*, De Saussure. Mexican Agouti.
Hab. Mexico.
a. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq.,
 Feb. 19, 1874.
347. *Dasyprocta azaræ*, Licht. Azara's Agouti.
Hab. Southern Brazil.
a. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1868.
348. *Dasyprocta punctata*, Gray. Punctated Agouti.
Hab. Central America.
a. Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From
 Costa Rica.
349. *Dasyprocta aguti* (Linn.). Golden Agouti.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Female. Presented by J. S. Caldwell, Esq., May 30, 1857.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1860.
c. Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1865.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1865.
f. Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1866.
g. Presented by T. C. K. Cleave, Esq., Oct. 15, 1866.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1866.
i, j. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
k, l. Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Oct. 6, 1868.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by J. M. Ridley, Esq.,
 March 8, 1869.
o. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1870.
p. Presented by the Hon. and Rev. E. V. Bligh, Oct. 6, 1871.
q. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1872.
r. Received in exchange, Sept. 2, 1874.
s-v. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1875.
w. Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
x, y. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1875.
350. *Dasyprocta prymnolopha*, Wagl. Hairy-rumped Agouti.
Hab. Guiana.
a-g. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

351. *Dasyprocta acouchy* (Erxl.). Acouchy.
Hab. British Guiana.

a, b. Presented by Alfred Ikin, Esq., Nov. 2, 1861.

c, d. Presented by Sir W. W. Holmes, July 10, 1866.

Family CAVIIDÆ.

Genus DOLICHOTIS.

352. *Dolichotis patagonica* (Shaw). Patagonian Cavy.
Hab. Patagonia.

a, b. Presented by John Duguide, Esq., July 28, 1864.

c. Presented by Joseph Olguin, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.

d, e. Presented by F. Leybold, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1868.

f-h. Purchased, July 6, 1870.

i. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.

Genus CAVIA.

353. *Cavia caprera*, Linn. Restless Cavy.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b, c. Domestic variety. Bred in the Menagerie.

d-f. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868. Peruvian variety.

354. *Cavia spixi*, Wagl. Spix's Cavy.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by H. M. Ridley, Esq., March 8, 1869.

Genus CERODON.

355. *Cerodon rupestris* (Max.). Rock-Cavy.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

Genus HYDROCHÆRUS.

356. *Hydrochærus capybara*, Erxl. Capybara.
Hab. South America.

a. Female. Purchased, June 13, 1859.

- b. Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1863.
- c. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1865. From Trinidad.
- d. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
- e, f. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
- g. Purchased, April 27, 1871.
- h. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1874.
- i. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1874.
- j. Presented by Dr. H. Young, May 9, 1874.
- k. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 30, 1874.
- l. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

Family LEPORIDÆ.

Genus LEPUS.

- 357. *Lepus mediterraneus*, Wagner. Sardinian Hare.
Hab. Africa.
 - a. Deposited, April 21, 1863.
- 358. *Lepus europæus*, Pallas. Common Hare.
Hab. British Islands.
 - a, b. Purchased, April 27, 1865.
 - c. Presented by George Selwyn Morris, Esq., March 5, 1866.
 - d, e. Presented by Dr. R. R. Sewell, May 7, 1867.
 - f. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1868.
 - g. Young. Purchased, April 1, 1868.
 - h. Purchased, April 7, 1868.
 - i. Purchased, June 12, 1868.
 - j, k. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1868.
 - l. Purchased, June 7, 1869.
 - m. Purchased, June 23, 1869.
 - n. Purchased, July 14, 1869.
 - o-q. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1869.
 - r, s. Purchased, April 15, 1870.
- 359. *Lepus timidus*, Linn. Varying Hare.
Hab. Northern Europe.
 - a. Purchased, May 16, 1866. From Ireland.
 - b. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1867. From Ireland.
 - c. Presented by Miss Sybil Drummond, Dec. 1, 1868. From Scotland.
 - d. Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., Oct. 9, 1875.

360. *Lepus cuniculus*, Linn. Common Rabbit.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Male; *b, c, d.* Females. Himalayan or Black-nosed variety. Purchased, 1859.
e, f. Males. Moscow variety. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1860.
g, h, i. Males; *j, k, l.* Females. Silver-grey variety. Deposited, 1861.
m. Female. Variety from Porto Santo. Deposited, 1861.

Order PROBOSCIDEA.

Family ELEPHANTIDÆ.

Genus ELEPHAS.

361. *Elephas indicus*, Linn. Indian Elephant.

Hab. South India.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 1, 1851. Died July 7, 1875.
b. Male. Presented by R. R. Cocq, Esq., Sept. 12, 1863.

362. *Elephas africanus*, Blum. African Elephant.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 510.
b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.

Order SIRENIA.

Family MANATIDÆ.

Genus MANATUS.

363. *Manatus americanus* (Cuv.). Manatee.

Hab. Demerara.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1875. Died Sept. 7, 1875.
 See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Order HYRACES.

Family HYRACIDÆ.

Genus HYRAX.

364. *Hyrax capensis*, Schreb. Cape Hyrax.

Hab. South Africa.

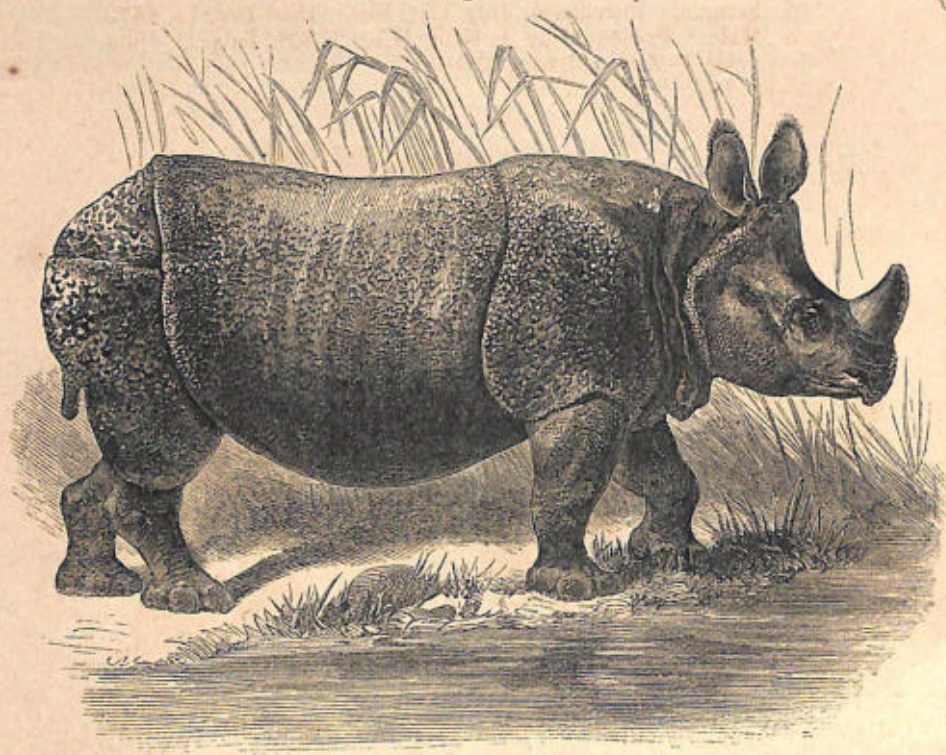
a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861.

b. Presented by Lieut.-Gen. Winyard, Sept. 17, 1863.

c-f. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1863.

g, h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 25, 1863.

Fig. 10.



Rhinoceros unicornis ♂.

- i.* Purchased, Sept. 28, 1866.
j. Presented by Masters Fisher and Leary, March 23, 1868.
k, l. Purchased, May 11, 1870.
m. Presented by E. Rigby, Esq., Oct. 6, 1871.

Order UNGULATA.

Suborder PERISSODACTYLA.

Family RHINOCEROTIDÆ.

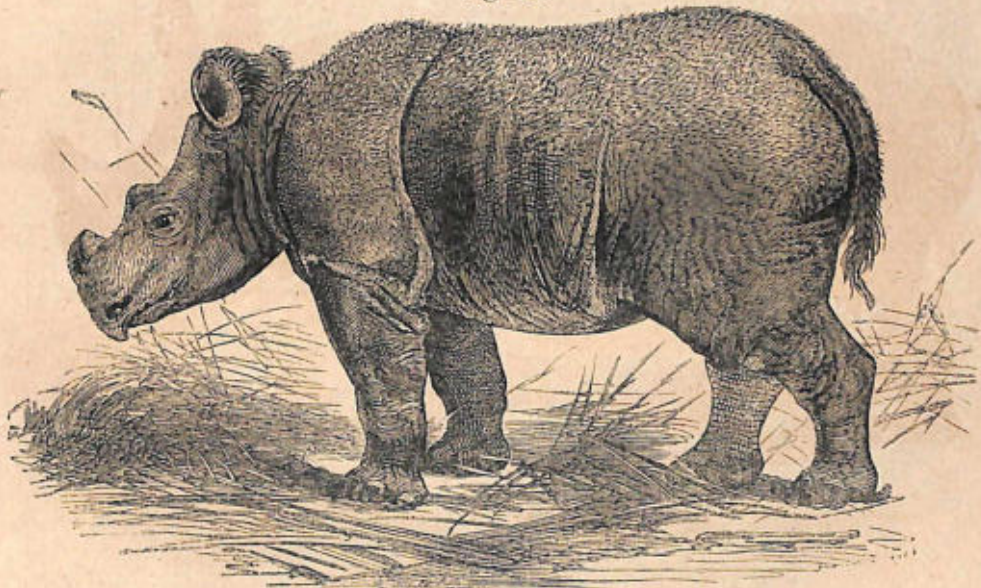
Genus RHINOCEROS.

365. *Rhinoceros unicornis*, Linn. Indian Rhinoceros.
 (Fig. 10, p. 100.)

Hab. India.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1834. See P. Z. S. 1834, p. 41,
 and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 31. Died Sept. 19, 1849.
b. Female. Purchased, July 17, 1850. Died Dec. 14, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
 See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

Fig. 11.

*Rhinoceros lasiotis.*

d. Female. Brought from Calcutta by the Society's collector, July 25, 1864. Sent in exchange to the Jardin des Plantes, June 20, 1865.

366. *Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Cuv. Javan Rhinoceros.

Hab. Java.

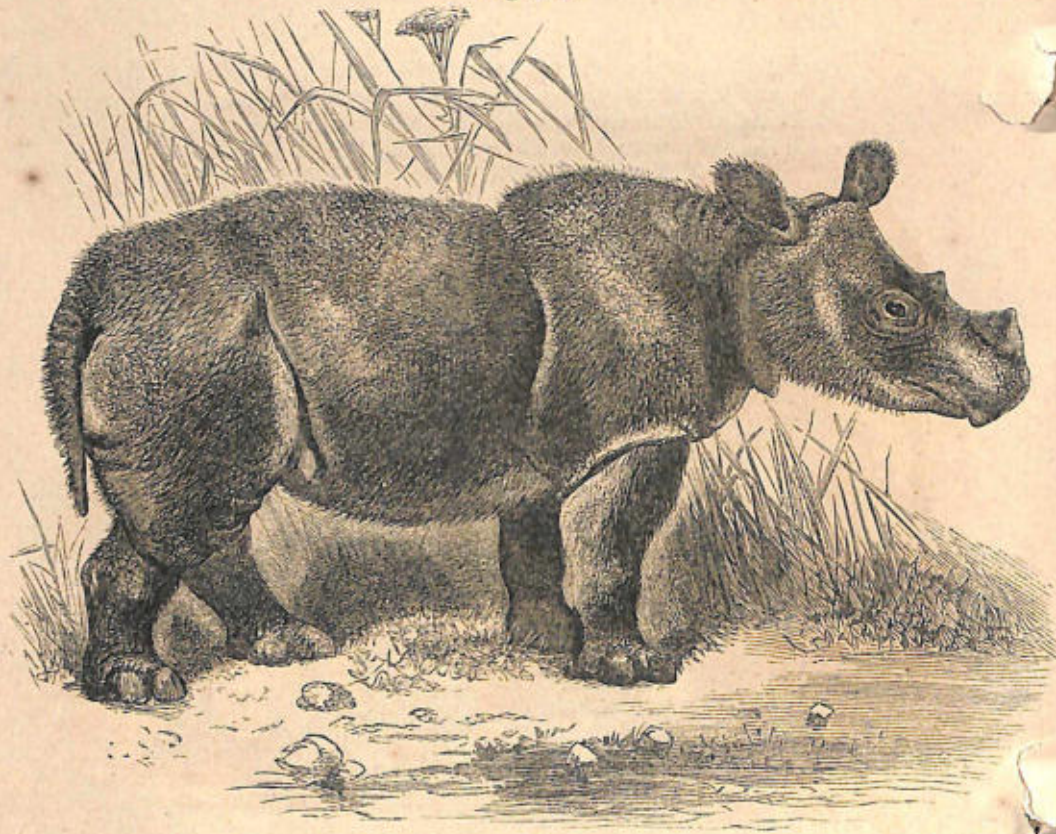
a. Male. Purchased, March 7, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 182, pl. xxviii.

367. *Rhinoceros lasiotis*, Selater. Hairy-cared Rhinoceros. (Fig. 11, p. 101.)

Hab. Chittagong.

a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, pp. 185, 493, pl. xxiii., et p. 790.

Fig. 12.



Rhinoceros sumatrensis.

368. *Rhinoceros sumatrensis*, Cuvier. Sumatran Rhinoceros.
(Fig. 12, p. 102.)

Hab. Malacca.

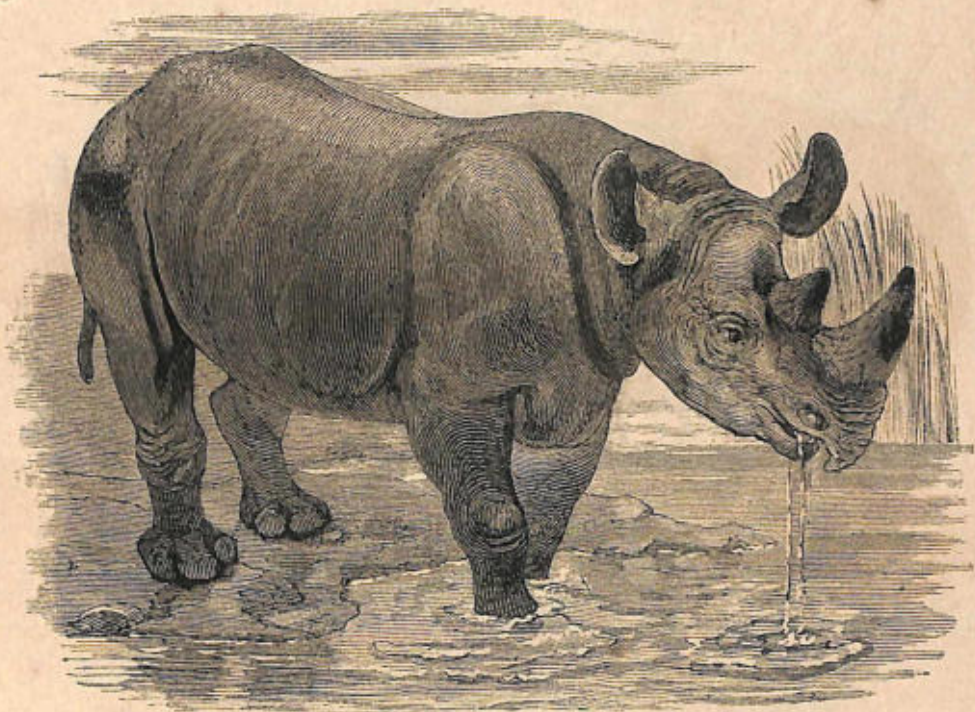
- a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,
p. 790, pl. LXVII.
b. Female. Deposited, July 14, 1875, and subsequently pur-
chased. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 528.

369. *Rhinoceros bicornis*, Linn. Two-horned Rhinoceros.
(Fig. 13.)

Hab. Africa.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 11, 1868. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S.
1868, p. 529, pl. XLI.

Fig. 13.



Rhinoceros bicornis ♂.

Family TAPIRIDÆ.

Genus TAPIRUS.

370. *Tapirus terrestris* (Linn.). Brazilian Tapir. (Fig. 14.)

Hab. South America.

a. Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Feb. 14, 1857.

b. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1860.

c. Deposited, July 25, 1867.

d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 636, pl. LII.

f. Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1873. From Paraguay. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193.

Fig. 14.



Tapirus terrestris.

371. *Tapirus bairdi* (Gill). Baird's Tapir.

Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Young male. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626, pl. L.

b. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1872. From Corinto, Central America. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635, pl. LI.

Family EQUIDÆ.

Genus EQUUS.

372. *Equus quagga*, Linn. Quagga.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S.,
 Sept. 4, 1858.
373. *Equus burchellii* (Gray). Burchell's Zebra.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Male. Purchased, 1850.
b. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B.,
 F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209. Specimen
 figured, P. Z. S. 1865, pl. xxii.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1865.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1867.
e. Male. Deposited, April 14, 1869.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1869.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1872.
374. *Equus zebra*, Linn. Common Zebra.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by H.E. Sir Philip Edmund Woodhouse, K.C.B.,
 Governor of the Cape Colony, July 27, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 18, 1867.
375. *Equus taniopus*, Heugl. African Wild Ass.
Hab. Abyssinia.
a. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
376. *Equus onager*, Pall. Asiatic Wild Ass, or Onager.
Hab. South-western Asia.
a. Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, F.Z.S.,
 May 5, 1849. From Cutch.
b. Female. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Murray, C.B., F.Z.S.,

- H.B.M.'s Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipotentiary,
 March 11, 1859. From Persia.
c. Presented by Capt. Henry Lowther Nutt, Dec. 23, 1873.
 From Cutch. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 1.

377. *Equus hemippus*, Geoffr. St.-Hil. Hemippe.

Hab. Syria.

- a.* Female. Presented by the late W. Burkhardt Barker, Esq.,
 Oct. 7, 1854.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868.
 See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1869.
e. Male. Deposited, April 28, 1871.

378. *Equus hemionus*, Pall. Tibetan Wild Ass, or Kiang.

Hab. Tibet.

- a.* Female. Presented by Major W. E. Hay, F.Z.S., Oct. 22,
 1859. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1859, Mamm. pl. LXXIII.
 See Major Hay's notes, *l. c.* p. 353.

Suborder ARTIODACTYLA.

Family HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ.

Genus HIPPOPOTAMUS.

379. *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Linn. Hippopotamus.

Hab. Upper Nile.

- a.* Male. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, May 25,
 1850. See P. Z. S. 1851, p. 98.
b. Female. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, July 22,
 1854.
c. Deposited by John Petherick, Esq., C.M.Z.S. See P. Z. S.
 1860, p. 195.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1871. See Bart-
 lett, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 255, pl. xx. Died Feb. 23, 1871.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 6, 1872. Died
 Jan. 10, 1872.
f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1872.

Family PHACOCERIDÆ.

Genus PHACOCERUS.

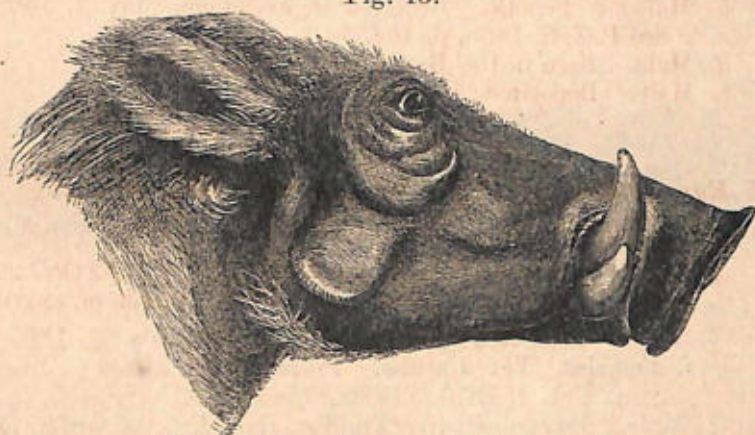
380. *Phacoœrus æthiopicus* (Pall.). Æthiopian Wart-Hog.
(Fig. 15.)

Hab. South-eastern Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 20, 1850. See P. Z. S. 1850, p. 78,
pl. xvii.

c. Presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh,
May 6, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.

Fig. 15.



Head of *Phacoœrus æthiopicus* ♂ ad.

Fig. 16.



Head of *Phacoœrus africanus* ♀ jr.

381. *Phacoœrus africanus* (Gm.). Ælian's Wart-Hog.
(Fig. 16.)

Hab. Africa.

- a. Female. Presented by H.M. The Queen, Jan. 18, 1862. See notice, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 30.
- b. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869. From Zoula, Abyssinia. See notice, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and figure of this animal, pl. xx. This is the type of *Phacochoerus sclateri*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 190, and *Sus sclateri*, ej. ibid. p. 263. Cf. Sclater, ibid. p. 404, and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

Family SUIDÆ.

Genus *Sus*.

382. *Sus scrofa*, Linn. Wild Swine.
Hab. Europe and North Africa.
- a. Male. Var. *pliciceps*, Gray. From China. Deposited, June 21, 1862. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 263.
- b. Female. Presented by the Rev. B. Portal, July 3, 1862. From Italy.
- c. Presented by A. Christy, Esq., June 6, 1863. From West Africa.
- d. Female. Deposited, Jan. 20, 1865. Europe.
- e. Male; f. Female. Purchased, June 28, 1869.
- g. Male. Presented by L. Levinsohn, Esq., July 21, 1869.
- h, i. Females. Var. *ninensis*. Presented by Alfred G. Stagg, Esq., Feb. 1, 1870. From China.
- j. Male. Presented by G. Phillips, Esq., Feb. 22, 1871.
- k. Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.
- l. Male. Presented by W. J. Tempest, Esq., May 22, 1874.
- m. Male; n. Female. Presented by S. Anderson, Esq., Feb. 22, 1875.
383. *Sus cristatus*, Wagner. Indian Swine.
Hab. India.
- a, b. Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusiliers, Aug. 24, 1867.
384. *Sus timorensis*, Müller. Timorese Swine.
Hab. Timor.
- a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 2, 1864. From Dampier Straits. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 168.
385. *Sus andamanensis*, Blyth. Andaman Swine.
Hab. Andaman Islands.
- a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1863.

- b.* Hybrid. Between this species and *Sus timorensis*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 7, 1864.
- c-e.* Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.
- f-h.* Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.
- i, j.* Hybrids. Between this species and *Sus leucomystax*. Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1874.
386. *Sus taivanus*, Swinhoe. Formosan Swine.
Hab. Formosa.
- a.* Male. Presented by Mr. Gregory, H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul at Tamsuy, Formosa, Jan. 17, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240.
- b-d.* Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.
- e-g.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 12, 1867.
387. *Sus leucomystax*, Temm. White-whiskered Swine.
Hab. Japan.
- a.* Presented by Messrs. Glover & Co., May 30, 1865.
- b.* Female. Presented by Messrs. Vanner, Prest & Syth, April 16, 1867.
- c.* Presented by H. Gribble, Esq., March 12, 1872. From the Foochoo Islands.
388. *Sus vittatus*, Müll. Javan Swine.
Hab. Java.
- a.* Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
- b.* Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.

GENUS POTAMOCHÆRUS*.

389. *Potamochoærus africanus* (Schreb.). Southern River-Hog.
Hab. South Africa.
- a.* Purchased, June 13, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1858, p. 58, pl. LIX.
390. *Potamochoærus penicillatus* (Schinz). Red River-Hog.
Hab. West Africa.
- a, b.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, June 4, 1858. See

* For notice of structure of stomach of *Potamochoærus*, see Stewart, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 194; for notice of skull, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 301.

notice of the birth of these individuals, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 62, pl. XII.

- c.* Male. Presented by M. du Chaillu, Nov. 18, 1864, as typical of his *P. albifrons*. From Gaboon.
d. Born in the Menagerie, July 28, 1867.
e. Male. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Aug. 14, 1871. From Cape Coast, W. Africa.

GENUS BABIRUSSA.

391. *Babirussa alfurus*, Less. Babirussa.

Hab. Celebes.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860. See notice and figure, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 443, pl. LXXXIII.

GENUS DICOTYLES.

392. *Dicotyles tajaçu* (Linn.). Collared Peccary.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Presented by R. Temple, Esq., April 1860. From Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 206.
b. Male. Presented by Andrew Arcedeckne, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1860.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1862.
e. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1863.
f. Deposited, June 18, 1863.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1863.
h. Presented by T. W. Sharpe, Esq., July 20, 1865.
i. Presented by Mrs. Guy, Sept. 17, 1870.
j. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
k. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
l. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.
m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
n. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.

393. *Dicotyles labiatus*, Cuv. White-lipped Peccary.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
b. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
c. Hybrid between this species and female *Dicotyles tajaçu*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 27, 1864.
d. Presented by W. Summerhayes, Esq., Sept. 18, 1867.
e. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1874.

Family TRAGULIDÆ.

Genus TRAGULUS.

394. *Tragulus meminna* (Erxl.). Indian Chevrotain.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by Capt. H. W. Hire, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Orontes,'
 March 17, 1867.
395. *Tragulus javanicus* (Pall.). Javan Chevrotain.
Hab. Java.
a. Presented by James A. Gardner, Esq., April 24, 1866.
b. Purchased, May 3, 1867.
c, d. Presented by Russel Sturgess, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24,
 1868.
e. Female. Presented by J. Deacon, Esq., April 16, 1869.
f. Female. Presented by B. C. Nicholson, Esq., July 9, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by H. H. Gideon, Esq., Jan. 8, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1870.
i. Presented by S. M. Soutter, Esq., Jan. 21, 1871.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Presented by G. W. T. Browne, Esq.,
 March 14, 1871.
l. Presented by J. Baker, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
m. Female. Presented by G. Mannings, Esq., Aug. 27, 1874.
396. *Tragulus stanleyanus*, Gray. Stanleyan Chevrotain.
Hab. Java.
a, b. Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
c. Female. Presented by G. R. Mills, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.
d, e. Females. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.

Genus HYOMOSCHUS.

397. *Hyomoschus aquaticus* (Ogilby). Water-Chevrotain.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866. Cf. Flower, P. Z. S. 1867,
 p. 954.
b. Purchased, June 29, 1870.
c. Purchased, July 26, 1870.

Family CAMELIDÆ.

Genus LAMA.

- 398.
- Lama huanacos*
- (Mol.). Huanaco.

Hab. Bolivia.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S.,
March 16, 1858.
c. Presented by Comm. Pinkerton, S.S. 'Thames,' Aug. 30,
1866.
d. Female. Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Aug. 16, 1869.
e. Male ; *f.* Female. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June
18, 1874.

- 399.
- Lama pacos*
- (Linn.). Alpaca.

Hab. Peru.

- a.* Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1849.
b. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 13, 1860.
c, d. Males ; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
g. Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1873.

- 400.
- Lama vicugna*
- (Mol.). Vicuna.

Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Dec. 19, 1871.

- 401.
- Lama peruana*
- , Tied. Llama.

Hab. Peru.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, April 28, 1860.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1861.
c, d. Presented by H.G. The Duke of Wellington, F.Z.S.,
March 7, 1871.
e, f. Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus CAMELUS.

- 402.
- Camelus dromedarius*
- , Linn. Common Camel.

Hab. Egypt.

- a.* Male. Presented by His late Highness Ibrahim Pasha,
June 29, 1849.
b. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1868.

- c. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.
 d. Male. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1870.
 e. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

403. *Camelus bactrianus*, Linn. Bactrian Camel.
Hab. Central Asia.

- a. Female. Presented by the Corps of the Royal Engineers,
 Nov. 18, 1856. Born in the Crimea, 1855.
 b. Male. Purchased, July 22, 1873.

Family ANTILOCAPRIDÆ.

Genus ANTILOCAPRA.

404. *Antilocapra americana* (Ord.). Pronghorn Antelope.
Hab. North America.

- a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865,
 p. 60, pl. III.; also Mr. Bartlett's remarks, *ibid.* p. 718,
 and Dr. Murie on its anatomy, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 334.
 b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1872.

Family BOVIDÆ.

Genus OVIS.

405. *Ovis aries*, Linn. Domestic Sheep.

- a, b. Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 24,
 1865. From Lagos.
 c, d. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 17, 1866.
 From Africa.
 e, f. Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866. From
 Africa.
 g. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1867.
 h. Male; i. Female. Presented by Capt. Parker, March 16,
 1870. Fat-tailed variety.
 j. Male. Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
 k. Male; l. Female. A variety. Presented by J. J. Mon-
 teiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1871.
 m. Hybrid between a male of this species and a female
Ovis musimon. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1872.
 n. Male; o. Female. Presented by Mr. Shirley, Aug. 27,
 1873. From Persia.

- p-r.* Purchased, Oct. 7, 1873. From Chili.
s. Presented by Capt. E. R. Freemantle, R.N., C.B., May 15, 1874. From West Africa.
t. Male; *u.* Female. Presented by T. Gray, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.

406. *Ovis musimon*, Schreb. Mouflon.

Hab. Sardinia and Corsica.

- a.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 1859.
b, c. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1866.
d, e. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 16, 1868.
f. Presented by Earl Dudley, April 13, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1869.
j. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 17, 1870.
l. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.
m. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, March 21, 1871.
n. Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
o. Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1871.
p. Hybrid between this species and *O. aries*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1871.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by H. E. Halloway, Esq., Sept. 6, 1873.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1874.
t. Female. Deposited, April 26, 1875.

407. *Ovis cycloceros*, Hutton. Punjab Wild Sheep.

Hab. North-west India.

- a.* Male. Presented by Brigadier-General Harsey, F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1854. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.
b. Female. Presented by Major Bartlett, July 25, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.
c, d. Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1858.
e, f. Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1859.
g, h. Males. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1861.
i, j. Males. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1862.
k. Female. Purchased, June 3, 1863.
l. Male. Presented by Capt. Archibald, April 7, 1874. From the Salt range of Punjab.
m. Female. Deposited, Sept. 23, 1874.
n. Male. Presented by Commander Garforth, H.M.S. 'Philomel,' July 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

408. *Ovis tragelaphus*, Desm. Barbary Wild Sheep.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., March 2, 1861.
b. Female. Received in exchange, July 10, 1861.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1864.
e, f. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1865.
g, h. Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1866.
i. Born in the Menagerie, March 21, 1868.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1869.
k, l. Males. Born in the Menagerie, March 22, 1870.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
n, o. Males; *p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
q. Female. Presented by Commander Wilkinson, R.N., July 15, 1873.
r. Male; *s, t.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 19, 1874.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1874.

GENUS CAPRA.

409. *Capra hircus*, Linn. Domestic Goat.

- a-k.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. (Cashmere-Shawl Goats.)
l. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1865.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1865.
n. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 31, 1866.
o. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 9, 1866.
p. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1866.
q. Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1866.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1866.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 15, 1867.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1867.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1867.
v. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 10, 1867.
w. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 11, 1867.
x. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1868.
y. Born in the Menagerie, April 26, 1868.
z. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1868.
aa. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 11, 1869.
bb. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1870.
cc. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 3, 1871.
dd. Male. Presented by J. A. Crofts, Esq., Nov. 28, 1873.

410. *Capra ægagrus*, Gm. Grecian Ibex.*Hab.* South-east Europe.

- a.* Female. Presented by F. Guarracino, Esq., H.B.M.'s First Vice-Consul, Constantinople, Dec. 16, 1862.
b, c. Males. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1864.
d. Hybrid. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.
g, h. Hybrid between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1868.
i, j. Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1869.
l. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.
m, n. Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.
p. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1870.
q. Purchased, March 27, 1871.
r. Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871. From Crete. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627, and 1872, p. 689.
s, t. Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., May 21, 1873.

411. *Capra ibex*, Linn. Alpine Ibex.*Hab.* Savoy.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.
e. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1866.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1869.
g. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.

412. *Capra hispanica*, Schimper. Spanish Ibex.*Hab.* Spain.

- a.* Female. Presented by Major H. Irby, Aug. 10, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
b. Male. Presented by Major H. Irby, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

413. *Capra megaceros*, Hutton. Markhoor.*Hab.* North-east India.

- a.* Male. Presented by Capt. Samuel Browne, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, July 21, 1856.

- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Major F. R. Pollock, Commissioner at Dera Ismail Khan, Aug. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
- e.* Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1868.
- f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1869.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1870.
- h.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1871.
- i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1872.
- j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1872.
- k.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1873.

GENUS RUPICAPRA.

414. *Rupicapra tragus*, Gray. Alpine Chamois.

Hab. Savoy.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
- c.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1864.
- d.* Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.
- e.* Female. Presented by A. Wilson, Esq., Dec. 11, 1874. From the Pyrenees.

GENUS SAIGA.

415. *Saiga tatarica* (Pall.). Saiga Antelope.

Hab. Siberia.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 587.
- b.* Male. Received, Jan. 21, 1865.
- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866. Specimens noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240, pl. xvii. See Dr. Murie's article on the anatomy of this animal, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 451.

GENUS GAZELLA.

416. *Gazella dorcas* (Linn.). Gazelle.

Hab. Egypt.

- a.* Male. Presented by H. E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
- b.* Presented by H. Straker, Esq., Feb. 2, 1864.
- c.* Deposited, May 22, 1866.
- d.* Female. Purchased, July 12, 1869.

- e.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1873.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by G. Muscat, Esq., Aug. 7, 1874.
h. Female. Presented by Miss Lancaster, Nov. 23, 1874.
i. Female. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1875.
417. *Gazella rufifrons*, Gray. Korin.
Hab. Senegal.
a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.
418. *Gazella cuvieri*, Ogilby. Cuvier's Gazelle.
Hab. Algeria.
a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.
b. Presented by Capt. Alan Gardner, R.N., June 16, 1865.
c. Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Sir William Hall, May 15, 1867.
419. *Gazella arabica*, Hempr. et Ehr. Arabian Gazelle.
Hab. Arabia.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Benecke, July 25, 1874. From Aden. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
c., *d.* Males. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1875.
420. *Gazella muscatensis*, Brooke. Muscat Gazelle.
Hab. Muscat.
a. Male. Presented by Major C. B. Evan Smith, Aug. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 142, pl. xxii.
b. Female. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by J. H. Bainbridge, Esq., May 26, 1874.
421. *Gazella bennetti* (Sykes). Indian Gazelle.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, May 4, 1868.
b. Presented by H. Holmes, Esq., Aug. 11, 1870.
422. *Gazella subgutturosa* (Güldenst.). Persian Gazelle.
Hab. Persia.
a., *b.* Females. Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.

- c. Female. Presented by J. R. Mayers, Esq., April 5, 1871.
 d. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., Dec. 1, 1871.
 e. Male. Presented by Miss Finnis, June 22, 1872.
 f. Female. Presented by Capt. Phillips, June 26, 1873.
 g. Male. Presented by Edwyn Sandys Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874.*
 h. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., April 19, 1875.
 i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1875.
 j, k. Presented by A. Gray, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.

423. *Gazella dama* (Pall.). Dama Antelope.

Hab. Senegal.

- a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
 b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

424. *Gazella sœmmerringi* (Cretzschm.). Sœmmerring's Antelope.

Hab. Abyssinia.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1867.
 c. Presented by C. MacIver, Jr., Esq., Nov. 29, 1871. From Suez. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.

425. *Gazella granti*, Brooke. Grant's Gazelle.

Hab. East Africa.

- a. Female. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, pl. lxx. p. 527.

426. *Gazella euchore* (Forst.). Spring-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
 b. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1867.
 c. Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Aug. 27, 1868.

GENUS ANTILOPE.

427. *Antilope cervicapra* (Linn.). Indian Antelope.

Hab. India.

- a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
 b. Male. Presented by the Officers of the 51st Regt., Sept. 24, 1867.

- c. Presented by Lieut. H. R. Bowlby, 20th Regt., Jan. 20, 1868.
 d. Presented by Wm. Phillips, Esq., Sept. 26, 1868.
 e. Presented by G. Y. Mercer, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
 f. Male. Presented by Col. H. J. Smythe, March 18, 1870.
 g. Male; h. Female. Presented by G. E. Rogers, Esq., Sept. 16, 1873.

GENUS NEOTRAGUS.

428. *Neotragus melanotis* (Rüpp.). Grys-bok.
Hab. South Africa.
 a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
 See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
 b. Purchased, June 24, 1864.
 c. Male. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1869.
429. *Neotragus tragulus* (Afz.). Stein-bok Antelope.
Hab. South Africa.
 a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
 See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
430. *Neotragus nigricaudatus* (Rüpp.). Black-tailed Antelope.
Hab. West Africa.
 a. Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., May 17, 1867. See Brooke, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 874, pl. lxxv.
 b. Female. Deposited, June 30, 1873.
 c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1876.

GENUS CEPHALOPHUS.

431. *Cephalophus maxwelli* (H. Smith). Philantomba Antelope.
Hab. Sierra Leone.
 a. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1861.
 b. Presented by Capt. J. L. Perry, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Griffon,' July 22, 1865.
 c. Presented by Comm. St. Clair, R.N., H.M.S. 'Sparrow,' Aug. 17, 1866.
 d. Presented by R. W. Tamplin, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1868.
 e. Purchased, April 27, 1868.

- f.* Presented by Major Sir R. Sheffield, July 31, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 8, 1869.
h. Presented by John Reeves, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1870.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 24, 1871.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1871.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1872.
l. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1873.
m. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1873.
n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1874. •
432. *Cephalophus pygmæus* (Linn.). Blau-bok.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Male. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861.
 See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh,
 May 24, 1866.
c. Female. Presented by F. Pearson, Esq., Aug. 27, 1871.
d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1874.
433. *Cephalophus mergens* (Blainv.). Duyker-bok.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Received, March 27, 1867.
b. Presented by F. R. Lee, Esq., July 3, 1872.
434. *Cephalophus sylvicultrix* (Afz.). Wood-loving Antelope.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870. See P. Z. S.
 1870, p. 220.
435. *Cephalophus rufilatus*, Gray. Coqueton Antelope.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
b. Purchased, July 8, 1867.
436. *Cephalophus dorsalis*, Gray. Bay Antelope.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, July 11, 1861.
b. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1866. Specimen described and figured
 by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 202, pl. xx., as *Cephalophus*
breviceps. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595.

- c. Female. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869.
From the Gold Coast. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595, pl. XLVI.
d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
e. Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1875.

GENUS TETRACEROS.

437. *Tetraceros quadricornis* (Blainv.). Four-horned Antelope.

Hab. India.

- a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.

438. *Tetraceros subquadricornutus*, Elliot. Brown Indian Antelope.

Hab. India.

- a. Male. Purchased, June 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527.
b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

GENUS CERVICAPRA.

439. *Cervicapra isabellina* (Afz.). Isabelline Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Purchased, March 2, 1864.
b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.

440. *Cervicapra capreolus* (Licht.). Reh-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Nov. 1, 1861.
c. Male. Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 29, 1863.
d. Female. Purchased, June 24, 1864.

GENUS COBUS*.

441. *Cobus sing-sing* (Benn.). Sing-sing Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1867.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.

* *Kobus*, Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., Mamm. pl. xxviii. (Oct. 1840).

442. *Cobus lechée* (Gray). Lechée Antelope.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, March 1, 1859.

GENUS OREAS.

443. *Oreas canna* (H. Smith). Eland.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1858.
 b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 20, 1861.
 c. Male. Purchased, April 28, 1863. From South Africa.
 d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1863.
 e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1863.
 f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 9, 1863.
 g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1864.
 h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.
 i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1865.
 j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865.
 k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1866.
 l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1866.
 m. Female. Presented by Lord Egerton of Tatton, Oct. 24, 1866.
 n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 13, 1867.
 o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1867.
 p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 5, 1867.
 q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1868.
 r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1868.
 s. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1869.
 t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1869.
 u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1869.
 v. Female. Deposited, June 24, 1870.
 w. Male. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1871.
 x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
 y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1872.
 z. Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1872.
 aa. Male. Purchased, July 5, 1873.
 bb. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1873.
 cc. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 28, 1874.
 dd. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.

GENUS STREPSICEROS.

444. *Strepsiceros kudu*, Gray. Koodoo.*Hab.* Africa.

- a. Female. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

- b.* Male. Purchased, July 16, 1868. From Upper Nubia.
See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, May 10, 1873.
e. Male. Purchased, May 13, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

Genus TRAGELAPHUS.

445. *Tragelaphus scriptus* (Pall.). Harnessed Antelope.
Hab. Gambia.

- a.* Purchased, May 23, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
d. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1868. From Lagos.
e. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1870.
f. Male. Purchased, June 28, 1873.
g. Male. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.

446. *Tragelaphus sylvaticus* (Sparrm.). Bosch-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., April 11, 1859.

Genus ALCELAPHUS.

447. *Alcelaphus bubalis* (Pall.). Bubaline Antelope.
Hab. North Africa.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 21, 1860.

448. *Alcelaphus tora*, Gray. Tora Antelope.
Hab. Upper Nubia.

- a.* Female. Purchased, July 22, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875,
p. 529.

449. *Alcelaphus caama* (Cuv.). Hartebest.
Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S.,
Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861,
p. 307.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 9, 1869.

450. *Alcelaphus albifrons* (Burch.). Bless-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B.,
F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861. See
P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

- b. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
- c. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
- d. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 29, 1866.
- e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1867.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1869.
- g. Deposited, June 11, 1870.
- h. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 31, 1871.

451. *Alcelaphus pygargus* (Pall.). Bonte-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

- a, b. Females. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Genus CATOBLEPAS.

452. *Catoblepas gnu* (Gm.). White-tailed Gnu.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1860.
- b. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.
- c. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
- d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 17, 1869.
- e, f. Males. Deposited, June 24, 1870.

453. *Catoblepas taurina* (Burchell). Brindled Gnu.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Female. Purchased, 1859.

Genus HIPPOTRAGUS.

454. *Hippotragus niger* (Harris). Sable Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1861.
- b. Male. Purchased, July 17, 1873.

Genus ORYX.

455. *Oryx leucoryx* (Pall.). Leucoryx.

Hab. North Africa.

- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.
- b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, 1853.
- c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1860.
- d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1864.
- e. Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870.

456. *Oryx beatrix*, Gray. Beatrix Antelope.
Hab. Arabia.
a. Deposited, March 26, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
457. *Oryx beisa* (Rüpp.). Beisa Antelope.
Hab. North-east Africa.
a. Male. Presented by Admiral Arthur Cumming, May 28, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.
b. Female. Presented by H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar, Nov. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 633.

Genus ADDAX.

458. *Addax naso-maculatus* (Licht.). Addax.
Hab. North Africa.
a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
b. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1864.

Genus BOSELAPHUS.

459. *Boselaphus pictus* (Pall.). Nylghaie.
Hab. India.
a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1856.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1863.
c. Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1864.
f. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
g, h. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 15, 1866.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1866.
k. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 31, 1868.
l, m. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 23, 1869.

Genus Bos.

460. *Bos taurus*, Linn. Domestic Ox.
Hab. Italy.
a. Male; *b.* Female. From Piedmont. *c.* Male; *d.* Female. From Tuscany. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
e. Female. Piedmont. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1863.

461. *Bos indicus*, Linn. Zebu.*Hab.* Hindostan.

- a. Male; b. Female. Brahmin Cattle. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, May 17, 1862.
 c. Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1863.
 d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1865.
 e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1867.
 f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1869.
 g. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
 h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1872.
 i-l. Males. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1872.
 m. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1873.
 n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1873.
 o. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis*. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 5, 1875.
 p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1875.

462. *Bos sondaicus*, Müll. Sondaic Ox.*Hab.* Malay countries.

- a. Male. Presented by Col. A. P. Phayre, C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1863. From Pegu.

463. *Bos frontalis*, Lambert. Gayal.*Hab.* Assam.

- a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, pl. 1.
 b. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.
 c. Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.E., Aug. 8, 1867.
 d. Hybrid between the female of this species and *B. indicus*, male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 29, 1868.
 e. Hybrid between this species and male *B. indicus*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1869.
 f. Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1871. Hybrid between this species and *Bos indicus* ♂.
 g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 15, 1872. Three-quarter bred between the species hybrid *Bos frontalis* and *Bos indicus*.

Genus BISON.

464. *Bison bonasus* (Linn.). European Bison.
Hab. Central Europe.
a. Bred in the Garden of the Zoological Society of Amsterdam,
 July 14, 1865. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1868.
465. *Bison americanus* (Gm.). American Bison.
Hab. North America.
a. Male. Purchased, March 26, 1863.
b. Female. Purchased, April 30, 1864.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, March 29, 1867.
g. Male. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1870.
466. *Bison grunniens* (Linn.). Yak.
Hab. Tibet.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by C. M. Robison, Esq.,
 Feb. 21, 1861.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1863.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1864.
e. Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.
f, g. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
h. Deposited, July 17, 1866.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1867.

Genus BUBALUS.

467. *Bubalus buffelus* (Blum.). Indian Buffalo.
Hab. East Indies.
a. Deposited, 1870.
468. *Bubalus caffer* (Sparrm.). Cape Buffalo.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1865.
b. Male. Purchased, June 24, 1870.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1870.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1874.
f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 21, 1875.

Genus ANOA.

469. *Anoa depressicornis* (Temm.). Anoa.*Hab.* Celebes.

a. Male. Purchased, May 10, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

Family CAMELOPARDALIDÆ.

Genus CAMELOPARDALIS.

470. *Camelopardalis giraffa*, Gm. Giraffe.*Hab.* Africa.

a. Female. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 15, 1852.

b. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 29, 1846.

c. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 14, 1849.

d. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 6, 1837.

e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1839. Died June 28, 1839.

f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1841. Presented to the Dublin Zoological Society, June 14, 1844.

g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1844. Died Dec. 30, 1853.

h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 22, 1846. Died Jan. 22, 1867.

i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 12, 1849. Sold April 27, 1850.

j. Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Died Nov. 3, 1856.

k. Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Sold Oct. 29, 1853.

l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 30, 1852. Sold March 29, 1853.

m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1853.

n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1855. Died Nov. 6, 1866.

o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1859. Died Dec. 2, 1859.

p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1861. Sold May 1, 1863.

q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1861. Sold Dec. 18, 1861.

r. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1863. Died Nov. 18, 1863.

s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 24, 1863. Died April 21, 1864.

- u.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865. Sold May 31, 1866.
v. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1866. Died Nov. 6, 1866.
w. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1867.
x. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1867. Died Sept. 12, 1869.
y. Male. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1871.
z. Female. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1871.
aa. Female. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
bb. Male; *cc, dd.* Females. Purchased, July 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

Family CERVIDÆ.

Subfamily CERVINÆ.

Genus RANGIFER.

471. *Rangifer tarandus* (Linn.). Reindeer.

Hab. North Europe.

a, b. Males. Presented by H. H. Elder, Esq., June 1, 1866.

Genus ALCES.

472. *Alces machlis*, Ogilby. Moose.

Hab. Northern Europe and North America.

a. Female. Presented by E. N. Hurt, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1857.

b, c, d. Males. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

Genus DAMA.

473. *Dama vulgaris*, Gray. Fallow Deer.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Deposited, 1863.

b. Male. Presented by Mrs. Randal Callander, Dec. 7, 1864. From the Island of Rhodes.

c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1865.

d. Male. Presented by Miss Jane Anne Brooke, Jan. 3, 1873.

e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 4, 1875.

Genus CERVUS*.

474. *Cervus canadensis*, Schreb. Wapiti Deer.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 17, 1851.
- b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1853.
- c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1856.
- d. Male. Var. *occidentalis*, H. Smith. Purchased, April 16, 1863. From Oregon.
- e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1864.
- f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1864.
- g. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 17, 1865.
- h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1865.
- i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1867.
- j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 2, 1867.
- k. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 3, 1872.
- l. Male. Purchased, June 5, 1873.
- m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1874.
- n. Male; o. Female. Deposited, May 15, 1875.
- p. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 2, 1875.
- q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1875.

475. *Cervus elaphus*, Linn. Red Deer.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Purchased, March 6, 1868.
- b. Presented by Capt. G. G. Munro, Aug. 4, 1868.
- c. Female. Presented by the Lord Herbrand Russell, F.Z.S., June 5, 1874.
- d. Female. Presented by V. H. Vaughan Lee, Esq., M.P., May 23, 1875.
- e. Female. Presented by S. Carter, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.

476. *Cervus cashmeirianus*, Falc. Cashmirian Deer.*Hab.* Cashmir.

- a. Male. Presented by Capt. M. H. S. Lloyd, H.M. 89th Regt., Nov. 24, 1865. Specimen figured *Trans. Zool. Soc.* vii. pl. xxx.

* On the Deer of the Old World living in the Society's Menagerie, consult Selater, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* vii. p. 333 *et seq.*

477. *Cervus maral*, Gray. Persian Deer.*Hab.* Persia.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by the Earl of Ducie, F.Z.S., March 12, 1856.
 c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 23, 1858.
 d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1863.
 e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1865.
 f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 29, 1865.
 g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1866.
 h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1867.
 i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1868.
 j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1870.

478. *Cervus barbarus*, Benn. Barbary Deer.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a. Male. Presented by the Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860.
 b. Female. Received in exchange, March 14, 1862.
 c. Male; d. Female. Presented by Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, Dec. 5, 1864.
 e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1867.

479. *Cervus mantchuricus*, Swinhoe. Mantchurian Deer.*Hab.* Northern China.

- a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 4, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 1. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pls. xxxi., xxxii.

479a. *Cervus mantchuricus*, Swinh., var. *minor*.*Hab.* Japan.

- a. Male. Presented by T. R. Wheelock, Esq., March 18, 1872.
 b. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 794.
 c. Female. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.
 d. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1873.
 e. Male. Presented by Abel J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.

480. *Cervus sika*, Temm. Japanese Deer.*Hab.* Japan.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by J. Wilks, Esq., July 21, 1860. Types of *Rusa javanica*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, vi. p. 218. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 375, and 1862, p. 150.

- c. Female. Purchased, June 5, 1861.
- d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1862.
- e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 2, 1863.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1864.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.
- h. Born in the Menagerie, June 26, 1865.
- i. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1866.
- j. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1866.
- k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1867.
- l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1867.
- m. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1868.
- n. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 5, 1868.
- o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1869.
- p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 24, 1869.
- q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1870.
- r. Male. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.
- s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1871.
- t. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1872.
- u. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872.

481. *Cervus euopsis*, Swinhoe. Large-eyed Deer.

Hab. Newchang, North China.

- a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

482. *Cervus pseudaxis*, Eyd. & Soul. Formosan Deer.

Hab. Island of Formosa.

- a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Dec. 9, 1861. See *Cervus taiwanus*, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150, pl. xvi., and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
- b. Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., June 23, 1865.
- c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
- d. Male. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.
- e, f. Males. Purchased, April 13, 1867.
- g. Male; h. Female. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
- i. Born in the Menagerie, July 21, 1868.

483. *Cervus davidianus*, A. Milne-Edwards. Chinese Elaphure.

Hab. Northern China.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir R. Alcock, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.

484. *Cervus duvaucelli*, Cuv. Barasingha Deer.*Hab.* Himalaya.

- a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1851.
 b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1858.
 c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1861.
 d. Female. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1863.
 e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.
 f. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 1, 1873.

485. *Cervus eldi*, McClelland. Panolia Deer.*Hab.* British Burmah.

- a. Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
 See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821. Specimen figured Trans. Zool.
 Soc. vii. pls. xxxvii., xxxviii.

486. *Cervus aristotelis*, Cuv. Sambur Deer.*Hab.* India.

- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.
 b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1855.
 c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1862.
 d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1863.
 e. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1865.
 f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1865.
 g-i. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 13, 1865.
 j. Female. Received in exchange, July 5, 1865.
 k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 17, 1865.
 l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
 m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1867.
 n. Female. Presented by Capt. Clinck, Oct. 30, 1867.
 o. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1868.
 p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1871.
 q. Male; r. Female. Presented by J. Kemp Welch, Esq.,
 Aug. 9, 1872.
 s. Male. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10,
 1874.
 t. Male. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

487. *Cervus equinus*, Cuv. Equine Deer.*Hab.* Borneo.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
 c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1869.

488. *Cervus swinhoii*, Sclater. Swinhoe's Deer.*Hab.* Island of Formosa.

- a.* Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., April 28, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150. Specimen figured, *ibid.* pl. xvii.
b. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 4, 1862.
c. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867.
d. Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.

489. *Cervus rusa*, Müll. Rusa Deer.*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Female. Received in exchange, March 1, 1851.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1857.

490. *Cervus moluccensis*, Müll. Molucca Deer.*Hab.* Molucca Islands.

- a.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
b. Male. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1863.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1863.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 30, 1865.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1873.
j. Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1874.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1875.

491. *Cervus peronii*, Cuv. Timor Deer.*Hab.* Timor.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Capt. Lewis Brayley, Dec. 13, 1864.

492. *Cervus nigricans*, Brooke. Blackish Deer.*Hab.* Philippine Islands.

- a.* Female. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279.

493. *Cervus philippensis*, H. Smith. Philippine Deer.
Hab. Philippine Islands.
a. Male. Purchased, June 17, 1875.
494. *Cervus kuhlii*, Müller. Kuhl's Deer.
Hab. Bavian Islands.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased of the Royal Zoological Society of Amsterdam, July 5, 1865. Cf. notice, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 224.
c. Male. Purchased, May 31, 1875.
495. *Cervus porcinus*, Zimm. Hog Deer.
Hab. India.
a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, April 11, 1859.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1861.
c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 23, 1866.
e. Deposited, July 6, 1866.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 10, 1866.
g. Male. Presented by Capt. H. T. Thompson, 57th Regt., Oct. 29, 1867.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1869.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 7, 1870.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1871.
k. Male. Presented by C. W. H. Holdsworth, F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
l. Presented by H. Hughes, Esq., March 3, 1875.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1875.
496. *Cervus axis*, Erxl. Axis Deer.
Hab. India.
a. Female. Presented by Richard C. Ansdell, Esq., F.Z.S., May 5, 1859.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1862.
c. Female. Presented by J. D. Mullins, Esq., Oct. 9, 1862.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1865.
e. Male. Presented by A. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 26, 1866.
f. Purchased, March 20, 1868.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Morrison, Oct. 14, 1869.
i. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.
j. Female. Deposited, May 18, 1871.

- k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1872.
l. Female. Deposited, Jan. 14, 1873.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1873.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1873.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
p. Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10, 1874.
q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1874.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1875.

Fig. 17.

*Cervus alfredi* ♂.

497. *Cervus alfredi*, Sclater. Prince Alfred's Deer. (Fig. 17.)

Hab. Philippine Islands.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, May 5, 1870. Specimen figured and described, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381, pl. xxviii. See also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
b. Female. Received in exchange, April 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 448.

- c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 26, 1871.
- d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 24.
- e. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1872.
- f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1873.
- g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1874.
- h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1, 1875.

498. *Cervus virginianus*, Gm. Virginian Deer.

Hab. North America.

- a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
- b. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1865.
- c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus mexicanus*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1865.
- d-f. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, July 1, 1869.
- h, i. Male and Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 19, 1873.
- j. Female. Presented by Capt. Bennett, May 17, 1873.
- k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 21, 1873.
- l. Male. Presented by N. M. Bateson, Esq., March 15, 1874.
- m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1874.
- n. Female. Presented by Capt. E. N. Cobbett, Nov. 27, 1874.
- o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.

499. *Cervus mexicanus*, H. Smith. Mexican Deer.

Hab. Mexico.

- a. Male. Presented by A. Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 3, 1857. From St. Croix, West Indies.
- b. Female. Presented by Edward Sheldon, Esq., June 24, 1863. From Yucatan.
- c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1864.
- d. Male; e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1866.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1868.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
- h. Male; i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 22, 1869.
- j. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
- k. Presented by R. B. Lambe, Esq., July 25, 1871. From St. Croix.
- l, m. Males; n. Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.
- o. Male. Presented by J. W. Isaacson, Esq., Oct. 22, 1873.
- p. Female. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1873.
- q. Male; r. Female. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1875.

500. *Cervus rufus*, F. Cuv. Red Brocket.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 24, 1872. From Maranham.
c. Female. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.
d. Female. Purchased, July 7, 1874.

501. *Cervus nemorivagus*, F. Cuv. Wood-Brocket.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, April 5, 1871.
b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1871.

502. *Cervus campestris*, F. Cuv. Pampas Deer.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1874. From the Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.
d. Male. Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 16, 1875.

503. *Cervus humilis* (Benn.). Pudu Deer. (Fig. 18.)

Hab. Chili.

- a.* Male. Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Feb. 14, 1866. Specimen described, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 105, and figured P. Z. S. 1871, p. 238, pl. xvii.

Fig. 18.



Cervus humilis ♂.

Genus CAPREOLUS.

- 504.
- Capreolus caprea*
- , Gray. Common Roe.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Female. Presented by Benjamin F. Turner, Esq., July 7, 1869.*b.* Male. Presented by J. Edersheim, Esq., Jan. 16, 1874. From Finland.*c.* Female. Presented by F. Hillel, Esq., Jan. 13, 1874. From Finland.

Subfamily CERVULINÆ.

Genus CERVULUS.

- 505.
- Cervulus muntjac*
- , Zimm. Indian Muntjac.

Hab. India.*a.* Received in exchange, March 28, 1862. From Java.*b.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1874. From Saigon. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 665.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, March 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.

- 506.
- Cervulus reevesi*
- , Ogilby. Reeves's Muntjac.

Hab. China.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. From Formosa. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1867, and subsequently purchased.*c.* Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.*d.* Female. Presented by A. Michie, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873. From Ningpo.*e.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874 (*Cervulus micrurus*, Scl.). See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.*f.* Male. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421, pl. LI. fig. 1.*g.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1874.*h.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 422, pl. LI. fig. 2.*i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 13, 1875.*j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1875.

- 507.
- Cervulus sclateri*
- , Swinhoe. Sclater's Muntjac.

Hab. China.*a, b.* Males. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See under *Cervulus sclateri*, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 40, pl. VIII., and 1875, p. 422. From Ningpo.

Genus HYDROPOTES.

508. *Hydropotes inermis*, Swinhoe. Chinese Water-Deer.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873.

See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.

b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.

c. Male. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.

d. Deposited, July 13, 1875.

Subfamily MOSCHINÆ.

Genus MOSCHUS.

509. *Moschus moschiferus*, Linn. Musk-Deer.

Hab. Central Asia.

a. Female. Presented by Col. F. R. Pollock, March 31, 1869.

See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276. From Cashmere. Died, Oct. 27, 1869. See Flower, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 159.

Order CETACEA.

Family DELPHINIDÆ.

Genus PHOCÆNA.

510. *Phocæna communis*, Less. Porpoise.

Hab. British Waters.

a. Presented by Theodore Grant Cresey, Esq., Sept. 27, 1864.

b. Purchased, March 10, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray under the name of *Phocæna tuberculifera*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.

c. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1865.

d. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1865.

e-g. Purchased, April 16, 1866.

h, i. Presented by Dr. L. Ormerod, April 28, 1870.

Order EDENTATA.

Family BRADYPODIDÆ.

Genus BRADYPUS.

511. *Bradypus tridactylus*, Linn. Three-toed Sloth.
Hab. British Guiana.
a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.

Genus CHOLOPUS.

512. *Cholopus didactylus* (Linn.). Two-toed Sloth.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, May 10, 1865.
c. Presented by Capt. J. S. Hamlyn, Jan. 11, 1871.
513. *Cholopus hoffmanni*, Peters. Hoffmann's Sloth.
Hab. Panama.
a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
b. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.
c. Deposited, April 14, 1873.
d, e. Females. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Panama.
f. Purchased, July 30, 1873.
g. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
h. Male. Purchased, April 26, 1875.
i. Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.
j-l. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.
m. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

Family DASYPODIDÆ.

Genus TATUSIA.

514. *Tatusia peba* (Desm.). Peba Armadillo.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Presented by Maximo Terrero, Esq., Oct. 14, 1864.

515. *Tatusia hybrida* (Desm.). Mulita Armadillo.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.
a, b. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, June 15, 1870.
c-f. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1871.
g, h. Males. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, July 18, 1873.

516. *Tatusia kappleri* (Krauss): Kappler's Armadillo.
Hab. Surinam.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

Genus DASYPUS.

517. *Dasypus sexcinctus* (Linn.). Six-banded Armadillo.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, June 30, 1860.
c. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1864.
d. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.
e, f. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
g. Purchased, May 11, 1868.
h, i. Purchased, May 27, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
l, m. Females. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1869.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 March 19, 1870.
p. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
q. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.
r. Male. Purchased, April 17, 1874.
518. *Dasypus villosus* (Desm.). Hairy Armadillo.
Hab. La Plata.
a. Presented by C. Bordas, Esq., Oct. 21, 1857.
b. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, July 26, 1866.
e, f. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.
g. On approval, Sept. 2, 1871.
h. Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1872.
i, j. Males; *k.* Female. Presented by Frank Parish, Esq.,
 Sept. 16, 1872. From Buenos Ayres.
l. Presented by W. Forrest, Esq., Feb. 18, 1872.
m. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
n. Presented by J. W. Lawson, Esq., Dec. 7, 1873.
o, p. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1874.
q, r. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1874.

- s, t.* Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1875.
u. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1875.
v. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1875.
w. Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.
519. *Dasybus minutus* (Desm.). Little Armadillo.
Hab. La Plata.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1865.
c. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1870. From Bolivia.
d, e. Presented by C. D. Rowe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1870.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.
520. *Dasybus vellerosus*, Gray. Long-haired Armadillo.
Hab. Mendoza.
a. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

GENUS XENURUS.

521. *Xenurus uncinatus* (Linn.). Broad-banded Armadillo.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, April 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

GENUS TOLYPEUTES.

522. *Tolypeutes conurus* (Is. Geoffr.). Three-banded Armadillo.
Hab. La Plata.
a. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256.

Family MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ.

GENUS MYRMECOPHAGA.

523. *Myrmecophaga jubata* (Linn.). Great Ant-eater.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867. From Brazil. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
b. Presented by Percy Brandon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867. From the Llanos of Casanares, U. S. of Columbia. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 211.

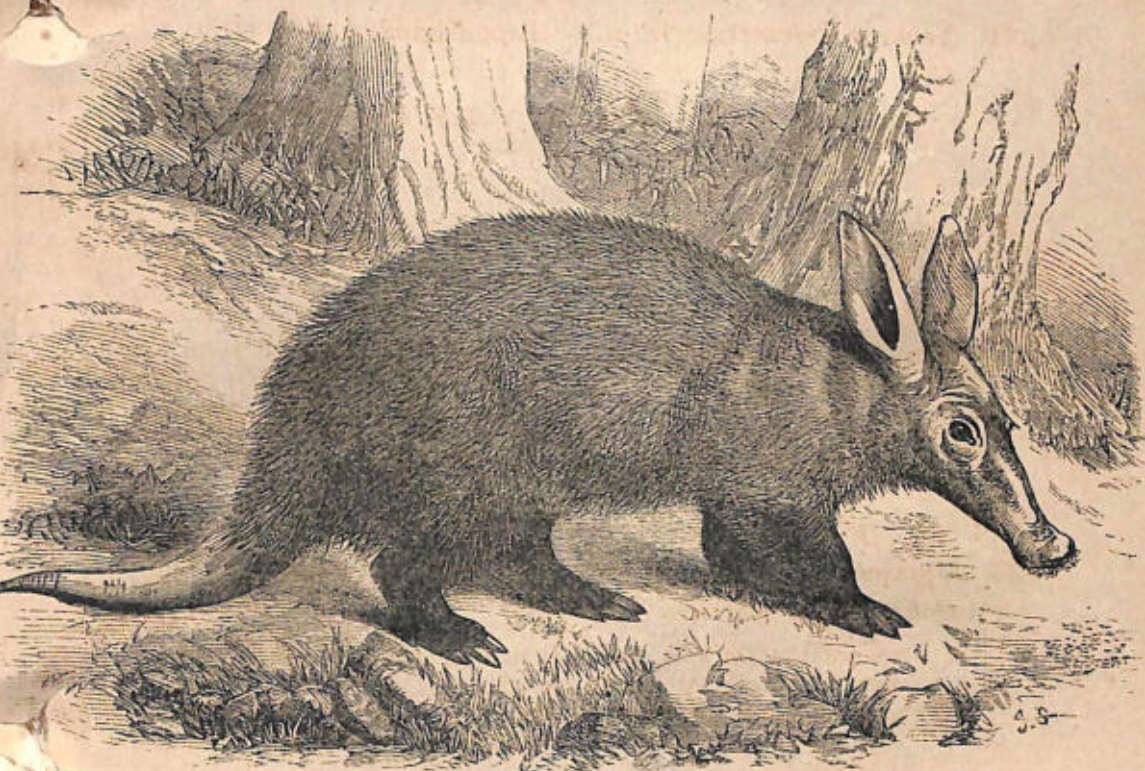
- c. Presented by Jeofilo Mendez, Esq., June 1, 1874. From the Province of Salta, Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

Genus TAMANDUA.

524. *Tamandua tetradactyla* (Linn.). Tamandua Ant-eater.
Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, May 29, 1871. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 549, pl. XLIII.
b. Purchased, June 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 624.
c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871. From Brazil. See *ibid.* p. 625.
d. Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1871.
e. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1872.
f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 27, 1874.

Fig. 19.

*Oryzomys capensis.*

Family ÖRYCTEROPODIDÆ.

Genus ÖRYCTEROPUS.

525. *Orycteropus capensis* (Gm.). Cape Ant-bear. (Fig. 19, p. 145.)

Hab. South Africa.

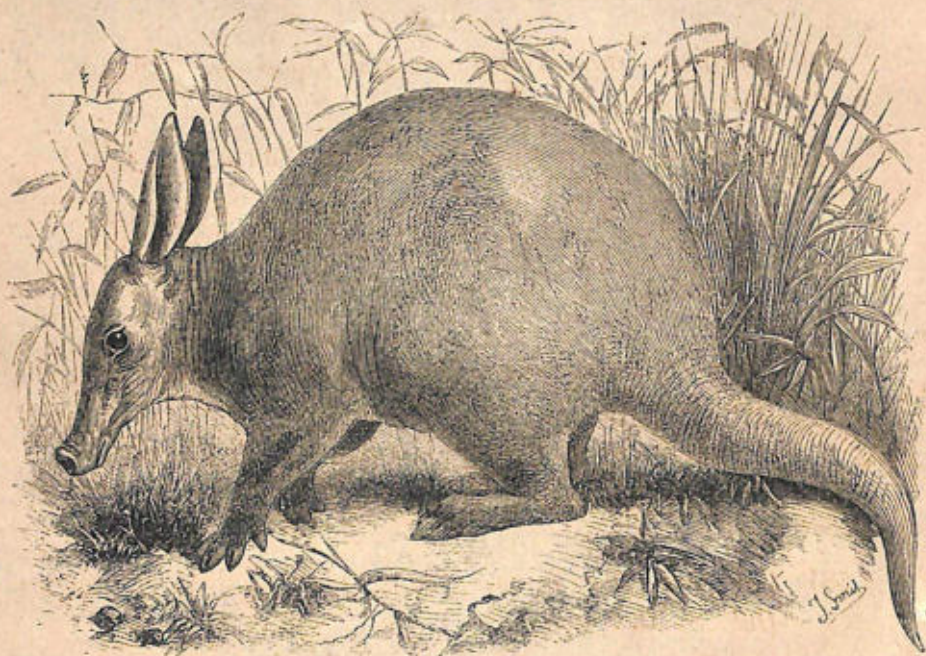
- a. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.
 b. Female. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
 c. Male. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.

526. *Orycteropus aethiopicus*, Sund. Æthiopian Ant-bear. (Fig. 20.)

Hab. North-east Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, July 26, 1870. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.

Fig. 20.



Orycteropus aethiopicus.

Order MARSUPIALIA.

Family DIDELPHYIDÆ.

Genus DIDELPHYS.

527. *Didelphys cancrivora*, Gm. Crab-eating Opossum.
Hab. Tropical America.
 a. Presented by the Hon. F. North, Nov. 23, 1863.
 b. Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.
 c. Female. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Nov. 6, 1873.
 d. Female. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1875.
528. *Didelphys virginiana*, Shaw. Virginian Opossum.
Hab. North America.
 a. Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., June 21, 1866.
 b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.
529. *Didelphys azaræ*, Temm. Azara's Opossum.
Hab. South America.
 a. Female; *b-d.* Young. Presented by William Reay, Esq.,
 March 5, 1864.
 c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1868.
 f. Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.
 g. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1870.
 h. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
530. *Didelphys crassicaudata*, Desm. Thick-tailed Opossum.
Hab. La Plata.
 a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1860.
 b. Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
 See P.Z.S. 1868, p. 261.
531. *Didelphys quica*, Temm. Quica Opossum.
Hab. South America.
 a-d. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 157.
 e. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

532. *Didelphys opossum*, Linn. Four-spotted Opossum.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1868.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.

Family DASYURIDÆ.

Genus DASYURUS.

533. *Dasyurus maugæi*, Geoffr. Maugé's Dasyure.
Hab. Australia.
a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861.
b. Male. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., June 21, 1862.
c. Presented by the Rev. E. Selwyn, Sept. 18, 1863.
d. Presented by W. S. C. Cooper, Esq., March 6, 1865.
e-h. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
i-l. Received, July 20, 1866.
m. Presented by J. T. Luce, Esq., Oct. 28, 1867.
n. Presented by Capt. Watson, March 29, 1868.
o. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
p. Presented by Capt. Skinner, Sept. 28, 1868.
q-s. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
t. Male. Presented by W. H. Holmes, Esq., July 17, 1869.
u. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, April 25, 1870.
v. Male; *w, x.* Females. Presented by Capt. Thacker, Dec. 5, 1870.
y. Male; *z.* Female. Presented by G. Kendrick, Esq., April 22, 1872.
aa. Male; *bb.* Female. Presented by Mr. G. Heath, July 22, 1873.
cc. Female. Presented by Mr. Ridley, Aug. 5, 1873.
dd-ff. Females. Presented by J. Shawe, Esq., Jan. 28, 1874.
gg. Female. Presented by F. Kirby, Esq., May 26, 1874.
534. *Dasyurus maculatus* (Shaw). Spotted-tailed Dasyure.
Hab. Queensland.
a. Purchased, May 27, 1867.
 Purchased, June 7, 1872.

535. *Dasyurus ursinus* (Harr.). Ursine Dasyure.

Hab. Tasmania.

- a.* Male. Presented by L. C. Stevenson, Esq., March 24, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., August 9, 1861.
c. Purchased, June 21, 1866.
d. Purchased, March 19, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 20, 1869.
f, g. Presented by R. Firebrace, Esq., F.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Oct. 29, 1873.

Genus THYLACINUS.

536. *Thylacinus cynocephalus*, Harr. Tasmanian Wolf.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

- a.* Male. Purchased, April 9, 1856.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Ronald Gunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 103.

Family PERAMELIDÆ.

Genus PERAMELES.

537. *Perameles lagotis*, Reid. Rabbit-eared Perameles.

Hab. West Australia.

- a.* Purchased, April 6, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, June 23, 1864.
d-f. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1866.
g. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 9, 1870.
h. Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871.

Family PHALANGISTIDÆ.

Genus PHALANGISTA.

538. *Phalangista vulpina* (Shaw). Vulpine Phalanger.

Hab. Australia.

a-z. See last edition.

- aa.* Male. Presented by Dr. Owen Owen, July 27, 1869.

- bb, cc.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1869.
dd, ee. Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 1, 1870.
ff. Presented by Capt. J. N. Smart, March 4, 1870.
gg, hh. Females. Presented by Miss A. Absolon, April 28, 1870.
ii. Male. Presented by W. L. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870. From Tasmania.
jj. Male. Presented by Lieut. Daley, Sept. 15, 1870.
kk. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1870.
ll. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1871.
mm. Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. White variety.
nn. Male. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
oo. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18, 1871.
pp. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1871.
qq. Female. Presented by Mrs. Williams, Feb. 16, 1872.
rr, ss. Females. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1872.
tt. Female. Presented by T. J. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.
uu. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1872.
vv. Male. Presented by the Hon. D. Stanhope, Aug. 8, 1872.
ww. Female. Presented by Miss Attwood, Aug. 8, 1872.
xx. Presented by R. Crauston, Esq., Sept. 26, 1872.
yy. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 4, 1872.
zz. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.
aaa. Male. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 7, 1873.
bbb. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1873.
ccc. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1873.
ddd. Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1863.
eee. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1874.
fff. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.
ggg. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1874.
hhh. Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.
iii. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.

539. *Phalangista canina*, Ogilby. Short-eared Phalanger.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a.* Deposited, Dec. 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

GENUS DROMICIA.

540. *Dromicia nana* (Geoffr.). Dormouse Phalanger.

Hab. Tasmania.

- a.* Purchased, May 30, 1873.
b. Presented by W. F. Stratford, Esq., June 18, 1873.

Genus BELIDEUS.

541. *Belideus breviceps* (Waterh.). Short-headed Phalanger.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by C. Hutton, Esq., June 21, 1859.
c. Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1861.
d, e. Presented by W. T. Dayne, Esq., Oct. 19, 1862.
f. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.
g. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.
i. Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, March 20, 1867.
k, l. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1867.
m. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1868.
n, o. Males; *p.* Female. Presented by Robert G. Batten, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
q. Males. Presented C. E. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1871.

542. *Belideus flaviventer* (Geoffr.). Yellow-bellied Phalanger.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 1859.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented, July 5, 1865.

543. *Belideus ariel*, Gould. Ariel Phalanger.
Hab. North Australia.

a, b. Females. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

Family MACROPODIDÆ.

Genus DENDROLAGUS.

544. *Dendrolagus inustus*, Müll. Brown Tree-Kangaroo.
Hab. New Guinea.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.

Genus MACROPUS.

545. *Macropus rufus* (Desm.). Red Kangaroo.*Hab.* Australia.

- a. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1860. Specimen named *M. pictus* by Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 373 (descr. nulla!).
- b. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
- c. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1867.
- d. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 1, 1868.
- e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1869.
- f. Purchased, June 15, 1870. From Queensland.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 21, 1870.
- h. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1872.
- i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1873.

Fig. 21.

Head of *Macropus erubescens*.

- j.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1874.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 4, 1874.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.

546. *Macropus erubescens*, Sclater. Roan Kangaroo. (Fig. 21, p. 152.)

Hab. South Australia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870. Specimen described and figured P.Z.S. 1870, p. 126, pl. x. From Lake Hope.
b. Male. Purchased, July 20, 1870. From Port Augusta. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 668. See also Sclater, P.Z.S. 1871, p. 240, figs. 5 & 6.

547. *Macropus robustus*, Gould. Great Wallaroo.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, May 16, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 383.

548. *Macropus giganteus*, Shaw. Great Kangaroo.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a.* Male. Presented by T. M. Mackay, Esq., April 11, 1863.
b. Male. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, Nov. 4, 1863.
c. Presented by Mrs. Alexander Watson, March 16, 1864.
d. Presented by Charles Magniac, Esq., June 10, 1865.
e. Male. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Feb. 5, 1866.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1867.
h. Born in the Menagerie, March 3, 1868.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1870.
k. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
l. Male. Received in exchange, April 21, 1871.
m, n. Males. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
o. Male. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1871.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1872.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1873.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1873.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1873.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 14, 1874.
u. Male. Deposited, April 27, 1874.
v. Male; *w.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.
x, y. Males. Presented by A. Nicol, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.

- z. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.
 aa. Male. Presented by Carleton V. Blyth, Esq., April 22, 1875.

549. *Macropus melanops*, Gould. Black-faced Kangaroo.

Hab. South Australia.

- a. Male. Presented by T. R. Fletcher, Esq., April 29, 1859.
 b. Female. Purchased, April 8, 1863.
 c. Received, Feb. 20, 1864. *
 d. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
 e. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.
 f. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1870.
 g. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1871.

GENUS PETROGALE.

550. *Petrogale xanthopus*, Gray. Yellow-footed Rock-Kangaroo.

Hab. South Australia.

- a. Purchased, June 1860. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 323.
 b-d. Purchased, April 2, 1864.
 e, f. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1865.
 g, h. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 3, 1867.
 i. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.
 j. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.
 k. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
 l. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1868.
 m, n. Females. Presented by Capt. Bolton, Feb. 24, 1869.
 o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1869.
 p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1870.
 q. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1870.
 r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 26, 1870.
 s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1871.
 t. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 28, 1871.
 u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1872.
 v. Male. Presented by J. S. Hayward, Esq., July 24, 1872.
 w. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1873.
 x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1873.
 y. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1874.

551. *Petrogale penicillata*, Gray. Brush-tailed Kangaroo.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
 b. Presented by H. Chandler, Esq., Oct. 24, 1866.

GENUS HALMATURUS.

552. *Halmaturus bennettii*, Waterh. Bennett's Wallaby.
Hab. Tasmania.
- a-d.* Deposited, May 16, 1863.
e. Male. Received in exchange.
f, g. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.
h. Deposited, July 1, 1865.
i. Purchased, June 21, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 25, 1866.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1867.
l. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1867.
m, n. Presented by W. Enderby, Esq., June 14, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
p. Presented by C. R. Fenwick, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
q. Female. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1869.
r. Female. Presented by R. C. Ross, Esq., Nov. 30, 1869.
s. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.
t, u. Presented by J. Campbell, Esq., Nov. 18, 1870.
v. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.
w. Female. Presented by C. J. Brownrigg, Esq., May 3, 1871.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1871.
y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
z. Female. Presented by Mrs. M'Causland, Sept. 25, 1872.
aa. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.
553. *Halmaturus ruficollis* (Desm.). Rufous-necked Wallaby.
Hab. New South Wales.
- a, b.* Females. Presented by Thomas Maynard, Esq., June 8, 1856.
c. Female. Presented by James Selfe, Esq., Dec. 14, 1861.
d. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Halmaturus bennettii*, Waterh. Born in the Menagerie, 1861.
e, f. Hybrids as above. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.
g. Hybrid as above. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
554. *Halmaturus ualabatus* (Less.). Black Wallaby.
Hab. New South Wales.
- a.* Purchased, May 25, 1866.
b, c, d. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 20, 1868.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1871.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1873.

555. *Halmaturus dorsalis*, Gray. Black-striped Wallaby.
Hab. New South Wales.
 a. Presented by G. M. Roberts, Esq., May 28, 1870.
556. *Halmaturus agilis*, Gould. Agile Wallaby.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Purchased, May 28, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 469.
557. *Halmaturus derbianus*, Gray. Derbian Wallaby.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, March 10, 1862.
 c. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.
 d. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1864.
 e. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.
 f. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1866.
 g. Presented by the South-Australian Commissioners to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
 h. Male; i. Female. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.P., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870.
 j. Male; k. Female. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., April 25, 1870.
 l. Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1870.
 m, n. Males. Born in the Menagerie, May 1, 1871.
 o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1872.
 p. Male. Born in Menagerie, May 6, 1872.
 q. Male. Presented by Dr. R. H. Popham, May 15, 1872.
 r. Deposited, April 19, 1873.
 s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1873.
 t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1875.
558. *Halmaturus thetidis*, F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Thigh-striped Wallaby.
Hab. New South Wales.
 a. Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870.
559. *Halmaturus billardieri* (Desm.). Red-bellied Wallaby.
Hab. Tasmania.
 a. Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.
 b. Male; c. Female. Received in exchange, May 31, 1871.
 d. Male. Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.

Genus DORCOPSIS.

560. *Dorcopsis luctuosa* (D'Albertis). Mourning Kangaroo.
Hab. South of New Guinea.
a. Female. Deposited, April 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874,
 p. 247, pl. XLII., and 1875, p. 48.

Genus ONYCHOGALEA.

561. *Onychogalea lunata*, Gould. Lunulated Kangaroo.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.

Genus HYPSSIPRYMNUM.

562. *Hypsiprymnus rufescens* (Gray). Rufous Rat Kangaroo.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
b. Presented by C. J. Foljambe, Esq., Feb. 13, 1867.
563. *Hypsiprymnus cuniculus*, Ogilby. Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo.
Hab. Tasmania.
a. Presented by Miss J. B. Thompson, Nov. 18, 1871.
b. Presented by J. Shelton, Esq., June 21, 1873.
564. *Hypsiprymnus gaimardi* (Desm.). Gaimard's Rat Kangaroo.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1863.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1864.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.
g. Presented by Robert Daubeney, Esq., July 16, 1866.
h. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1866.
i. Purchased, July 21, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1867.
k. Presented by the family of the Rev. E. Selwyn, deceased,
 Oct. 16, 1867.
l. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1867.

- m.* Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.
n. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1868.
o. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
p. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1868.
q. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 26, 1868.
r, s. Presented by G. E. Thompson, Esq., Jan. 10, 1871.
t. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1871.
u. Male. Presented by C. Moore, C.M.Z.S., May 30, 1871.
 White variety.
v. Female. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1872.
w. Male. Hybrid between this species and *H. ogilbyi*. Born
 in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.

565. *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi*, Gould. Ogilby's Rat Kangaroo.
Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male. Presented by J. F. Newton, Esq., Dec. 11, 1871.
b. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi*
 ♂. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1875.
c. Female. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H.*
 gaimardi ♂. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 17, 1875.

566. *Hypsiprymnus apicalis*, Gould. White-tipped Rat Kan-
 garoo.

Hab. Australia.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Family PHASCOLOMYIDÆ.

Genus PHASCOLOMYS*.

567. *Phascolomys wombat*, Pér. et Les. Common Wombat.

Hab. Tasmania.

- a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria,
 March 18, 1863.
b. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
f. Female. Presented by James Galbrath, Esq., Sept. 10, 1872.

* On the Wombats in the Society's Menagerie, cf. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 838.

568. *Phascolomys platyrhinus*, Owen. Platyrrhine Wombat.
Hab. Victoria, Australia.
- a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863. Black variety, described by Mr. Gould as *P. niger*.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868. Black variety.
d. Female. Presented by Dr. Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.
569. *Phascolomys latifrons*, Owen. Hairy-nosed Wombat.
Hab. South Australia.
- a.* Purchased, July 24, 1862. Specimen figured by Mr. Gould (Mamm. Austr. pl. 60) as *P. lasiorinus*.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
d, e. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.
f. Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870.
g. Male. Purchased, March 3, 1870.

Order MONOTREMATA.

Family ECHIDNIDÆ.

Genus ECHIDNA.

570. *Echidna hystrix*, Cuv. Echidna.
Hab. New South Wales.
- a.* Male. Purchased, April 18, 1863.
b. Female. Presented by E. T. Smith, Esq., July 18, 1863.



Class AVES.

Order PASSERES.

Family TURDIDÆ.

Genus TURDUS.

1. *Turdus musicus*, Linn. Song-Thrush.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, 1861.
b-d. Presented by J. R. Scott, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1868.
e. Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.
2. *Turdus pilaris*, Linn. Fieldfare.
Hab. British Islands.
a, b. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1868.
c. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1870.
d, e. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
3. *Turdus iliacus*, Linn. Redwing.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by Mrs. Mears, Nov. 2, 1867.
b. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 9, 1870.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
4. *Turdus viscivorus*, Linn. Missel-Thrush.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by Mr. Travis, July 1856.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
e. Presented by Mrs. Watson, Oct. 18, 1875.
5. *Turdus migratorius*, Linn. American Robin.
Hab. North America.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 23, 1859.
c. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

- d.* Presented by W. H. Boase, Esq., Sept. 14, 1864.
e. Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.
f, g. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

6. *Turdus rufiventris*, Vieill. Red-bellied Thrush.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

7. *Turdus merula*, Linn. Blackbird.
Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, 1861.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Presented by the Hon. H. M. Best, Nov. 11, 1869.
d. Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.

8. *Turdus pæcilopterus*, Vig. Grey-winged Blackbird.
Hab. Cashmere.

- a.* Presented by Mrs. W. A. Ross, Dec. 21, 1871. See P.Z.S.
 1872, p. 24.

9. *Turdus torquatus*, Linn. Ring-Ouzel.
Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.
b. Purchased, July 4, 1862.
c, d. Females. Presented by — Day, Esq., Jan. 21, 1864.

GENUS MONTICOLA.

10. *Monticola saxatilis* (Linn.). Rock-Thrush.
Hab. Europe.

- a.* Purchased, April 26, 1862.
b. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.

11. *Monticola cyanus* (Linn.). Solitary Thrush.
Hab. Europe.

- a.* Male. Presented by Sir W. H. Fielden, Aug. 6, 1863.
b. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
d. Deposited, June 11, 1870.
e, f. Deposited, June 29, 1874.

Genus COPSYCHUS.

- 12.
- Copsychus saularis*
- (Linn.). Indian Dial-bird.

Hab. India.*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1869.*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.*d.* Presented by Major J. R. Stack, July 29, 1872.*e, f.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 23, 1873. (First time of breeding.)

- 13.
- Copsychus sechellarum*
- , Newton. Seychellean Dial-bird.

Hab. Seychelles.*a.* Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867.

Genus ERITHACUS.

- 14.
- Erithacus rubecula*
- (Lath.). Robin.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.*b.* Presented by Mr. Travis, Dec. 1862.

Genus SIALIA.

- 15.
- Sialia wilsonii*
- , Sw. Common Bluebird.

Hab. North America.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.*b, c.* Purchased, May 19, 1863.*d-f.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.*g-l.* Purchased, March 15, 1868.*m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.*n-p.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1869.*q.* Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.*r.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.*s, t.* Purchased, June 7, 1875.

Genus DAULIAS.

- 16.
- Daulias philomela*
- (Bechst.). Eastern Nightingale.

Hab. South of Europe.*a.* Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.

17. *Daulias luscinia* (Linn.). Common Nightingale.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, 1865.

b. Presented by — Boswell, Esq., June 28, 1867.

c. Purchased, June 17, 1872.

d. Male; *e, f.* Females. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.

g-i. Males. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 29, 1872.

i. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.

GENUS ACROCEPHALUS.

18. *Acrocephalus streperus* (Vieill.). Reed Warbler.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1871.

GENUS PHYLLOSCOPUS.

19. *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* (Bechst.). Wood-Wren.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.

20. *Phylloscopus trochilus* (Linn.). Willow Warbler.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.

GENUS SYLVIA.

21. *Sylvia cinerea*, Lath. Common Whitethroat.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1872.

22. *Sylvia curruca* (Linn.). Lesser Whitethroat.
Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Presented by A. E. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.

23. *Sylvia atricapilla*, Linn. Blackcap Warbler.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, R.N., April 9, 1874.

GENUS PRATICOLA.

- 24.
- Pratincola rubetra*
- (Linn.). Winchat.

Hab. British Islands.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.*c.* Male. Purchased, May 2, 1872.

GENUS SAXICOLA.

- 25.
- Saxicola œnanthe*
- , Linn. Wheatear.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 9, 1869.*b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1869.*c.* Male. Purchased, May 3, 1872.*d.* Male. Purchased, March 20, 1873.*e.* Male. Purchased, March 23, 1874.*f.* Purchased, March 29, 1875.

GENUS MIMUS.

- 26.
- Mimus polyglottus*
- (Linn.). Mocking-bird.

Hab. North America.*a.* Purchased, 1860.*b, c.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.*f.* Male. Deposited, July 16, 1872.*g.* Female. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., July 16, 1872.*h.* Male; *i.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., Aug. 1, 1872.*j.* Female. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.*k-m.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 26, 1873.*n.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 15, 1873.*o.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1874.*p-u.* Deposited, Nov. 23, 1874.

- 27.
- Mimus saturninus*
- , Licht. Saturnine Mocking-bird.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.

Genus GALEOSOPTES.

- 28.
- Galeoscoptes carolinensis*
- (Linn.). Cat-bird.

Hab. Eastern United States.*a.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.*b.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

Family CINCLIDÆ.

Genus CINCLUS.

- 29.
- Cinclus aquaticus*
- , Bechst. Water-Ouzel.

Hab. British Islands.*a-c.* Presented by W. Dunbar, Esq., May 13, 1869.*d, e.* Presented by George Taylor, Esq., June 23, 1870.

Family MOTACILLIDÆ.

Genus ANTHUS.

- 30.
- Anthus arboreus*
- , Bechst. Tree-Pipit.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.*b, c.* Purchased, April 22, 1872.*d, e.* Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.*f.* Presented by Messrs. Swainsland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

- 31.
- Anthus richardi*
- , Vieill. Richard's Pipit.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.

- 32.
- Anthus pratensis*
- , Linn. Meadow-Pipit.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by Messrs. Swainsland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

Genus MOTACILLA.

- 33.
- Motacilla yarrellii*
- , Gould. Pied Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1860.

- c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1864.
g, h. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
i, j. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.
k. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.
l. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
m. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.

34. *Motacilla alba*, Linn. White Wagtail.

Hab. Continental Europe.

- a-c.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
d. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.

35. *Motacilla sulphurea*, Bechst. Grey Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.

- a-c.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.
d-f. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1867.
g, h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1868.
i. Purchased, March 22, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
l. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
m. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1875.

36. *Motacilla flava*, Linn. Yellow Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 21, 1870.
b. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
c, d. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.
e, f. Presented by A. E. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.

Genus GRALLINA.

37. *Grallina australis*, Gray. Pied Grallina.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S.,
 Jan. 27, 1863.

Family PARIDÆ.

Genus SITTA.

38. *Sitta cæsia*, Meyer. Common Nuthatch.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, April 30, 1860.

- b, c.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
d. Purchased, July 1, 1868.
e. Purchased, July 10, 1868.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1872.

39. *Sitta europæa*, Linn. White-bellied Nuthatch.
Hab. North Europe.
a. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

GENUS PARUS.

40. *Parus cæruleus*, Linn. Blue Tit.
Hab. British Isles.
a, b. Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.
41. *Parus cyanus*, Pallas. Azure Titmouse.
Hab. North Europe.
a. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.
42. *Parus palustris*, Linn. Marsh-Tit.
Hab. British Isles.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1872.
43. *Parus ater*, Linn. Cole Tit.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Purchased, May 5, 1873.
44. *Parus major*, Linn. Great Tit.
Hab. British Isles.
a, b. Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.
c. Purchased, Feb. 4, 1873.

GENUS LIOTHRIX.

45. *Liothrix luteus* (Scop.). Yellow-bellied Liothrix.
Hab. India.
a-d. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
e, f. Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1874.
g. Purchased, March 12, 1875.

Family MUSCICAPIDÆ.

Genus MUSCICAPA.

- 46.
- Muscicapa atricapilla*
- , Linn. Pied Flycatcher.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1868. Caught near Hampstead.

Genus AMPELIS.

- 47.
- Ampelis garrulus*
- (Linn.). Waxwing.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, June 6, 1867.

c, d. Presented by Sherard Schaefer, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.

Family LANIIDÆ.

Genus LANIUS.

- 48.
- Lanius excubitor*
- , Linn. Great Grey Shrike.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 29, 1871.

b. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., July 4, 1871.

c. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871.

d. Presented by Mr. Hawkins, April 9, 1873.

- 49.
- Lanius collurio*
- , Linn. Red-backed Shrike.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.

c. Presented by Mr. Felkin, Sept. 5, 1868.

d. Purchased, July 23, 1871.

e. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.

Family CRATEROPODIDÆ.

Genus GARRULAX.

- 50.
- Garrulax chinensis*
- (Scop.). Chinese Jay Thrush.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq. F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 23, 1865.

b, c. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

d, e. Purchased, May 5, 1875.

51. *Garrulax perspicillatus* (Gm.). Masked Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, July 22, 1874.

52. *Garrulax picticollis*, Swinhoe. Collared Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

Genus LEUCODIOPTRON.

53. *Leucodioptron canorum*, Linn. Melodious Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

Genus CHRYSOMMA.

54. *Chrysomma sinense* (Gm.). Golden-eyed Babbler.
Hab. India.

a-d. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus STRUTHIDEA.

55. *Struthidea cinerea*, Gould. Grey Struthidea.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

c. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

Family PYCNONOTIDÆ.

Genus PYCNONOTUS.

56. *Pycnonotus pygæus* (Hodgs.). Black Bulbul.
Hab. Bengal.

a, b. Purchased, April 6, 1864.

c. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

57. *Pycnonotus leucotis* (Gould). White-eared Bulbul.
Hab. North-west India.
a. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
b, c. Purchased, March 14, 1871.
58. *Pycnonotus jocosus* (Linn.). Red-eared Bulbul.
Hab. India.
a-e. Purchased June 8, 1865.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
h, i. Females. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
j, k. Purchased, June 18, 1873.
59. *Pycnonotus hæmorrhous* (Gm.). Red-vented Bulbul.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
c. Deposited, June 26, 1874.
60. *Pycnonotus crocorrhous*, Strickl. Yellow-vented Bulbul.
Hab. Sumatra.
a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Deposited, Oct. 8, 1874.
61. *Pycnonotus xanthopygos*, H. & E. Syrian Bulbul.
Hab. Syria.
a. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 12, 1875.
 See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 348.

GENUS PHYLLORNIS.

62. *Phyllornis aurifrons*, Temm. Malabar Green Bulbul.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

Family ORIOLIDÆ.

GENUS SERICULUS.

63. *Sericulus melinus* (Lath.). Regent Bird.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1867.

- b.* Purchased, May 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Genus ORIOLUS.

64. *Oriolus indicus* (Gm.). Black-naped Oriole.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Family ARTAMIDÆ.

Genus ARTAMUS.

65. *Artamus superciliosus*, Gould. White-eyebrowed Wood-Swallow.
Hab. New South Wales.
a, b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1870.
e. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Family DICRURIDÆ.

Genus CHIBIA.

66. *Chibia hottentotta* (Linn.). Indian Drongo.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.

Family NECTARINIIDÆ.

Genus ZOSTEROPS.

67. *Zosterops lateralis* (Lath.). Lateral White-eye.
Hab. New Zealand.
a-f. Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

Family CÆREBIDÆ.

Genus CÆREBA.

- 68.
- Cæreba cyanea*
- (Linn.). Yellow-winged Sugar-bird.

Hab. South America.*a, b.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1864.*c-g.* Presented by A. Davidson, Esq., June 28, 1872.*h-j.* Purchased, April 22, 1875.*k-m.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.*n, o.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

Genus DACNIS.

- 69.
- Dacnis cayana*
- (Linn.). Blue Sugar-bird.

Hab. South America.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.*b.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.*c-e.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Family MELIPHAGIDÆ.

Genus PROSTHEMADERA.

- 70.
- Prothemadera novæ-zealandiæ*
- (Gm.). Poë Honey-eater.

Hab. New Zealand.*a.* Presented by James M'Quade, Esq., Aug. 12, 1865.*b.* Purchased, July 14, 1866.*c.* Presented by William Saunders, Esq., Sept. 27, 1867.*d.* Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.*e.* Presented by Capt. Alexander, Nov. 3, 1871.*f.* Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 11, 1875.

Genus ANTHORNIS.

- 71.
- Anthornis melanura*
- (Sparrm.). Black-tailed Flower-bird.

Hab. New Zealand.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1871.*b.* Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

Family TANAGRIDÆ.

Genus CHLOROPHONIA.

72. *Chlorophonia viridis* (Vieill.). All-green Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

Genus EUPHONIA.

73. *Euphonia violacea* (Linn.). Violet Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a-f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1865.

g-j. Presented by Capt. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.

k, l. Presented by Capt. Jarvis, July 21, 1874.

m-o. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

74. *Euphonia crassirostris*, Sclater. Thick-billed Violet Tanager.

Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by Mr. Davidson, June 28, 1872.

75. *Euphonia nigricollis* (Vieill.). Black-necked Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

76. *Euphonia pectoralis* (Lath.). Pectoral Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus PIPRIDEA.

77. *Pipridea melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-backed Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

Genus CALLISTE.

78. *Calliste festiva* (Shaw). Festive Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

79. *Calliste fastuosa* (Less.). Superb Tanager.
Hab. Pernambuco.
a. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
b. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
c-g. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
80. *Calliste tricolor* (Gm.). Green-headed Tanager.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.
b. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
e. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
81. *Calliste brasiliensis* (Linn.). Blue-and-black Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a-f. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
82. *Calliste melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-shouldered Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
- GENUS TANAGRA.
83. *Tanagra cana*, Sw. Silver-blue Tanager.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
84. *Tanagra cyanoptera* (Vieill.). Blue-shouldered Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.
c, d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1869.
f-h. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.
85. *Tanagra palmarum* (Max.). Palm-Tanager.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

86. *Tanagra ornata*, Sparrm. Archbishop Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
 a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.

GENUS TACHYPHONUS.

87. *Tachyphonus melaleucus* (Sparrm.). Black Tanager.
Hab. South America.
 a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
 b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

GENUS RAMPHOCÆLUS.

88. *Ramphocælus brasilius* (Linn.). Brazilian Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
 a. Male. Purchased, July 14, 1863.
 b. Male. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

GENUS CISSOPIS.

89. *Cissopis leveriana* (Gm.). Magpie Tanager.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
 a. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1868.
 b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1869.

GENUS SALTATOR.

90. *Saltator aurantirostris* (Vieill.). Orange-billed Tanager.
Hab. La Plata.
 a. Female. Purchased, June 19, 1868.

GENUS DIUCOPIS.

91. *Diucopis fasciata* (Licht.). Fasciated Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
 a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

Family PLOCEIDÆ.

GENUS ESTRELDA.

a. *Species Australianæ.*

92. *Estrelida ruficauda*, Gould. Red-tailed Finch.
Hab. New South Wales.
a-d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., May 1860.
e. Purchased, April 28, 1861.
f-h. Purchased, April 16, 1864.
93. *Estrelida phaëton*, Hombr. et Jacq. Crimson Finch.
Hab. Port Essington.
a, b. Males. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.
c. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
d-g. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
94. *Estrelida bichenovii* (Jard. et Selb.). Bichenov's Finch.
Hab. Queensland.
a-d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.
e-h. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
i. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.
95. *Estrelida temporalis* (Lath.). Australian Waxbill.
Hab. Australia.
a-d. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1861.
e-j. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.
k-z. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1865.
96. *Estrelida bella* (Lath.). Fire-tailed Finch.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, May 24, 1870.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

97. *Estrelida amandava* (Linn.). Amaduvade Finch.
Hab. India.
a, b. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

c, d. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
e-g. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

c. Species Africanæ.

98. *Estrela cinerea* (Vieill.). Common Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1860.
c, d. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
e-h. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

99. *Estrela rubriventris* (Vieill.). Red-bellied Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. Gerrard Maynell, Dec. 8, 1864.
d-g. Purchased, July 20, 1867.
h-k. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.
l-o. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

100. *Estrela dufresnii* (Vieill.). Dufresne's Waxbill.

Hab. Natal.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
c-i. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

101. *Estrela melpoda* (Vieill.). Orange-cheeked Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
c, d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
g. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1866.
h-k. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
l, m. Purchased, April 2, 1872.

102. *Estrela phœnicotis*, Sw. Crimson-eared Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1862.
b-d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
i-l. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

103. *Estrela cærulescens* (Vieill.). Cinereous Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, March 10, 1871.

104. *Estrela subflava* (Vieill.). Zebra Waxbill.
Hab. Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

GENUS SPERMESTES.

105. *Spermestes cucullata*, Swains. Hooded Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a-f. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.
g-j. Received in exchange, March 15, 1869.
k, l. Purchased, April 2, 1872.

106. *Spermestes fringilloides* (Lafr.). Pied Grass-Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1871. See
 P. Z. S. 1871, p. 258.

GENUS PYTELIA.

107. *Pytelia melba* (Linn.). Crimson-faced Waxbill.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
b, c. Purchased, June 30, 1873.

108. *Pytelia phænicoptera*, Sw. Crimson-winged Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
b-d. Purchased, May 23, 1874.

GENUS AMADINA.

109. *Amadina fuscata* (Gm.). Cut-throat Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1864.

- c, d.* Purchased, March 13, 1868.
e, f. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hearne, April 9, 1874.
110. *Amadina bicolor*, Fraser. Cape-Palmas Finch.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
111. *Amadina modesta*, Gould. Modest Grass-Finch.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.
112. *Amadina castanotis*, Gould. Chestnut-eared Finch.
Hab. Australia.
a-f. Purchased, Oct. 18, 1862.
g. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
j, k. Males; *l, m.* Females. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
n-p. Presented by Mrs. G. F. Angus, May 25, 1875.
113. *Amadina lathamii* (Vig. et Horsf.). Spotted-sided Finch.
Hab. Australia.
a-d. Purchased, April 16, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
g, h. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
i, j. Males; *k, l.* Females. Purchased, June 16, 1865.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 10, 1865.
o, p. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
q, r. Purchased, May 11, 1869.
s-u. Purchased, June 3, 1870.
v, w. Purchased, May 29, 1872.
x, y. Purchased, April 29, 1873.

Genus MUNIA.

114. *Munia undulata* (Lath.). Nutmeg-bird.
Hab. India.
a-d. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
e. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
f, g. Males. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.

115. *Munia malacca* (Linn.). Black-headed Finch.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
116. *Munia striata* (Linn.). Striated Finch.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
b, c. Varieties from Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
117. *Munia acuticauda* (Hodgs.). Sharp-tailed Finch.
Hab. India.
a-d. From Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
118. *Munia malabarica* (Linn.). Indian Silver-bill.
Hab. India.
a-d. Purchased, July 4, 1862.
e. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
119. *Munia maja* (Linn.). Maja Finch.
Hab. Malacca.
a-d. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
e, f. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
120. *Munia ferruginea* (Gm.). Javan Maja Finch.
Hab. Java.
a-d. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
121. *Munia cantans* (Gm.). African Silver-bill.
Hab. North-east Africa.
a. Purchased, 1860.
b. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
c-f. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

GENUS POËPHILA.

122. *Poëphila cincta*, Gould. Banded Grass-Finch.
Hab. Queensland.
a-d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.

- e, f.* Purchased, May 18, 1866.
g. Purchased, April 13, 1868.
h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland,
 June 23, 1869.
i, j. Males; *k, l.* Females. Received in exchange, June 27,
 1870.
m-p. Purchased, June 7, 1872.

GENUS DONACOLA.

123. *Donacola castaneothorax*, Gould. Chestnut-breasted
 Finch.
Hab. Queensland.
a-d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.
e, f. Purchased, April 28, 1861.
g. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
h-u. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland,
 June 23, 1869.
v-z. Purchased, May 6, 1870.

GENUS PADDA.

124. *Padda oryzivora* (Linn.). Java Sparrow.
Hab. Java.
a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
b-f. Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., April 10, 1864.
g-i. Purchased, June 3, 1870.

GENUS ERYTHRURA.

125. *Erythrura prasina* (Sparrm.). Fire-tailed Finch.
Hab. Java and Sumatra.
a, b. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
c-h. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

GENUS VIDUA.

126. *Vidua paradisea* (Linn.). Paradise Whydah Bird.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.
b-e. Purchased, May 29, 1868.
f-h. Males. Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.
i. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 18, 1873.

- j, k.* Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 9, 1874.
l. Received in exchange, Dec. 24, 1874.

127. *Vidua principalis* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Whydah Bird.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.

GENUS CHERA.

128. *Chera progne* (Bodd.). Long-tailed Weaver-bird.
Hab. South Africa.

a-e. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

GENUS COLIOPASSER.

129. *Coliopasser macrurus* (Gm.). Yellow-backed Whydah Bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.

b. Purchased, April 10, 1867.

c, d. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.

e-h. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, March 12, 1869.

GENUS UROBRACHYA.

130. *Urobrachya albonotata* (Cassin). White-winged Whydah Bird.

Hab. South-eastern Africa.

a-c. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

d. Presented by J. Fairchild, Esq., April 20, 1874.

131. *Urobrachya bocagii* (Sharpe). Orange-shouldered Weaver-bird.

Hab. Angola.

a, b. Males. Purchased, June 17, 1869.

c, d. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

GENUS EUPLECTES.

132. *Euplectes oryx* (Linn.). Grenadier Weaver-bird.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.

c-f. Yellow variety. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1865.
g, h. Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

133. *Euplectes flammiceps*, Sw. Crimson-crowned Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.

c. Male. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 14, 1869.

d-g. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

134. *Euplectes afer* (Lath.). Black-bellied Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a-d. Purchased, July 18, 1862.

e-h. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

135. *Euplectes capensis* (Linn.). Yellow-shouldered Weaver-bird.

Hab. Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868.

c. Presented by W. J. Green, Esq., Oct. 24, 1871. From the Cape of Good Hope.

d, e. Purchased, June 7, 1872.

f. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.

Genus FODIA.

136. *Foudia madagascariensis* (Linn.). Red-headed Weaver-bird.

Hab. Isle of France.

a, b. Received, Aug. 6, 1867.

c. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.

d. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.

e, f. Purchased, May 29, 1872.

137. *Foudia erythroptis* (Hartl.). Red-faced Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1871.

Genus PYRENESTES.

138. *Pyrenestes albifrons* (Vigors). White-fronted Weaver-bird.

Hab. South-east Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 18, 1869.

Genus SPERMOSPIZA.

139. *Spermospiza hamatina* (Vieill.). Blue-beaked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.

Genus QUELEA.

140. *Quelea sanguinirostris* (Linn.). Red-beaked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

e, f. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

Genus PLOCEUS.

141. *Ploceus manyar* (Horsf.). Manyar Weaver-bird.

Hab. India and Malacca.

a. Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 2, 1860.

c. Purchased, March 5, 1870.

d, e. Received in exchange, Dec. 31, 1873.

Genus HYPHANTORNIS.

142. *Hyphantornis textor* (Gm.). Rufous-necked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a-c. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.

d. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

e. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 25, 1864.

f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.

g. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.

h. Presented, Sept. 18, 1873.

i. Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 9, 1874.

143. *Hyphantornis capensis* (Gm.). Olive Weaver-bird.
Hab. South Africa.
a-d. Purchased, May 18, 1869.
e. Male. Purchased, May 23, 1873.
f. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
g. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.
144. *Hyphantornis personata* (Vieill.). Masked Weaver-bird.
Hab. Abyssinia.
a-f. Presented by Capt. Thomas, March 23, 1868.
g. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.
h. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
145. *Hyphantornis castaneo-fusca*, Less. Chestnut-backed Weaver-bird.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1854.
c-f. Purchased, Aug. 1859.
g-i. Purchased, July 8, 1870.
j. Purchased, April 13, 1872.

Genus TEXTOR.

146. *Textor alector*, Temm. Ox-bird.
Hab. Senegal.
a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Family FRINGILLIDÆ.

Subfamily FRINGILLINÆ.

Genus CYANOSPIZA.

147. *Cyanospiza cyanea* (Linn.). Indigo-bird.
Hab. North America.
a-e. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.
f-h. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
i, j. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
k-n. Purchased, June 8, 1875.

- 148.
- Cyanospiza ciris*
- (Linn.). Nonpareil Finch.

Hab. North America.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.*c.* Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.*d, e.* Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, June 24, 1867.*h.* Presented by T. Watkins, Esq., Sept. 1871.*i, j.* Males. Presented by the Hon. and Rev. F. G. Dutton, April 30, 1872.*k.* Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.*l-o.* Purchased, June 7, 1875.

GENUS PHONIPARA.

- 149.
- Phonipara olivacea*
- (Linn.). Olive Finch.

Hab. Jamaica.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.

- 150.
- Phonipara canora*
- (Gm.). Melodious Finch.

Hab. Cuba.*a, b.* Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.

- 151.
- Phonipara bicolor*
- (Linn.). Dusky Finch.

Hab. West Indies.*a.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

GENUS PAROARIA.

- 152.
- Paroaria larvata*
- (Bodd.). Red-headed Cardinal.

Hab. Brazil.*a, b.* Presented by J. G. Leeming, Esq., Sept. 21, 1859.*c.* Presented by Mrs. Croskey, Aug. 14, 1863.*d, e.* Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863.*f.* Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.*g.* Deposited, May 23, 1867.*h.* Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.*i.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.

- 153.
- Paroaria capitata*
- (Lafr. et d'Orb.). Yellow-billed Cardinal.

Hab. Chili.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.

154. *Paroaria cucullata* (Lath.). Red-crested Cardinal.
Hab. South America.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Oct 14, 1867.
c. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, Sept. 15, 1870.
d-f. Purchased, March 20, 1873.
g. Presented by Mrs. Johnson, March 23, 1875.
h-n. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

GENUS GUBERNATRIX.

155. *Gubernatrix cristatella* (Vieill.). Black-crested Cardinal.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by Miss Williams Wynn, July 10, 1862.
b-d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
e. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.

GENUS DIUCA.

156. *Diuca grisea* (Less.). Diuca Finch.
Hab. Chili.
a, b. Purchased, July 27, 1875.

GENUS TIARIS.

157. *Tiaris jacarina* (Linn.). Jacarini Finch.
Hab. South America.
a. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.

GENUS GUIRACA.

158. *Guiraca cærulea* (Linn.). Blue Grosbeak.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
159. *Guiraca cyanea* (Linn.). Brazilian Blue Grosbeak.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.
b. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
c. Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Genus HEDYMELES.

160. *Hedymeles ludovicianus* (Linn.). Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1867.

Genus CARDINALIS.

161. *Cardinalis virginianus* (Briss.). Cardinal Grosbeak.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

b, c. Purchased, April 20, 1865.

d-w. Deposited, July 13, 1865.

v. Purchased, April 4, 1866.

y, z. Purchased, March 16, 1868.

aa-dd. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

ee. Male; *ff.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

gg. Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.

hh. Deposited, April 26, 1875.

Genus ORYZOBORUS.

162. *Oryzoborus torridus* (Gm.). Tropical Seed-Finch.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1860.

b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

d, e. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus MELOPYRRHA.

163. *Melopyrrha nigra* (Linn.). Black Bullfinch.

Hab. Cuba.

a. Male. Purchased, May 9, 1868.

b, c. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

Genus CORYPHOSPINGUS.

164. *Coryphospingus pileatus* (Max.). Pileated Finch.

Hab. Brazil.

a-d. Males; *e.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

GENUS SPERMOPHILA.

165. *Spermophila ophthalmica*, Sclater. Spectacled Finch.
Hab. Ecuador.
a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1863.
166. *Spermophila lineola* (Linn.). Lined Finch.
Hab. South America.
a-h. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.
167. *Spermophila cærulescens* (Vieill.). Bluish Finch.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, May 19, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
168. *Spermophila albogularis* (Spix). White-throated Finch.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, May 19, 1864.
169. *Spermophila nigro-aurantia*, Bodd. Reddish Finch.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
c. Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, April 28, 1875.
170. *Spermophila plumbea* (Max.). Plumbeous Finch.
Hab. Brazil.
a-e. Purchased, March 11, 1870.
171. *Spermophila hypoleuca* (Licht.). Half-white Finch.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.
b. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

GENUS PASSER.

172. *Passer montanus* (Linn.). Tree-Sparrow.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1860.

- b.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
e. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.
173. *Passer luteus* (Licht.). Yellow Sparrow.
Hab. East Africa.
a-d. Purchased, April 24, 1863.
174. *Passer simplex* (Licht.). Grey-headed Sparrow.
Hab. West Africa.
a-c. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.
d. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
175. *Passer petronella* (Bp.). Yellow-throated Sparrow.
Hab. Africa.
a-d. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.
176. *Passer alario* (Linn.). Alario Sparrow.
Hab. South Africa.
a, b. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus COCCOTHAUSTES.

177. *Coccothraustes vulgaris* (Briss.). Common Hawfinch.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863.
c. Presented by C. Wolley, Esq., April 25, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 23, 1866.
e, f. Purchased, July 25, 1866.
g. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
h. Male. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
i. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
j. Presented by the Viscountess Downe, April 29, 1873.
k, l. Purchased, June 23, 1875.
178. *Coccothraustes melanurus*, Temm. Black-tailed Hawfinch.
Hab. Japan.
a. Purchased, March 1860.

- b.* Purchased, April 22, 1873.
c. Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus *LIGURINUS*.

179. *Ligurinus chloris* (Linn.). Common Greenfinch.
Hab. British Islands.
a, b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871.
d. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1871.
180. *Ligurinus aurantiiventris* (Cab.). Algerian Greenfinch.
Hab. Algeria.
a-e. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

Genus *FRINGILLA*.

181. *Fringilla cœlebs*, Linn. Common Chaffinch.
Hab. British Islands.
a, b. Purchased, 1861.
c. Presented by Mr. J. G. Keulemans, June 9, 1871.
d. Male ; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1871.
182. *Fringilla spodiogenia*, Malh. Algerian Chaffinch.
Hab. Algeria.
a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.
183. *Fringilla montifringilla*, Linn. Mountain-Finch.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1859.
b. Purchased, June 26, 1863.
c. Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
e. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.
f. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.
g. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
h, i. Presented by A. H. Cooke, Esq., Jan. 14, 1873.
j. Presented by H. Sewell, Esq., June 21, 1873.

Genus *CARDUELIS*.

- 184.
- Carduelis elegans*
- , Steph. Goldfinch.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.*b, c.* Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 18, 1873.*d, e.* Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 9, 1874.Genus *CHRYSOMITRIS*.

- 185.
- Chrysomitris spinus*
- (Linn.). Common Siskin.

Hab. British Islands.*a-g.* Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.*h-k.* Purchased, Nov. 27, 1875.

- 186.
- Chrysomitris spinoides*
- (Vig.). Indian Siskin.

Hab. Himalaya.*a-d.* Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S.,
May 2, 1867.*e-i.* Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1867.

- 187.
- Chrysomitris tristis*
- (Linn.). American Siskin.

Hab. North America.*a-i.* Purchased, July 5, 1866.

- 188.
- Chrysomitris barbata*
- (Mol.). Black-throated Siskin.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 19, 1875.Genus *SYCALIS*.

- 189.
- Sycalis flaveola*
- (Linn.). Saffron Finch.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.*b, c.* Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1867.*f.* Deposited, July 24, 1872.*g.* Presented by the Rev. T. C. Hose, Jan. 9, 1875.*h-j.* Purchased, April 19, 1875.*k.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

190. *Sycalis luteola* (Sparm.). Yellowish Finch.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1873.

GENUS CRITHAGRA.

191. *Crithagra butyracea* (Linn.). St.-Helena Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa; St. Helena.
a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.
d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
e. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
f-i. Purchased, April 12, 1866.
j. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.
k, l. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
m. Presented by Miss Moss, Aug. 19, 1869.
n. Presented by Jas. Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.
192. *Crithagra chrysopyga*, Sw. Yellow-rumped Seed-eater.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., Nov. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
d, e. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
193. *Crithagra albogularis* (Smith). White-throated Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa.
a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1870.

GENUS SERINUS.

194. *Serinus hortulanus*, Koch. Serin Finch.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, July 25, 1866. Captured near London.
b, c. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., April 22, 1868.
d. Received in exchange, April 23, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
g, h. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 9, 1872.
195. *Serinus canarius* (Linn.). Canary Finch.
Hab. Canary Islands.
a. Received, Aug. 6, 1867. From Canary Islands.

- b.* Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.
c-i. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1871.
j, k. Purchased, March 7, 1873.
l, m. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Heane, R.N., April 18, 1873.
n, o. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Heane, R.N., April 9, 1874.

196. *Serinus canicollis* (Sw.). Grey-necked Serin Finch.
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.
a. Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.

GENUS LINOTA.

197. *Linota cannabina* (Linn.). Common Linnet.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1860.
d-i. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
198. *Linota flavirostris* (Linn.). Mountain Linnet.
Hab. British Islands.
a, b. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
c. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
d. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1875.
199. *Linota rufescens* (Vieill.). Lesser Redpole.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
200. *Linota linaria* (Linn.). Mealy Redpole.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1861.
b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c-h. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.

GENUS CARPODACUS.

201. *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.). Ruddy Finch.
Hab. Siberia.
a-f. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
g-m. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

GENUS PYRRHULA.

- 202.
- Pyrrhula rubicilla*
- , Pall. Common Bullfinch.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1867. (Russian variety.)*c, d.* Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.

GENUS CORYTHUS.

- 203.
- Corythus enucleator*
- (Linn.). Pine-Grosbeak.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Robert Collett, Esq., Sept. 12, 1866. From Christiania.*d, e.* Presented by R. Honeywood, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.*f, g.* Males; *h, i.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1870.*j, k.* Presented by E. A. Alston, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1872.

GENUS LOXIA.

- 204.
- Loxia curvirostra*
- , Linn. Common Crossbill.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Purchased, May 23, 1864.*b.* Purchased, June 23, 1866.*c-h.* Purchased, July 25, 1866.*i.* Male; *j.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1873.

- 205.
- Loxia pityopsittacus*
- , Bechst. Parrot Crossbill.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Purchased, Dec. 9, 1873.

- 206.
- Loxia leucoptera*
- (Gm.). American White-winged Crossbill.

Hab. North America.*a-e.* Purchased, Sept. 20, 1870.

GENUS PLECTROPHANES.

- 207.
- Plectrophanes nivalis*
- (Linn.). Snow-Bunting.

Hab. Europe and North Asia.*a, b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862. From Halifax.

- c-f.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864. From Siberia.
g. Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
h. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.
i. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
j. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., May 26, 1873.

GENUS CENTROPHANES.

208. *Centrophanes lapponica* (Linn.). Lapland Bunting.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.
b. Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1870.
c. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1873.
d, e. Purchased, June 7, 1875.

GENUS EMBERIZA.

209. *Emberiza hortulana*, Linn. Ortolan Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Purchased, Aug. 31, 1861.
d. Presented by — Bicknell, Esq., April 26, 1865.
e. Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.
f, g. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.
210. *Emberiza fucata*, Pall. Dyed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.
a. Purchased, March 1860.
211. *Emberiza miliaria*, Linn. Common Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Purchased, 1861.
d. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, April 15, 1872.
212. *Emberiza cirrus*, Linn. Cirl Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
d. Purchased, June 6, 1866.
e. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.

213. *Emberiza schæniclus*, Linn. Reed-Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.
214. *Emberiza chrysophrys* (Pall.). Yellow-browed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.
a. Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

GENUS FRINGILLARIA.

215. *Fringillaria capensis* (Linn.). Cape Bunting.
Hab. Africa.
a. Presented by Miss C. Boyle, March 12, 1869.

GENUS EUSPIZA.

216. *Euspiza luteola* (Sparrm.). Red-headed Bunting.
Hab. India.
a-f. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865.
g. Presented by Miss A. Smith, Sept. 8, 1873.
217. *Euspiza melanocephala*, Scop. Black-headed Bunting.
Hab. South Europe.
a. Female. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1867.
d, e. Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.
f, g. Purchased, June 23, 1875.
218. *Euspiza rutila* (Pall.). Red-backed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.
a. Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
219. *Euspiza aureola* (Pall.). Yellow-breasted Bunting.
Hab. Japan.
a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1873.
b-e. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

220. *Euspiza americana*, Gm. American Bunting.
Hab. America.
a. Purchased, June 4, 1873.

GENUS MELOPHUS.

221. *Melophus melanicterus* (Gm.). Crested Black Bunting.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

GENUS ZONOTRICHIA.

222. *Zonotrichia leucophrys* (Forst.). White-eyebrowed Finch.
Hab. Labrador.
a. Presented by Lewis Henry Spence, Esq., Dec. 29, 1859.
223. *Zonotrichia albicollis* (Gm.). White-throated Song-Sparrow.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.
224. *Zonotrichia pileata* (Bodd.). Pileated Song-Sparrow.
Hab. North America.
a. Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

GENUS SPIZELLA.

225. *Spizella socialis* (Wilson). Chipping Sparrow.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, April 13, 1868.

GENUS PIPILO.

226. *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* (Linn.). Red-eyed Ground-Finch.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

Family CALAMOPHILIDÆ.

Genus CALAMOPHILUS.

227. *Calamophilus biarmicus* (Linn.). Bearded Reedling.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Males. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1861.
c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
d. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1865.
e-h. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.

Family ALAUDIDÆ.

Genus ALAUDA.

228. *Alauda arvensis*, Linn. Sky-Lark.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Female. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
229. *Alauda gulgula* (Franklin). Indian Sky-Lark.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
230. *Alauda crassirostris*, Vieill. Thick-billed Lark.
Hab. Africa.
a. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.
231. *Alauda arborea*, Linn. Wood-Lark.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.
b. Purchased, April 18, 1868.
232. *Alauda cristata* (Linn.). Crested Lark.
Hab. India.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

GENUS CALANDRELLA.

233. *Calandrella brachydactyla*, Temm. Short-toed Lark.
Hab. Algeria.
a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

GENUS MIRAFRA.

234. *Mirafra affinis* (Jerdon). Madras Bush-Lark.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

GENUS MELANOCORYPHA.

235. *Melanocorypha mongolica* (Gm.). Chinese Lark.
Hab. China.
a. Presented by Charles Rivington, Esq., June 1, 1866.
b. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, R.N., July 27, 1867.
236. *Melanocorypha calandra*, Linn. Calandra Lark.
Hab. Europe.
a. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Deposited, May 11, 1865.
d-g. Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872.

GENUS PYRRHULAUDA.

237. *Pyrrhulauda verticalis* (Smith). White-headed Bullfinch Lark.
Hab. South Africa.
a-c. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

GENUS EREMOPHILA.

238. *Eremophila alpestris* (Linn.). Shore-Lark.
Hab. North Europe and North America.
a. Purchased, March 28, 1868.
b-d. Purchased, April 13, 1868.

Family ICTERIDÆ.

Subfamily AGELEINÆ.

Genus AGELEUS.

239. *Agelæus phæniceus* (Linn.). Red-shouldered Starling.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, April 13, 1860.
b. Presented by A. Dixon, Esq., March 10, 1866.
c-e. Purchased, April 18, 1868.
f. Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.
g. Presented by Mr. Boswell, Nov. 10, 1874.

Genus MOLOTHRUS.

240. *Molothrus badius* (Vieill.). Bay Cow-bird.
Hab. South Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1859.
b. Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.
c. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.

241. *Molothrus bonariensis* (Gm.). Silky Cow-bird.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.
c. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1866.
d-g. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.
 From Buenos Ayres.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From
 Mendoza.
l, m. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

242. *Molothrus purpurascens* (Hahn). Purple Cow-bird.
Hab. Western Peru.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Prof. W. Nation, C.M.Z.S.,
 Aug. 9, 1875.

243. *Molothrus pecoris* (Gm.). Common Cow-bird.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

Genus DOLICHONYX.

244. *Dolichonyx oryzivora* (Linn.). American Rice-bird.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, June 14, 1873.

Genus XANTHOSOMUS.

245. *Xanthosomus flavus* (Gm.). Yellow Trupial.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.
a, b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Genus STURNELLA.

246. *Sturnella ludoviciana* (Linn.). Lousianian Meadow-Starling.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, March 30, 1864.
247. *Sturnella defilippi* (Bonap.). De Filippi's Meadow-Starling.
Hab. La Plata.
a. Presented by Capt. A. Mellersh, R.N., May 2, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 3, 1873.
c-f. Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1873.
g, h. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1874.
i-k. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Subfamily ICTERINÆ.

Genus OSTINOPS.

248. *Ostinops cristatus*. Crested Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

Genus CASSICUS.

249. *Cassicus persicus* (Linn.). Yellow Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.

- c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
 d, e. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
 f. Male. Presented by A. Wood, Esq., Oct. 29, 1873.
 g. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
 h, i. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

250. *Cassicus hæmorrhous* (Linn.). Red-rumped Hang-nest.
 Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
 b, c. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

GENUS CASSICULUS.

251. *Cassiculus melanicterus* (Bonap.). Mexican Hang-nest.
 Hab. Mexico.

- a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

GENUS ICTERUS.

252. *Icterus baltimore* (Linn.). Baltimore Hang-nest.
 Hab. North America.

- a, b. Males. Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1871.
 c, d. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

253. *Icterus spurius* (Linn.). Orchard Hang-nest.
 Hab. North America.

- a-d. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

254. *Icterus abeillæi* (Less.). Black-sided Hang-nest.
 Hab. Mexico.

- a. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

255. *Icterus jamaicai* (Gm.). Brazilian Hang-nest.
 Hab. Brazil.

- a. Male. Presented by Frederick Bernal, Esq., H.B.M.'s
 Consul at Cartagena, New Granada, July 7, 1860.
 b. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
 c, d. Purchased, July 21, 1865.
 e, f. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.
 g, h. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

- i. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1869.
- j. Purchased, May 1, 1871.
- k, l. Deposited, June 3, 1872.
- m. Presented by Mrs. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.
- n. Deposited, July 16, 1872.
- o. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

256. *Icterus croconotus* (Wagl.). Yellow-backed Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

257. *Icterus vulgaris* (Dautl.). Common Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, May 1, 1871.
- b-d. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
- e. Deposited, July 16, 1874.
- f. Purchased, July 26, 1875.
- g. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1875.

Genus AMBLYRHAMPHUS.

258. *Amblyramphus holosericeus* (Scop.). Silky Hang-nest.
Hab. La Plata.

- a, b. Received in exchange, March 22, 1875.
- c. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, April 12, 1875.

Subfamily QUISCALINÆ.

Genus QUISCALUS.

259. *Quiscalus lugubris*, Sw. Black Troupial.
Hab. Trinidad.

a-c. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.

Genus CURÆUS.

260. *Curæus aterrimus* (Kittl.). Chilian Starling.
Hab. Chili.

a, b. Purchased, May 16, 1871.

Genus APHOBUS.

261. *Aphobus chopi*, Vieill. Chopi Starling.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872.
b. Purchased, May 14, 1872.

Family STURNIDÆ.

Subfamily LAMPROTORNITHINÆ.

Genus LAMPROCOLIUS.

262. *Lamprocolius chalybeus*, Ehrenb. Green Glossy Starling.
Hab. North-east Africa.
a. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq., June 1, 1850.
b-c. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
f. Presented by Mr. Edward Hawkins, Feb. 26, 1869.
g. Presented by N. L. Austen, Esq., Oct. 30, 1869.
h, i. Hatched in the Gardens, July 4, 1872.
263. *Lamprocolius auratus* (Gm.). Purple-headed Glossy Starling.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, March 14, 1856.
b-d. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
e. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 5, 1871.
f. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1874.
264. *Lamprocolius rufiventris*, Rüpp. Rufous-vented Glossy Starling.
Hab. Western Africa.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.

Genus LAMPROTORNIS.

265. *Lamprotornis æneus* (Linn.). Long-tailed Glossy Starling.
Hab. West Africa.
a-d. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
e. Male. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

Subfamily STURNINÆ.

Genus STURNUS.

266. *Sturnus vulgaris*, Linn. Common Starling.
Hab. British Islands.
a, b. Caught in the Gardens, 1861.

Genus STURNOPASTOR.

267. *Sturnopastor contra* (Linn.). Pied Mynah.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, June 10, 1863.
b-e. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

Genus ACRIDOTHERES.

268. *Acridotheres cristatellus* (Linn.). Chinese Mynah.
Hab. China.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.
c, d. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.
g. Presented by J. R. France, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.
269. *Acridotheres ginginianus* (Lath.). Indian Mynah.
Hab. Bengal.
a. Purchased, June 30, 1860.
b. Presented by P. S. Laing, Esq., Oct. 11, 1862.
c. Deposited, May 23, 1865.
270. *Acridotheres tristis* (Linn.). Common Mynah.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
c. Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, Feb. 24, 1866.
d. Deposited, June 7, 1866.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1871.
271. *Acridotheres fuscus* (Wagl.). Brown Mynah.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1868.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

272. *Acridotheres mahrattensis* (Sykes). Southern Brown Mynah.

Hab. Southern India.

- a.* Purchased, May 14, 1872. See Blyth, *Ibis*, 1872, p. 79.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

GENUS STURNIA.

273. *Sturnia malabarica* (Gm.). Malabar Mynah.

Hab. Hindostan.

- a-c.* Purchased, May 30, 1862.
d. Purchased, April 26, 1871.
e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.

GENUS PASTOR.

274. *Pastor roseus* (Linn.). Rose-coloured Pastor.

Hab. India.

- a-i.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 July 25, 1864.
j, k. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

GENUS GRACUPICA.

275. *Gracupica nigricollis*, Paykull. Black-necked Grackle.

Hab. China.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 22, 1866.
c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

GENUS GRACULA.

276. *Gracula javanensis* (Osbeck). Javan Mynah.

Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Presented by Mrs. Fitzgerald, Sept. 14, 1871. From
 Labuan.

277. *Gracula intermedia*, Hay. Larger Hill-Mynah.

Hab. Northern India.

- a.* Presented by M. J. Harpley, Esq., Oct. 29, 1859.

- b. Purchased, June 28, 1862.
- c. Purchased, May 8, 1865.
- d. Purchased, June 14, 1866.
- e. Deposited, Jan. 27, 1873.
- f. Presented by the Rev. T. Main, Nov. 12, 1873.

278. *Gracula religiosa*, Linn. Small Hill-Mynah.
Hab. Southern India.

- a. Presented by George Graham, Esq., Nov. 12, 1866.
- b. Presented by J. Richardson, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.
- c, d. Presented by Alexander Campbell, Esq., Aug. 9, 1871.
- e. Deposited, April 26, 1875.
- f. Presented by Sir Charles Smith, Bart., June 23, 1875.

Subfamily PTILONORHYNCHINÆ.

Genus PTILONORHYNCHUS.

279. *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, Vieill. Silky Bower-bird.
Hab. New South Wales.

- a. Male. Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1857.
- b. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1865.
- c. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
- d. Male; e. Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
- f. Purchased, May 9, 1866.
- g, h. Purchased, April 19, 1869.
- i, j. Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1871.
- k-o. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1874.

Family PARADISEIDÆ.

Genus PARADISEA.

280. *Paradisea papuana*, Shaw. Lesser Bird of Paradise.
Hab. New Guinea.

- a, b. Males. Purchased for the Society at Singapore, and brought home by A. R. Wallace, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 123.

Family CORVIDÆ.

Subfamily CORVINÆ.

Genus CORVUS.

281. *Corvus corax*, Linn. Raven.

Hab. Europe and North America.

- a.* Presented by the Rev. W. Wilmott, Jan. 15, 1862. England.
b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 1862. From Nova Scotia.
c. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
d, e. Presented by W. R. Taunton, Esq., March 14, 1865. England.
f. Presented by the Right. Hon. John Evelyn Denison, M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons, Feb. 2, 1866. England.
g, h. Presented by H. J. Symonds, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868. England.
i. Presented by the Rev. J. H. Gosset, June 13, 1870. England.
j. Presented by C. T. Bailey, Esq., Jan. 23, 1872.
k. Presented by A. W. Hill, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
l. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
m, n. Presented by P. W. Bennett, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1874.
o. Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Dec. 1, 1874.
p. Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., Dec. 2, 1874.
q. Presented by Col. Burroughs, Dec. 3, 1874.
r. Presented by H. A. Hancock, Esq., Sept. 29, 1875.

282. *Corvus australis*, Gould. Australian Crow.

Hab. South Australia.

- a.* Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 9, 1872.

283. *Corvus americanus*, Aud. American Crow.

Hab. North America.

- a.* Presented by A. Downs, C.M.Z.S., April 1862. From Nova Scotia.
b, c. Presented by G. G. Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1875. From Bermuda.

284. *Corvus cornix*, Linn. Hooded Crow.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1862.

c. Presented by Henry Thurnall, Esq., July 25, 1866.

d, e. Presented by F. H. S. Streatfield, Esq., Dec. 24, 1873.

f. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.

g. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Jan. 22, 1875.

285. *Corvus culminatus*, Sykes. Large-billed Crow.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., May 28, 1873.

286. *Corvus splendens*, Vieill. Indian Crow.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 22, 1870.

b-e. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., July 18, 1871.
From Ceylon.

f. Deposited, May 28, 1873.

g, h. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.

287. *Corvus frugilegus*, Linn. Rook.

Hab. British Islands.

a-c. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., June 24, 1868.

d, e. Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868.

f. Deposited, March 27, 1871.

g. Purchased, April 10, 1874.

h. Purchased, June 4, 1874.

i. Presented by Step. Clogg, Esq., Jan. 5, 1875.

288. *Corvus monedula*, Linn. Jackdaw.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by W. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
From Macedonia (*C. collaris*, Strickl.).

b. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26,
1870.

c. Purchased, April 26, 1873.

289. *Corvus scapulatuts*, Daud. White-necked Crow.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.

b-d. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.

- e.* Presented by Capt. E. Whitehead, March 23, 1874.
f, g. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

GENUS NUCIFRAGA.

290. *Nucifraga caryocatactes*, Linn. Nutcracker.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1864.
b. Received in exchange, Sept. 27, 1865.
c. Purchased, March 19, 1867.

GENUS PICA.

291. *Pica caudata*, Flem. Common Magpie.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by Miss Perry, Dec. 17, 1858.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Presented by the Rev. Thomas Gregory, Dec. 24, 1866.
d. Presented by F. S. Hoblyn, Esq., July 18, 1867.
e, f. Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.
g. Presented by T. Broadwood, Esq., May 29, 1872.
h. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, July 21, 1874.
i. Deposited, June 1, 1875.
292. *Pica bootanensis*, Delessert. Himalayan Magpie.
Hab. Bootan.
a. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.
293. *Pica mauritanica*, Malh. Moorish Magpie.
Hab. Algeria.
a. Presented by A. E. Guest, Esq., F.Z.S., July 12, 1870.
294. *Pica sericea*, Gould. Chinese Magpie.
Hab. China.
a. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1866.

GENUS CYANOPOLIUS.

295. *Cyanopoliis cyaneus* (Pall.). Blue Magpie.
Hab. China.
a. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.

Subfamily GARRULINÆ.

Genus PERISOREUS.

- 296.
- Perisoreus infaustus*
- (Linn.). Canada Jay.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

Genus GARRULUS.

- 297.
- Garrulus glandarius*
- (Linn.). Jay.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 12, 1863.

c, d. Presented, Sept. 3, 1866.

e, f. Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.

g. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.

h. Presented by Master P. Tulcher, Oct. 9, 1874.

Genus CYANOCITTA.

- 298.
- Cyanocitta cristata*
- (Linn.). Blue Jay.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1855.

b, c. Purchased, 1859.

d-f. Purchased, April 14, 1868.

g, h. Purchased, May 29, 1869.

i, j. Presented by the Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., March 18, 1872.

Genus CYANOCORAX.

- 299.
- Cyanocorax cyanopogon*
- (Max.). Blue-bearded Jay.

Hab. Para.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.

c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.

d. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.

e. Purchased, June 2, 1872.

f, g. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.

h. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

i. Purchased, May 1, 1875.

- j, k.* Purchased, June 17, 1875.
l-o. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.
p-s. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

300. *Cyanocorax pileatus* (Temm.). Pileated Jay.

Hab. La Plata.

- a.* Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Feb. 28, 1865.
b. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., Dec. 4, 1872.
c, d. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

301. *Cyanocorax incas* (Bodd.). Peruvian Blue Jay.

Hab. Columbia.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 17, 1872.

Genus UROCISSA.

302. *Urocissa sinensis* (Bodd.). Chinese Blue Magpie.

Hab. China.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861.

303. *Urocissa magnirostris*, Blyth. Siamese Blue Magpie.

Hab. Siam.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

304. *Urocissa occipitalis*, Blyth. Occipital Magpie.

Hab. Western Himalayas.

- a.* Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus CISSA.

305. *Cissa venatoria* (J. E. Gray). Hunting Crow.

Hab. India.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
c, d. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, April 10, 1873.

Subfamily DENDROCITTINÆ.

Genus DENDROCITTA.

- 306.
- Dendrocitta vagabunda*
- (Lath.). Wandering Tree-pic.

Hab. India.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.*b, c.* Purchased, June 3, 1868.*d.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.

- 307.
- Dendrocitta sinensis*
- (Lath.). Chinese Tree-pic.

Hab. China.*a.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.*b, c.* Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Genus PTILOSTOMUS.

- 308.
- Ptilostomus senegalensis*
- (Linn.). Piapec.

Hab. West Africa.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.*b.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.

Subfamily FREGILINÆ.

Genus FREGILUS.

- 309.
- Fregilus graculus*
- , Cuv. Cornish Chough.

Hab. British Islands.*a, b.* Purchased, June 9, 1857.*c.* Presented by J. Ashmead, Esq., July 19, 1869.*d.* Presented by G. H. Holford, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.*e.* Presented by J. T. Hewes, Esq., March 14, 1874.*f, g.* Deposited, Sept. 30, 1874.

Genus PYRRHOCORAX.

- 310.
- Pyrrhocorax alpinus*
- , Vieill. Alpine Chough.

Hab. Mountains of Europe and Asia.*a, b.* Purchased, May 14, 1869.*c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Genus CORCORAX.

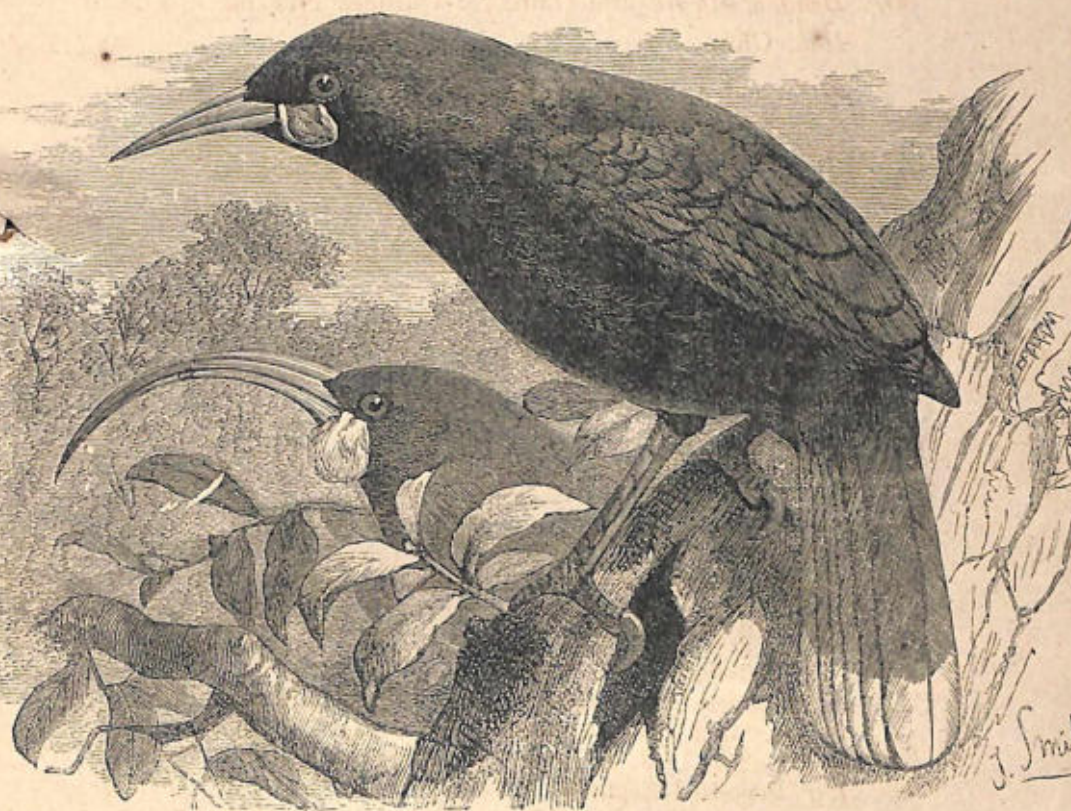
311. *Corcorax leucopterus* (Temm.). White-winged Chough.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 9, 1866.

b, c. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

Genus HETERALOCHA.

Fig. 22.

*Heteralocha gouldi.*

312. *Heteralocha gouldi*, Gray. Huia Bird. (Fig. 22.)
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Subfamily STREPERINÆ.

GENUS STREPERA.

313. *Strepera graculina* (White). Pied Crow Shrike.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
b. Purchased, July 13, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, May 15, 1873.
314. *Strepera fuliginosa*, Gould. Sooty Crow Shrike.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.
315. *Strepera arguta*, Gould. Hill Crow Shrike.
Hab. Tasmania.
a. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
316. *Strepera anaphonensis* (Temm.). Grey Crow Shrike.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.
b, c. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
d. Received, April 4, 1866.
e. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
f. Presented by John Flaxman, Esq., Sept. 16, 1869.
g. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

GENUS GYMNORHINA.

317. *Gymnorhina leuconota*, Gould. White-backed Piping Crow.
Hab. South Australia.
a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1862.
 From Melbourne.
c-l. Deposited, 1863.
m. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
n. Presented by C. C. Fuller, Esq., Dec. 21, 1866.
o. Deposited, Oct. 19, 1867.
p. Presented by Mrs. C. England, March 21, 1868.
q. Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., Sept. 9, 1869.

- r. Presented by J. F. Blackmore, Esq., May 23, 1870.
 s. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.
 t. Presented by F. Fuller, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.

318. *Gymnorhina organica*, Gould. Tasmanian Piping Crow.
Hab. Tasmania.

- a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1863.
 c. Deposited, April 10, 1869.

GENUS BARITA.

319. *Barita destructor*, Temm. Long-billed Butcher Crow.
Hab. New Holland.

- a. Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 4, 1863.
 b. Deposited, July 21, 1866.
 c. Purchased, June 14, 1867.
 d. Purchased, March 25, 1872.

FAMILY MENURIDÆ.

GENUS MENURA.

320. *Menura superba*, Dav. Lyre-bird.
Hab. South-east Australia.

- a. Purchased, April 9, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 391.
 b. Female. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
 c. Male. Deposited, April 21, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868,
 p. 262.

FAMILY TYRANNIDÆ.

GENUS MEGARHYNCHUS.

321. *Megarhynchus pitangua* (Linn.). Pitangua Tyrant.
Hab. Brazil.

- a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
 b-d. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1867.

Genus PITANGUS.

- 322.
- Pitangus sulphuratus*
- (Linn.). Sulphury Tyrant.

Hab. South America.*a.* Purchased, Dec. 19, 1871.*b.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.*c.* Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.*d.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Family COTINGIDÆ.

Genus CHASMORHYNCHUS.

- 323.
- Chasmorhynchus nudicollis*
- (Vieill.). Naked-throated Bell-bird.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Male. Purchased, May 22, 1866.*b.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1866.*c.* Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1867.*d.* Purchased, May 23, 1870.*e.* Received in exchange, July 7, 1870.*f.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.*g.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.*h.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.*i, j.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Genus COTINGA.

- 324.
- Cotinga cincta*
- , Bodd. Banded Cotinga.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875. From Bahia.

Genus RUPICOLA.

- 325.
- Rupicola crocea*
- , Vieill. Demeraran Cock of the Rock.

Hab. Demerara.*a, b.* Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 4, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.*c.* Presented by Capt. Coventry, Oct. 15, 1868.*d.* Purchased, Feb. 17, 1875.

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

Genus FURNARIUS.

326. *Furnarius rufus* (Gm.). Red Oven-bird.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.
a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Order CYPSELI.

Family CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

Genus CAPRIMULGUS.

327. *Caprimulgus europæus*, Linn. Common Nightjar.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Deposited, Aug. 9, 1872.
c. Presented by Mr. J. W. Slack, June 9, 1873.
d. Presented by Col. Leas, Oct. 1, 1875.

Order PICI.

Family PICIDÆ.

Genus PICUS.

328. *Picus major*, Linn. Greater Spotted Woodpecker.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, June 12, 1863.
b, c. Presented by S. C. Hincks, Esq., June 23, 1865.
d. Presented by H.S.H. Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar,
 Aug. 3, 1865.
e. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1871.
g. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.
h. Female. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1873.
329. *Picus minor*, Linn. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker.
Hab. British Isles.
a. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1872.

Family ALCEDINIDÆ.

Genus ALCEDO.

339. *Alcedo ispida*, Linn. Kingfisher.*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Presented by J. C. Cuming, Esq., May 22, 1861.
b. Presented by P. Symonds, Esq., June 11, 1863.
c. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., July 12, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 24, 1865.
e. Purchased, July 16, 1865.
f. Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Sept. 20, 1865.
g, h. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, June 6, 1866.
i, j. Presented by Mrs. Faulkner, June 7, 1866.
k, l. Purchased, April 12, 1867.
m, n. Presented by Capt. C. A. Delmar, June 14, 1867.
o. Presented by Capt. C. A. Delmar, July 10, 1867.
p-r. Presented by Sir C. Asham, July 8, 1868.
s, t. Purchased, April 5, 1869.
u, v. Presented by J. J. Habisch, Esq., June 30, 1869.
w. Presented by W. J. Harrison, Esq., Nov. 15, 1869.
x. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870.
y. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1870.
z. Presented by E. H. Reynard, Esq., Oct. 6, 1870.
aa-ee. Purchased, May 18, 1871.
ff, gg. Presented by J. Furness, Esq., Dec. 2, 1872.
hh. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Feb. 2, 1872.
ii-mm. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1874.
nn. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1874.
oo. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1874.
pp. Presented by Mr. Swann, June 19, 1875.

Genus DACELO.

340. *Dacelo gigantea* (Lath.). Laughing Kingfisher.*Hab.* Australia.

- a-c.* Purchased, June 4, 1856.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1860.
e. Presented by Capt. Watson, July 4, 1861.
f-i. Presented by L. Mackinnon, Esq., April 19, 1864.
j, k. Presented by F. W. Draper, Esq., April 7, 1865.
l. Presented by Miss Wildash, June 23, 1865.
m. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
n. Presented by J. T. Luce, Esq., Oct. 28, 1867.
o. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

- p.* Presented by William Worsfold, Esq., Oct. 20, 1869.
q, r. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland,
 Nov. 12, 1869.
s. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.
t-v. Purchased, May 6, 1870.
w, x. Deposited, March 21, 1871.
y. Presented by E. E. M. Royds, Esq., July 28, 1871.
z. Presented by J. S. Cooke, Esq., Sept. 30, 1872.
aa, bb. Presented by Theodore Hanbury, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
cc, dd. Presented by J. F. Hayward, Esq., March 23, 1874.
ee. Presented by J. S. White, Esq., July 31, 1874.

341. *Dacelo cervina*, Gould. Buff Laughing Kingfisher.

Hab. North Australia.

a-c. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Genus TODIRAMPHUS.

342. *Todiramphus sanctus* (Vig. & Horsf.). Sacred Kingfisher.

Hab. Australia.

a. Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.

Genus HALCYON.

343. *Halcyon vagans* (Less.). New-Zealand Kingfisher.

Hab. New Zealand.

a-c. Received in exchange, Oct. 2, 1872.

Family BUCEROTIDÆ.

Genus BUCEROS.

a. *Species Asiaticæ.*

344. *Buceros bicornis*, Linn. Concave-casqued Hornbill.

Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

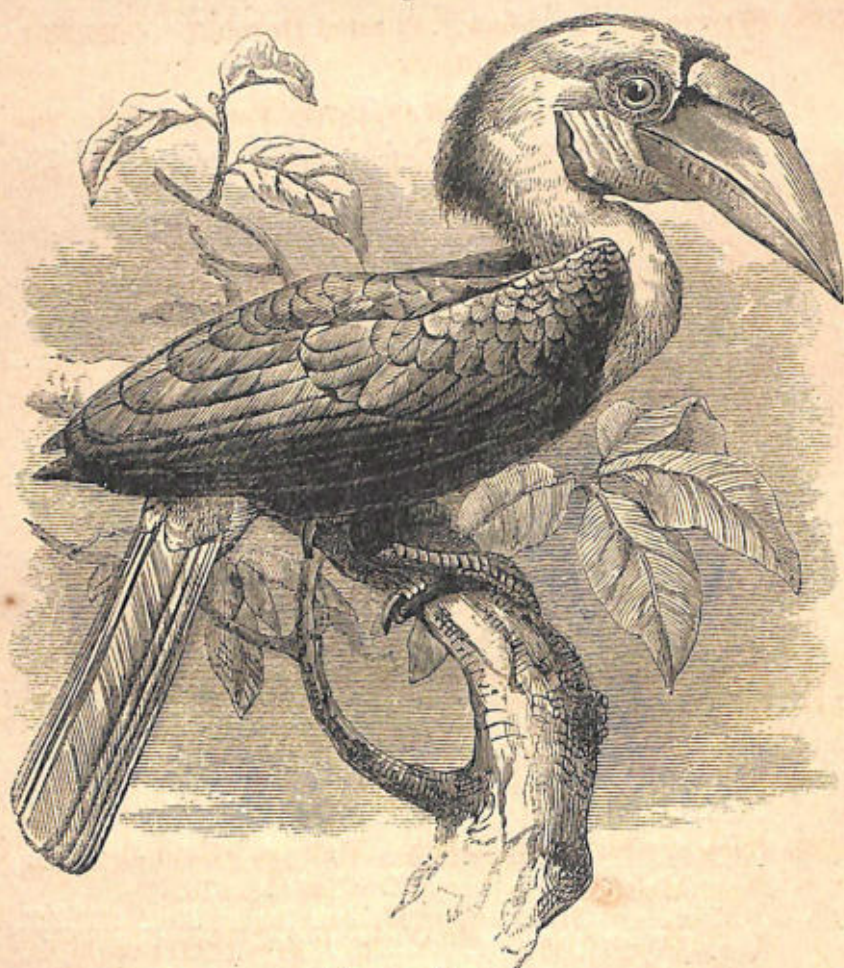
b. Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

- c. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1865, and afterwards purchased.
 d. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
 e. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
 f. Received in exchange, April 29, 1875.

345. *Buceros rhinoceros*, Linn. Rhinoceros Hornbill.
Hab. Malay Peninsula.

- a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
 b. Male; c. Female. Purchased, April 22, 1872.
 d. Purchased, April 19, 1873.

Fig. 23.



Buceros plicatus.

346. *Buceros lunatus*, Temm. Lunated Hornbill.
Hab. Java.
a. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.
347. *Buceros corrugatus*, Temm. Wrinkled-bill Hornbill.
Hab. Sumatra and Borneo.
a. Male. Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See *Buceros gracilis*, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220, and 1871, p. 489.
348. *Buceros plicatus*, Shaw. Plicated Hornbill. (Fig. 23.)
Hab. Sumatra and Malacca.
a. Male. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Sumatra. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
b. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
349. *Buceros coronatus*, Bodd. Crowned Hornbill.
Hab. Malabar.
a, b. Purchased, June 3, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873.
350. *Buceros albirostris*, Shaw. White-billed Hornbill.
Hab. Bengal.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.
351. *Buceros convexus*, Temm. Malayan Pied Hornbill.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
352. *Buceros malayanus*, Raffles. Malayan Hornbill.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

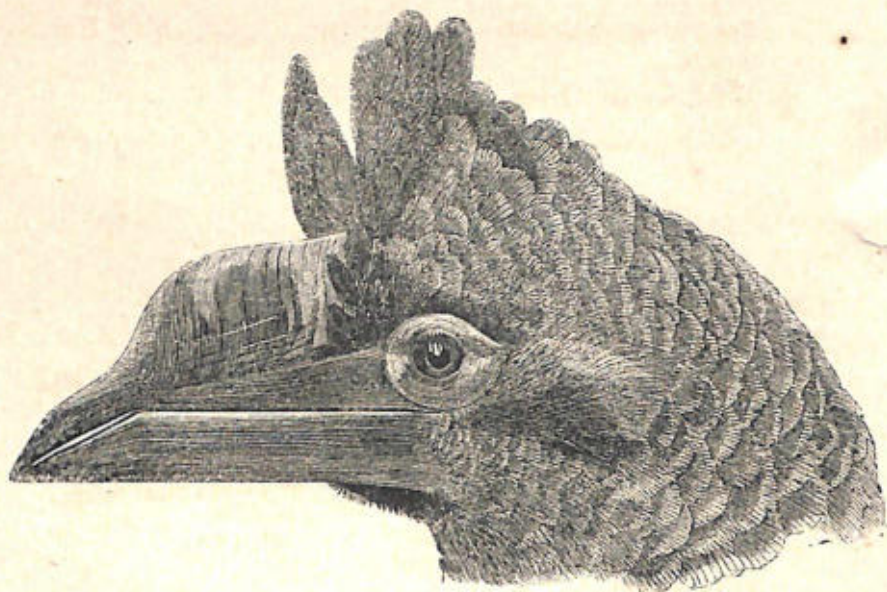
b. *Species Africanæ.*

353. *Buceros subcylindricus*, Sclater. Subcylindrical Hornbill. (Fig. 24.)

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, July 18, 1870. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, pl. xxxix. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 489.

Fig. 24.



Head of *Buceros subcylindricus*.

354. *Buceros elatus*, Temm. Elate Hornbill.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.
b. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

355. *Buceros atratus* (Temm.). Black Hornbill.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1867.

- b. Purchased, May 5, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.
 c. Purchased, June 2, 1868.

Genus TOCCUS.

356. *Toccus erythrorhynchus*, Temm. Red-billed Hornbill.
Hab. Africa.
 a. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
 b, c. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867.
 d. Purchased, April 10, 1868.
357. *Toccus melanoleucus* (Licht.). Black-and-white Hornbill.
Hab. South Africa.
 a, b. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Genus BUCORVUS.

358. *Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Gm.). Ground-Hornbill.
Hab. West Africa.
 a. Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. From Eastern Africa.
 See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.
 b, c. Females. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.
 d. Male. Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., Staff Surgeon,
 May 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
 e. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1870.
 f. Received in exchange, April 26, 1875.
 g. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1875.

Family UPUPIDÆ.

Genus UPUPA.

359. *Upupa epops*, Linn. Hoopoe.
Hab. Europe.
 a. Presented by F. Campbell, Esq., July 2, 1865.
 b, c. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
 d-g. Purchased, June 22, 1868.



Family MUSOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus MUSOPHAGA.

360. *Musophaga violacea*, Isert. Violaceous Plantain-cutter.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Deposited, April 24, 1863.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
c. Young. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
d. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872.
g. Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1873.
h, i. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1873.

Genus SCHIZORHIS.

361. *Schizorhis africana* (Lath.). Variegated Touracou.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.
b. Purchased, March 16, 1866.
c, d. Received in exchange, April 4, 1873.

Genus CORYTHAIX.

362. *Corythaix buffonii* (Vieill.). Buffon's Touracou.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Presented by Russell M. Gordon, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1862.
363. *Corythaix albocristata*, Strickl. White-crested Touracou.
Hab. South Africa.
- a.* Purchased, May 23, 1870.
364. *Corythaix persa* (Linn.). Senegal Touracou.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Presented by Lieut. A. H. Webb, R.N., July 28, 1858.
b. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., Aug. 14, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, March 5, 1868.
e. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1868.
f. Purchased, March 5, 1869.

- g. Male; h. Female. Purchased, March 4, 1870.
 i. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
 j. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
 k-m. Purchased, March 4, 1871.
 n. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
 o, p. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.
 q, r. Presented by Mr. Hawkins, Jan. 2, 1874.

365. *Corythair macrorhyncha*, Fraser. Great-billed Tou-
 racou.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.
 b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

Family CUCULIDÆ.

Genus CUCULUS.

366. *Cuculus canorus*, Linn. Common Cuckoo.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Presented by R. F. Lascelles, Esq., jun., Sept. 11, 1863.
 b. Presented by J. Currie, Esq., Nov. 15, 1863.
 c. Presented by W. Barrington d'Almeida, Esq., Sept. 19,
 1865.
 d. Presented by E. C. Hampton, Esq., Oct. 22, 1866.
 e. Presented by R. L. Bristow, Esq., July 20, 1867.
 f. Presented by the Rev. J. B. Sweet, July 26, 1867.
 g. Presented by H. Clark, Esq., May 31, 1869.
 h. Presented by Dr. Salter, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1870.
 i. Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1871.
 j. Presented by Joseph Travers Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 1,
 1872.
 k. Presented by C. B. Wharton, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 5, 1873.
 l. Presented by Dr. E. Williams, Sept. 19, 1873.
 m. Presented by J. F. Lewis, Esq., July 2, 1874.
 n. Presented by Dr. E. Etheridge, Aug. 13, 1874.
 o. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Crooke, June 8, 1875.

Genus EUDYNAMYS.

367. *Eudynamys orientalis* (Linn.). Black Cuckoo.

Hab. India.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mul-
 lick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

- c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
 d. Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, R.N., April 2,
 1873.
 e. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1873.

Genus CENTROPUS.

368. *Centropus rufipennis*, Ill. Indian Coucal.
Hab. India.
 a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
 c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
 d. Presented by Mrs. Hunter Blair, June 23, 1875.
369. *Centropus senegalensis*, Linn. Senegal Coucal.
Hab. West Africa.
 a. Purchased, March 8, 1869.
370. *Centropus phasianus* (Lath.). Pheasant Coucal.
Hab. New South Wales.
 a. Purchased, March 5, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus CROTOPHAGA.

371. *Crotophaga ani*, Linn. Ani.
Hab. South America.
 a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

Genus GUIRA.

372. *Guira pirivigua* (Vicill.). Guira Cuckoo.
Hab. Para.
 a-d. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
 e, f. Deposited, March 16, 1872.
 g, h. Deposited, April 13, 1872.
 i-m. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

Family RAMPHASTIDÆ.

Genus RAMPHASTOS.

373. *Ramphastos toco*, Gm. Toco Toucan.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Presented by F. Anderson, Esq., Nov. 18, 1863.
b. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
c. Purchased, June 2, 1872.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1872.
374. *Ramphastos erythrorhynchus* (Gm.). Red-billed Toucan.
Hab. Cayenne.
a. Purchased, July 20, 1859.
b. Presented by Philip Harrington, Esq., Aug. 11, 1874.
375. *Ramphastos vitellinus*, Licht. Sulphur-and-white-breasted Toucan.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, March 7, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.
376. *Ramphastos cuvieri*, Gould. Cuvier's Toucan.
Hab. Upper Amazons.
a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 23.
b. Presented by A. Blumenthal, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.
377. *Ramphastos ariel*, Vig. Ariel Toucan.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, July 4, 1859.
b. Purchased, July 27, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 18, 1875.
378. *Ramphastos carinatus*, Sw. Sulphur-breasted Toucan.
Hab. Mexico.
a. Purchased, March 22, 1860.
b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, May 26, 1869.

- e.* Presented by J. C. Shircore, Esq., May 29, 1869.
f, g. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1871.
h-k. Purchased, July 30, 1872.

Genus PTEROGLOSSUS.

379. *Pteroglossus wiedi*, Strum. Maximilian's Aracari.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Received in exchange, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,
 p. 862.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.
380. *Pteroglossus torquatus* (Gm.). Banded Aracari.
Hab. Central America.
a, b. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Panama.

Family CAPITONIDÆ.

Genus MEGALÆMA.

381. *Megalæma asiatica* (Lath.). Blue-checked Barbet.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d, e. Purchased, June 20, 1874.

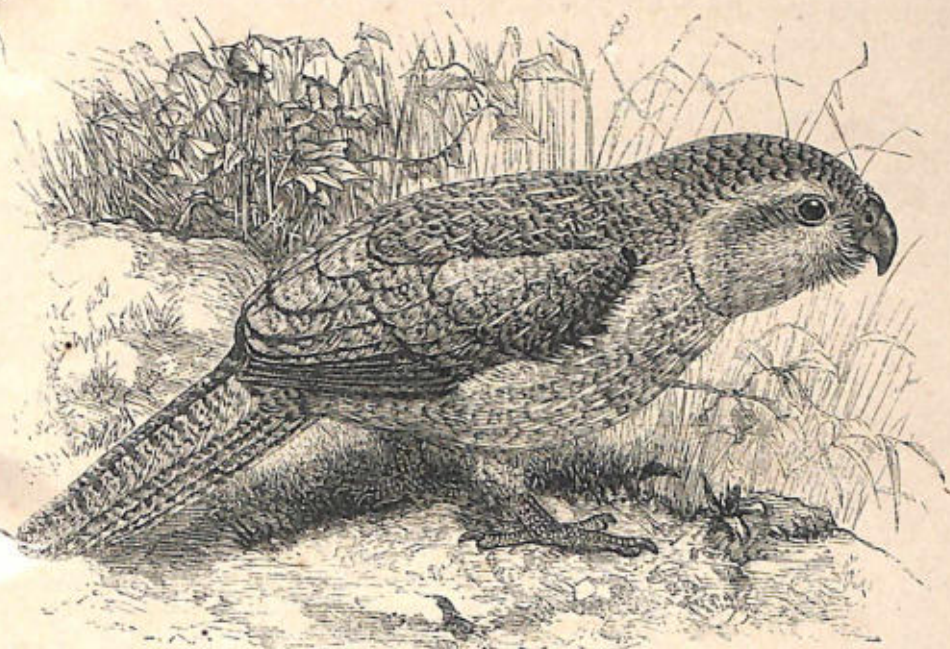
Order PSITTACI.

Family STRINGOPIDÆ.

Genus STRINGOPS.

382. *Stringops habroptilus*, Gray. Night Parrot. (Fig. 25.)
Hab. New Zealand.
a. Deposited, Sept. 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 798.
b. Presented by D. L. Murdoch, Esq., Jan. 24, 1871. See
 P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
c-e. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874.
f. Presented by J. E. Featherston, Esq., Dec. 23, 1875. See
 P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

Fig. 25.

*Stringops habroptilus.*

Family PSITTACIDÆ.

Subfamily CACATUINÆ.

Genus CALOPSITTA.

383. *Calopsitta novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Crested Ground-Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Presented by T. W. Nunn, Esq., March 13, 1862.
- b.* Male ; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, April 17, 1862.
- d.* Male ; *e.* Female. Deposited, Nov 14, 1863.
- f.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1863.
- g.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1863.
- h.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.
- i.* Deposited, July 7, 1865.
- j.* Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
- k-m.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1867.

- n.* Presented by H. E. Sharp, Esq., Feb. 6, 1868.
o. Presented by A. M. Speer, Esq., Jan. 25, 1869.
p. Male; *q, r.* Females. Presented by John Lacey, Esq.,
 March 25, 1869.
s. Presented by Miss C. Boyle, July 22, 1869.
t-v. Presented by Dr. J. S. Tulloch, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1869.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 18, 1869.
x, y. Males; *z, aa.* Females. Presented by A. Grote, Esq.,
 F.Z.S., March 15, 1871.
bb, cc. Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1871.
dd-ff. Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1871.
gg. Male; *hh.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 24, 1871.
ii, jj. Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 18, 1872.
kk. Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.
ll, mm. Hatched in the Gardens; Sept. 23, 1873.
nn, oo. Presented by Miss L. C. Lyon, Sept. 24, 1873.
pp. Presented by C. Burrows, Esq., Oct. 24, 1873.
qq-ss. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 5, 1873.
tt. Presented by Vice-Admiral Wallis Houston, Jan. 7, 1874.
uu. Presented by Dr. Harry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.
vv-xv. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1874.

Genus CACATUA.

384. *Cacatua moluccensis* (Gm.). Rose-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Moluccas.

- a.* Deposited, Aug. 30, 1855.
b. Presented by — Mostyn, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
c. Presented by Robert Drummond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19,
 1863.
d. Deposited, July 23, 1863.
e. Received in exchange, April 9, 1863.
f. Presented by Mrs. Moss King, Nov. 13, 1862.
g. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1865.
h. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
i. Presented by Miss Ann E. Wimbolt, Sept. 27, 1867.
j. Presented by Mrs. Dix, April 31, 1868.
k. Male. Presented by Mrs. Hutton, Jan. 20, 1869.
l. Presented by Arthur Lewis, Esq., March 5, 1870.
m. Presented by Dr. R. S. Peart, April 20, 1870.
n. Presented by Mr. H. Baldwin, April 21, 1874.
o. Presented by J. C. Elmes, Esq., July 21, 1874.
p. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1875.
q. Presented by Mrs. Sydenham, Sept. 18, 1875.
r. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1875.

385. *Cacatua ophthalmica*, Sclater. Blue-eyed Cockatoo.
Hab. Solomon Islands.
a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1862. Specimens described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, pl. xiv. p. 141, as *Cacatua ducorpsii*. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187, where the name is changed to *C. ophthalmica*.
c, d. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
386. *Cacatua cristata*, Wagler. Greater White-crested Cockatoo.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, July 19, 1861.
b. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868.
c. Presented by Major-General Sir B. T. Phillips, F.Z.S., April 10, 1871.
d. Presented by T. Towndron, Esq., Dec. 9, 1873.
387. *Cacatua galerita* (Lath.). Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1860.
b. Deposited, Dec. 15, 1860.
c. Presented by — Thompson, Esq., Aug. 9, 1865.
d. Deposited, March 9, 1867.
e. Presented by Mrs. Tanqueray, June 25, 1867.
f. Presented by J. R. Cameron, Esq., July 2, 1867.
g. Presented by G. R. Green, Esq., March 15, 1868.
h. Deposited, March 16, 1869.
i. Received in exchange, June 21, 1869.
j. Presented by Mrs. Blatchley, April 26, 1870.
k. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Feb. 17, 1871.
l. Deposited, March 21, 1871.
m. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1871.
n. Presented by Miss A. Crump, Jan. 12, 1872.
o. Deposited, Dec. 18, 1872.
p. Deposited, April 14, 1873.
q. Presented by Mrs. Thomas, June 27, 1873.
r. Presented by R. Dean, Esq., June 30, 1873.
s. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.
t. Presented by the Countess Somers, April 23, 1874.
u. Presented by Miss Heath, April 28, 1874.
v. Presented by Miss S. Hooper, July 31, 1874.
w. Presented by Her Royal Highness Princess Beatrice, Oct. 12, 1874.
x. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1875.
y. Presented by Mrs. Smith, Sept. 4, 1875.

388. *Cacatua triton*, Temm. Triton Cockatoo.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Purchased, 1860.

389. *Cacatua sulphurea* (Gm.). Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Presented by H. Wickens, Esq., April 15, 1850.

b. Presented by — Sutton, Esq., Oct. 23, 1855.

c. Deposited, 1860.

d. Deposited, March 17, 1865.

e. Deposited, April 13, 1866.

f. Presented by Miss Atkinson, March 30, 1867.

g. Deposited, Aug. 2, 1869.

h. Presented by G. Thornton, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871.

i. Received in exchange, Aug. 21, 1873.

j. Presented by T. Pearson, Esq., July 28, 1874.

k. Presented by H. W. Wood, Esq., March 17, 1875.

l. Presented by W. Holborn, Esq., March 29, 1875.

390. *Cacatua citrino-cristata*, Fraser. Citron-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Timor Laut.

a. Presented by Miss Julia Fox, Dec. 22, 1855.

b. Deposited, July 17, 1866.

c. Purchased, March 26, 1872.

d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

391. *Cacatua leadbeateri* (Vig.). Leadbeater's Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Lady Eleanor Cathcart, Nov. 21, 1854.

b. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1863.

c-e. Deposited, April 8, 1863.

f, g. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.

h. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.

i. Presented by Mrs. James Napier, Nov. 23, 1865.

j. Received, April 15, 1867.

k. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.

l. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1870.

m. Presented by the Rev. H. Fyffe, May 31, 1871.

n. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.

o. Presented by Col. Carrington, March 21, 1874.

p. Deposited, April 24, 1874.

q. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1874.

r, s. Presented by G. L. Prendergast, Esq., April 8, 1875.

392. *Cacatua sanguinea*, Gould. Blood-stained Cockatoo.
(Fig. 26.)

Hab. North Australia.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 492.

Fig. 26.



Head of *Cacatua sanguinea*.

393. *Cacatua philippinarum* (Gm.). Red-vented Cockatoo.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a-c. Purchased, June 8, 1865.

d. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

e. Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Negros, Philippines.

394. *Cacatua ducorpsi*, Hombr. et Jacq. Ducorps's Cockatoo. (Fig. 27, p. 238.)

Hab. Solomon Islands.

a, b. Purchased, April 11, 1864. Specimens described and

- figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187. From Guadalcanar. See
 also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 491.
 c. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.

Fig. 27

Head of *Cacatua ducorpsi*.

395. *Cacatua goffini*, Finsch. Goffin's Cockatoo.
Hab. Queensland.
 a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
 b. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.
 c. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., F.L.S., Oct. 17, 1874.
 See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 61, pl. x.
 d. Presented by Mrs. Barton, Sept. 16, 1875.
396. *Cacatua roseicapilla*, Vieill. Roseate Cockatoo.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Presented by Lady Rolle, F.Z.S., May 2, 1843.
 b. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1859.
 c. Deposited, July 12, 1861.
 d. Deposited, June 7, 1865.
 e. Deposited, March 10, 1866.
 f. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.
 g. Presented by W. Stuttle, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.

- h. Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., Nov. 17, 1874.
 i. Presented by A. Thompson, Esq., July 10, 1875.

GENUS LICMETIS.

397. *Licmetis tenuirostris* (Wagl.). Slender-billed Cockatoo.

Hab. South Australia.

- a. Received in exchange, May 17, 1847.
 b. Received in exchange, April 11, 1866.
 c. Presented by Mrs. Taplin, June 1, 1870.
 d. Presented by H. R. Abadie, Esq., Aug. 10, 1871.

398. *Licmetis pastinator*, Gould. Western Slender-billed Cockatoo.

Hab. Western Australia.

- a. Presented by Edgar Ray, Esq., Sept. 22, 1858.
 b. Presented by Mrs. Lesser, May 16, 1871.
 c. Presented by Madame R. A. Caplin, Dec. 4, 1871.
 d. Presented by W. J. Irving, Esq., Nov. 19, 1875.

399. *Licmetis gymnopsis*, Sclater. Bare-eyed Cockatoo.
 (Fig. 28.)

Hab. South Australia.

Fig. 28.



Head of *Licmetis gymnopsis*.

- a. Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 493.
 b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

GENUS CALLOCEPHALON.

400. *Callocephalon galeatum* (Lath.). Ganga Cockatoo.
Hab. New South Wales.
 a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1859.
 b. Female. Purchased, May 14, 1864.
 c. Purchased, March 21, 1866.
 d. Male. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
 e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870.

GENUS CALYPTORHYNCHUS.

401. *Calyptorhynchus banksii* (Lath.). Banksian Cockatoo.
Hab. New South Wales.
 a. Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.
 b. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867.
 c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1870.

GENUS MICROGLOSSA.

402. *Microglossa alecto* (Temm.). Alecto Cockatoo.
 a. Presented by Capt. Denham, R.N., June 20, 1861.
403. *Microglossa aterrima* (Gm.). Great Black Cockatoo.
Hab. New Guinea.
 a, b. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Subfamily ARINÆ.

GENUS ARA.

404. *Ara hyacintha* (Lath.). Hyacinthine Macaw.
Hab. Northern Brazil.
 a. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1867.
 b. Purchased, May 18, 1870.
405. *Ara glauca*, Vieill. Glaucous Macaw.
Hab. Paraguay.
 a. Purchased, June, 1860.

406. *Ara militaris* (Linn.). Military Macaw.*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1864.
- b. Purchased, July 5, 1866.
- c. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866. Specimen referred to, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 183, as *Ara ambigua* (Bechst.).

407. *Ara macao* (Linn.). Red-and-Blue Macaw.*Hab.* Central America.

- a. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1859.
- b. Deposited, July 12, 1866.
- c, d. Deposited, June 8, 1868.
- e. Presented by J. P. Wilson, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1869.
- f. Presented by Mrs. Coffin, April 14, 1870.
- g. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Northern Venezuela.
- h. Deposited, Aug. 1, 1872.
- i. Presented by A. W. Deichmann, Esq., Aug. 6, 1872.
- j. Presented by C. F. Filliter, Esq., June 1, 1875.

408. *Ara chloroptera*, Gray. Red-and-Yellow Macaw.*Hab.* South America.

- a. Deposited, May 24, 1861.
- b, c. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
- d. Presented by J. Aird, Esq., Jan. 14, 1865.
- e. Presented by Charles Butler, Esq., Jan. 18, 1865.
- f. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1865.
- g, h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- i, j. Presented by J. Morris, Esq., Nov. 18, 1868.
- k. Deposited, March 9, 1869.
- l. Presented by the Earl Nelson, April 8, 1869.
- m. Presented by Mrs. Bancroft, April 28, 1869.
- n. Deposited, May 13, 1869.
- o. Deposited, July 25, 1870.
- p, q. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Cartagena.
- r. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1872.
- s. Presented by J. M^cCauldlish, Esq., Sept. 20, 1872.
- t. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
- u. Deposited, April 14, 1875.
- v. Purchased, July 24, 1875.
- w, x. Presented by the Misses Rix, Sept. 30, 1875.

409. *Ara ararauna* (Linn.). Blue-and-Yellow Macaw.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.

b. Presented by R. W. Keate, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.

c. Presented by Mrs. Heathcote, July 4, 1862.

d. Deposited, Sept. 4, 1866.

e, f. Deposited, July 25, 1867.

g. Presented by Samuel Linder, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.

h. Presented by C. Butler, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1871.

i. Deposited, July 26, 1871.

j. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1871. From Central America.

k. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Oct. 27, 1871. From Venezuela.

l. Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.

m. Presented by Mrs. Higson, Jan. 24, 1873.

n. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1873.

o. Presented by Miss J. Staines, March 9, 1874.

p. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.

q. Purchased, April 9, 1875.

r. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1875.

410. *Ara maracana* (Vieill.). Illiger's Macaw.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 7, 1861.

b, c. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.

411. *Ara hahni*, Souancé. Hahn's Macaw.

Hab. Guiana.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1872.

GENUS HENICOGNATHUS.

412. *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* (King). Slight-billed Parakeet.

Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

GENUS CONURUS.

413. *Conurus patagonus* (Vieill.). Smaller Patagonian Conure.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

- b, c.* Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
d. Presented by Mrs. Cabry, April 29, 1875.
414. *Conurus byroni* (J. E. Gray). Larger Patagonian Conure.
Hab. Chili.
a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
c, d. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.
415. *Conurus pavua* (Bodd.). Green Conure.
Hab. Trinidad.
a, b. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., Nov. 4, 1871.
416. *Conurus acuticaudatus* (Vieill.). Sharp-tailed Conure.
Hab. Paraguay.
a. Purchased, July 13, 1868.
417. *Conurus hæmorrhous*, Spix. Blue-crowned Conure.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, April 12, 1864.
b. Deposited, May 31, 1867.
c. Presented by Mrs. Wright, April 9, 1869.
d, e. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
f. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.
418. *Conurus wagleri*, Gray. Wagler's Conure.
Hab. Venezuela.
a. Purchased, July 7, 1873.
419. *Conurus erythrognys* (Less.). Red-masked Conure.
Hab. Ecuador.
a. Purchased, 1854.
420. *Conurus holochlorus*, Sclater. Mexican Conure.
Hab. Mexico.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.

421. *Conurus carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Conure.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
d. Presented by F. G. Streatfield, Esq., Feb. 3, 1869.
422. *Conurus nanday* (Desm.). Black-headed Conure.
Hab. Paraguay.
a. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.
b. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.
423. *Conurus solstitialis* (Linn.). Yellow Conure.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
b. Deposited, May 25, 1873.
424. *Conurus jendaya* (Gm.). Yellow-headed Conure.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
a-d. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
e. Purchased, April 30, 1870.
f. Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, Aug. 1, 1872.
g. Purchased, March 28, 1874.
425. *Conurus luteus* (Spix). Golden Conure.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Purchased, April 26, 1871.
426. *Conurus aureus* (Gm.). Golden-crowned Conure.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
a, b. Presented by Miss Langford, Dec. 22, 1862.
c, d. Presented by Carl A. Schroder, Esq., July 29, 1865.
 From Para.
e, f. Presented by Miss Vawser, Nov. 9, 1865.
g. Purchased, June 1, 1875.
h. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.
i. Presented by Col. M^cArthur, R.M.L.I., Oct. 12, 1875.
427. *Conurus petzii* (Wagl.). Petz's Conure.
Hab. Mexico.
a, b. Purchased, June 15, 1869.

- c, d.* Received in exchange, Feb. 15, 1870.
e, f. Presented by Miss Hornby, Feb. 23, 1875.

428. *Conurus æruginosus* (Linn.). Brown-throated Conure.
Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Presented by Mrs. C. Vinall, Sept. 21, 1866.
c. Deposited, March 25, 1875.

429. *Conurus xantholæmus*, Sclater. St. Thomas's Conure.
Hab. St. Thomas, West Indies.

- a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.

430. *Conurus chrysogenys*, Mass. & Souancé. Yellow-cheeked Conure.

Hab. Venezuela.

- a.* Purchased, 1853.

431. *Conurus cactorum* (Max.). Cactus Conure.
Hab. Bahia.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

432. *Conurus aztec*, Souancé. Aztec Conure.
Hab. Mexico.

- a.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.
b. Purchased, May 23, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1874.

433. *Conurus smaragdinus* (Gm.). Chilian Conure.
Hab. Chili.

- a.* Presented by T. O. Simpson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 10, 1866.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

434. *Conurus vittatus* (Shaw). Red-bellied Conure.
Hab. Brazil.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 29, 1869.

435. *Conurus cyanopterus* (Bodd.). Blue-winged Conure.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
b. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

436. *Conurus leucotis* (Licht.). White-eared Conure.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, July 14, 1871.

437. *Conurus cruentatus* (Max.). Red-eared Conure.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.

GENUS BROTOGERYS.

438. *Brotogerys tiriacula* (Bodd.). All-green Parrakeet.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Lady Gilbert, June 17, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. M'Mullen, Sept. 22, 1869.
d. Purchased, March 14, 1871.

439. *Brotogerys xanthopterus* (Spix). Orange-winged Parrakeet.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1868.

440. *Brotogerys virescens* (Gm.). Yellow-winged Parrakeet.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b. Presented by Mrs. Grant Duff, Dec. 5, 1870.
c. Purchased, March 14, 1871.

441. *Brotogerys pyrropterus* (Lath.). Orange-flanked Parrakeet.

Hab. Western Ecuador.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, May 14, 1869.

442. *Brotogerys tui* (Gm.). Golden-headed Parrakeet.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.

b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

443. *Brotogerys tovi* (Gm.). Tovi Parrakeet.

Hab. Columbia.

a. Purchased, June 28, 1872.

GENUS BOLBORHYNCHUS.

444. *Bolborhynchus monachus* (Bodd.). Grey-breasted Parrakeet.

Hab. Monte Video.

a. Presented by Mrs. Malcolm, Aug. 5, 1859.

b, c. Purchased, May 26, 1869.

d. Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., June 16, 1871.

e, f. Presented by Mrs. Clinton Dawkins, Jan. 22, 1874.

g-i. Presented by C. Punchard, Esq., July 21, 1874.

j-q. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

r, s. Presented by Miss Maiden, Oct. 8, 1876.

Subfamily PLATYCERINÆ.

GENUS PALEORNIS.

445. *Palaornis alexandri* (Scop.). Alexandrine Parrakeet.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 22, 1855.

b. Presented by Mrs. Roper, Nov. 3, 1862.

c. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1863.

d. Presented by Mrs. Synd, Aug. 4, 1864.

e. Deposited, May 9, 1869.

f. Purchased, Jan. 8, 1873.

g. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873.

h. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1873.

446. *Palaornis torquatus* (Bodd.). Ring-necked Parrakeet.

Hab. India.

a. Deposited, 1862.

b. Female. Presented by Mrs. James Part, Jan. 31, 1863.

- c. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.
- d. Presented by Miss Bushby, June 8, 1865.
- e. Presented by — Toplis, Esq., Aug. 30, 1865.
- f. Deposited, Jan. 29, 1866.
- g. Presented by — Verzey, Esq., Dec. 11, 1866.
- h, i. Deposited, June 6, 1867.
- j. Presented by the Rev. T. K. Gaskell, Nov. 30, 1867.
- k. Presented by Mrs. Bruce, Feb. 13, 1868.
- l. Presented by Mrs. Hodgkinson, Oct. 21, 1868.
- m. Male. Presented by Vero K. Shaw, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.
- n. Yellow variety. Presented by Lieut. C. H. T. Marshall, April 21, 1869.
- o, p. Presented by J. Keene, Esq., Oct. 25, 1869.
- q. Deposited, March 9, 1870.
- r. Presented by Mr. Eldred, March 16, 1870.
- s. Presented by Major Sharples, Feb. 6, 1871.
- t. Presented by Miss Ouchterlony, July 27, 1871.
- u. Presented by Mrs. Hall, Dec. 11, 1871.
- v. Presented by W. E. Johnson, Esq., April 23, 1873.
- w. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 19, 1873.
- x. Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., April 25, 1874.
- y. Presented by Miss Morris, May 8, 1874.
- z. Presented by Mrs. A. de Normanville, May 11, 1874.
- aa. Presented by Mrs. Cathir, May 29, 1874.
- bb. Presented by Miss Attwood, Jan. 9, 1876.
- cc. Presented by Miss Thirlwall, Nov. 5, 1875.
- dd. Presented by Capt. Ouchterlony, Nov. 22, 1875.

447. *Palæornis docilis*, Gray. Rose-ringed Parrakeet.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Presented by George Dann, Esq., Sept. 13, 1861.
- b. Purchased, April 19, 1868.
- c-f. Presented by Col. Ivy, June 11, 1868.
- g. Presented by Mrs. Loveday, July 11, 1874.

448. *Palæornis cyanocephalus* (Linn.). Blossom-headed Parakeet.

Hab. Hindostan.

- a. Deposited, April 4, 1862.
- b. Purchased, April 15, 1862.
- c, d. Received, Jan. 14, 1865.
- e. Deposited, March 9, 1870.
- f. Purchased, March 17, 1872.
- g-j. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Ceylon.
- k. Presented by G. Lawson, Esq., July 31, 1874.

449. *Palæornis luciani*, Verr. Red-cheeked Parrakeet.
Hab. East Indies.

a. Purchased, March 11, 1857.

450. *Palæornis javanica* (Osb.). Javan Parrakeet.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1859.

b. Purchased, March 20, 1862.

c. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.

d, e. Purchased, March 31, 1871.

451. *Palæornis columboides*, Vig. Malabar Parrakeet.
Hab. South India.

a. Purchased, June 2, 1852.

b. Female. Presented by E. Warre, Esq., April 12, 1871.

P. melanorhyncha of first edition.

c. Purchased, May 23, 1873.

d. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

452. *Palæornis malaccensis*, Vig. Malaccan Parrakeet.
Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.

c. Purchased, May 17, 1868.

453. *Palæornis erythrogegens* (Blyth). Red-cheeked Parrakeet.

Hab. Nicobar Islands.

a. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

GENUS MELOPSITTACUS.

454. *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw). Undulated Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a-c. Deposited, 1862.

d-f. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.

g-l. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

m, n. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1863.

o-q. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.

r. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

- s.* Presented by Miss Boyle, Dec. 14, 1865.
t-w. Males; *x-aa.* Females. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
bb-cc. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
ff. Purchased, April 24, 1868.
gg-ÿ. Purchased, May 26, 1868.
kk-qq. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1869.
rr-uu. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.
vv-ww. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
xx. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1870.
yy-eee. Deposited, June 11, 1871.
fff-hhh. Presented by T. Lupton, Esq., July 22, 1871.
iii-mmm. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 15, 1871.

GENUS PEZOPORUS.

455. *Pezoporus formosus* (Lath.). Green Ground-Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, May 5, 1865.

GENUS GEOPSITTACUS.

456. *Geopsittacus occidentalis*, Gould. Western Ground-Parrakeet.
Hab. Southern Australia.
a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 891.
b. Purchased, March 16, 1873.

GENUS EUPHEMA.

457. *Euphema pulchella* (Shaw). Turquoise Parrakeet.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1860.
c. Female. Deposited, May 19, 1863.
d-f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
g, h. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
i, j. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
k, l. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
o-q. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.
r, s. Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
t. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.
u. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1869.
v-y. Purchased, May 19, 1870.

- z. Received in exchange, June 23, 1870.
 aa. Male. Purchased, June 16, 1871.
 bb. Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
 cc. Male; dd. Female. Purchased, June 29, 1872.
 ee. Deposited, May 1, 1873.

458. *Euphema elegans*, Gould. Elegant Grass-Parrakeet.
Hab. South Australia.

- a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
 b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1874.
 d, e. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

459. *Euphema splendida*, Gould. Splendid Grass-Parrakeet.
Hab. South Australia.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1871. See P. Z. S.
 1871, p. 102.
 c. Purchased, June 21, 1872.
 d. Hatched in the Gardens, July 21, 1872.

460. *Euphema chrysogastra* (Lath.). Orange-bellied Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

- a-d. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873.

461. *Euphema bourkii* (Mitch.). Bourke's Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
 b-g. Purchased, April 26, 1869.

GENUS PLATYCERCUS.

462. *Platycercus pennanti* (Lath.). Pennant's Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a, b. Presented by Mrs. Wheeler, Aug. 20, 1861.
 c. Received in exchange, July 29, 1865.
 d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
 e. Deposited, July 28, 1869.
 f. Deposited, May 23, 1871.
 g. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.
 h. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.
 i. Presented by Dr. Henry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.

463. *Platycercus adelaidæ*, Gould. Adelaide Parrakeet.
Hab. South Australia.
a. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
464. *Platycercus flaveolus* (Gould). Yellow-rumped Parra-
 keet.
Hab. Queensland.
a, b. Purchased, May 27, 1867.
465. *Platycercus icterotis* (Temm.). Stanley Parrakeet.
Hab. West Australia.
a. Received in exchange, Nov. 15, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
466. *Platycercus eximius* (Shaw). Rose-Hill Parrakeet.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Presented by G. H. Parkinson, Esq., Nov. 23, 1861.
b-g. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
h. Presented by Mrs. Satterthwaite, May 21, 1868.
i. Presented by F. Haine, Esq., June 8, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, March 11, 1871.
l. Presented by Hume Nicholl, Esq., Aug. 8, 1872.
m-o. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.
p. Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.
q. Presented by Mrs. Hewitt, March 6, 1873.
r, s. Deposited, May 19, 1873.
t. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
467. *Platycercus pallidiceps*, Vig. Pale-headed Parrakeet.
Hab. North-east Australia.
a, b. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.
c, d. Received in exchange, March 9, 1872.
468. *Platycercus pileatus*, Vig. Pileated Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, May 27, 1854.
b, c. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
d. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
e. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1873.

469. *Platycercus flaviventris* (Temm.). Yellow-bellied Parakeet.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1860.

b. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1875.

470. *Platycercus barnardi* (Lath.). Barnard's Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1853.

b, c. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.

d. Purchased, April 7, 1871.

471. *Platycercus semitorquatus* (Quoy et Gaim.). Yellow-collared Parrakeet.

Hab. West Australia.

a. Presented by F. J. Rooper, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.

b. Presented by Mrs. Harborow, May 10, 1875.

472. *Platycercus zonarius* (Shaw). Bauer's Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.

Genus PSEPHOTUS.

473. *Psephotus hæmatogaster*, Gould. Blue-bonnet Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1869.

d. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.

e-g. Purchased, May 30, 1873.

474. *Psephotus hæmatonotus*, Gould. Blood-rumped Parakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 9, 1861.

c. Male. Purchased, May 29, 1862.

d. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

e. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1874.

475. *Psephotus multicolor* (Brown). Many-coloured Parakeet.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
c, d. Males; *e, f.* Females. Purchased, April 30, 1867.
g. Deposited, June 15, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, April 16, 1870.
j. Deposited, July 20, 1875.
k. Received in exchange, Sept. 16, 1875.

476. *Psephotus pulcherrimus*, Gould. Beautiful Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 28, 1866. See
 P. Z. S. 1866, p. 201.
c, d. Purchased, May 11, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
g. Received in exchange, Jan. 31, 1873.

Genus PYRRHULOPSIS.

477. *Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis* (Lath.). Tabuan Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

- a.* Purchased, July 7, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

478. *Pyrrhulopsis splendens* (Peale). Shining Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

- a.* Purchased, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 375.
b. Presented by Charles Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866. See
 P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.
c. Purchased, April 6, 1868.

479. *Pyrrhulopsis personata* (Gray). Masked Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

- a.* Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.
b, c. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
d. Purchased, April 26, 1870.

GENUS APROSMICTUS.

480. *Aprosmictus erythropterus* (Lath.). Red-winged Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Presented by R. Marshall, Esq., F.Z.S., March 30, 1861.

b. Male. Purchased, June 7, 1861.

c. Deposited, July 25, 1867.

d, e. Deposited, March 2, 1869.

f, g. Presented by the Countess of Eglington, May 22, 1875.

481. *Aprosmictus coccinopterus*, Gould. Crimson-winged Parrakeet.

Hab. North Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin, N. Australia.

482. *Aprosmictus scapulatus* (Kuhl). King Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1859.

b. Male. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.

c. Female. Presented by F. Hansard Rivington, Esq., Oct. 6, 1865.

d, e. Presented by R. M. Way, Esq., Sept. 11, 1868.

f-p. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

q. Presented by Mr. Sercombe, June 11, 1869.

r. Male. Presented by John Biffen, Esq., April 1, 1870.

s. Presented by Mrs. Hughes, June 4, 1870.

t. Male. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1872.

u. Male. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.

v. Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1873.

GENUS POLYTELIS.

483. *Polytelis barrabandi* (Swains.). Barraband's Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Deposited, May 23, 1867.

c. Purchased, June 24, 1867.

d. Presented by George Cooke, Esq., Nov. 16, 1869.

484. *Polytelis melanurus* (Vig.). Black-tailed Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, March 15, 1864.
c, d. Received, Jan. 14, 1865.
e. Presented by Dr. John Cooper, June 9, 1869.

GENUS CYANORHAMPHUS.

485. *Cyanorhamphus novæ-zeelandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Parrakeet.
Hab. New Zealand.
a. Purchased, April 7, 1864.
b-d. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.
486. *Cyanorhamphus alpinus* (Buller). Alpine Parrakeet.
Hab. New Zealand.
a, b. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.
487. *Cyanorhamphus auriceps* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Parrakeet.
Hab. New Zealand.
a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.
b-d. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.

Subfamily PSITTACINÆ.

GENUS CORACOPSIS.

488. *Coracopsis vasa* (Linn.). Greater Vasa Parrakeet.
Hab. Madagascar.
a. Presented by the late Charles Telfair, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1830.
b. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.
489. *Coracopsis nigra* (Linn.). Lesser Vasa Parrakeet.
Hab. Madagascar.
a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1857.
b. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

490. *Coracopsis barklyi*,^{Newton}. Praslin Parrakeet.
Hab. Praslin Island, Seychelles.
a. Presented by Swinbourne Ward, Esq., Civil Commissioner of Seychelles, April 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
b. Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
c. Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874.
d, e. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus PSITTACUS.

491. *Psittacus erithacus*, Linn. Grey Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, 1854.
b. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Received, March 4, 1865.
d, e. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1865.
f. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
g. Deposited, May 10, 1866.
h. Deposited, June 15, 1867.
i. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1868.
j. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1869.
k. Deposited, April 14, 1869.
l. Deposited, April 22, 1869.
m. Presented by Mrs. Ford North, May 13, 1869.
n. Presented by Miss Paget, Oct. 9, 1869.
o. Presented by G. A. Wilde, Esq., Dec. 11, 1869.
p. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.
q. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1871.
r. Presented by G. Simmonds, Esq., June 29, 1872.
492. *Psittacus timneh*, Fraser. Timneh Parrot.
Hab. Sierra Leone.
a. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1872.

Genus ECLECTUS.

493. *Eclectus polychlorus* (Scop.). Red-sided Eclectus.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Female. (*E. linnæi*.) Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1859.
b. Purchased, April 11, 1864.

- c, d. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
e. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1870.

494. *Eclectus grandis* (Gm.). Grand Eclectus.
Hab. Gilolo.

- a, b. Purchased, June 8, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
e. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
f. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1871.

495. *Eclectus westermanni*, Bp. Westermann's Eclectus.
Hab. Moluccas.

- a. Living in the Gardens, 1857. Specimen figured, P. Z. S.
1857, p. 226, Aves, pl. cxxvii.
b. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

GENUS TANYGNATHUS.

496. *Tanygnathus megalorhynchus* (Bodd.). Great-billed
Parrakeet.

Hab. Gilolo and Ceram.

- a. Purchased, April 20, 1856.
b. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1875.

497. *Tanygnathus muelleri* (Temm.). Mueller's Parrakeet.
Hab. Celebes.

- a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14,
1857.
b. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

498. *Tanygnathus albirostris*, Wallace. White-billed Parrot.
Hab. Celebes.

- a. Purchased, March 15, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.
b. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.

499. *Tanygnathus luzonensis* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Parra-
keet.

Hab. Philippines.

- a. Purchased, April 24, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
b. Presented by Master Hugh Sutton, Dec. 14, 1875.

Genus CAÏCA.

500. *Caïca melanocephala* (Linn.). Black-headed Parrot.
Hab. Demerara.
a. Purchased, 1855.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1866.
d, e. Deposited, June 30, 1869.
f, g. Deposited, June 2, 1871.
h, i. Presented by His Honour Judge Lovesey, Sept. 29, 1873.
j. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Genus PRIONUS.

501. *Pionus menstruus* (Linn.). Red-vented Parrot.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.
c. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Booker, Feb. 6, 1872.
d. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
e, f. Purchased, July 22, 1875.
502. *Pionus maximiliani* (Kuhl). Maximilian's Parrot.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
503. *Pionus senilis* (Spix). White-headed Parrot.
Hab. Mexico.
a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1867.
504. *Pionus violaceus* (Bodd.). Dusky Parrot.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1869.
b. Purchased, June 1, 1875.
505. *Pionus sordidus* (Linn.). Blue-throated Parrot.
Hab. Venezuela.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

GENUS DEROPTYUS.

506. *Deroptylus accipitrinus* (Linn.). Hawk-headed Parrot.
Hab. Brazil.
- a.* Presented by G. Dennis, Esq., July 19, 1856.
b. Presented by S. Booker, Esq., Jan. 15, 1868.
c. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
d. Presented by J. G. Sawkins, Esq., Aug. 10, 1870.
e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873.

GENUS PŒOCEPHALUS.

507. *Pœocephalus fuscicollis* (Kuhl). Brown-necked Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.
- a, b.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.
508. *Pœocephalus robustus* (Gm.). Levaillant's Parrot.
Hab. South Africa.
- a.* Presented by Mrs. Jesse, June 14, 1853.
b. Deposited, June 26, 1866.
c. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
509. *Pœocephalus gulielmi* (Jard.). Jardine's Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
510. *Pœocephalus senegalus* (Linn.). Senegal Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Presented by Mrs. Clark, Oct. 11, 1853.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
d. Presented by Miss M. D. Du Carn, April 8, 1865.
e. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
f, g. Presented by Capt. Maule, Feb. 15, 1867.
h, i. Females. Purchased, April 24, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, June 1, 1871.

511. *Pœocephalus fuscicapillus*. Brown-headed Parrot.
Hab. Zanzibar.
- a, b.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.

512. *Pæocephalus meyeri* (Rüpp.). Meyer's Parrot.
Hab. East Africa.
a. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1855.
b. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

GENUS CHRYSOTIS.

513. *Chrysotis festiva* (Linn.). Festive Amazon.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
- * 514. *Chrysotis sallæi*, Sclater. Sallé's Amazon.
Hab. St. Domingo.
a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 23, 1875.
515. *Chrysotis vittata* (Bodd.). Red-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Porto Rico.
a. Purchased, June 9, 1869.
516. *Chrysotis collaria* (Linn.). Red-throated Amazon.
Hab. Jamaica.
a. Presented by J. W. Malcolm, Esq., F.Z.S., July 3, 1869.
b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.
c. Deposited, July 16, 1873.
517. *Chrysotis leucocephala* (Linn.). White-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Cuba.
a, b. Received in exchange, June 5, 1868.
518. *Chrysotis albifrons* (Sparrm.). White-browed Amazon.
Hab. Honduras.
a. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
519. *Chrysotis xantholora*, G. R. Gray. Yellow-lored Amazon.
Hab. Central America.
a. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1875.

520. *Chrysotis diademata*. Diademed Amazon.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, June 27, 1871.
521. *Chrysotis finschi*, Sclater. Finsch's Amazon.
Hab. Mexico.
a. Presented by Mrs. C. Chivers, March 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 206, pl. xxxiv.
522. *Chrysotis agilis* (Linn.). Active Amazon.
Hab. Jamaica.
a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.
523. *Chrysotis viridigenalis*, Cass. Green-cheeked Amazon.
Hab. Columbia.
a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.
b. Purchased, June 21, 1871.
c. Purchased, April 21, 1874.
524. *Chrysotis autumnalis* (Linn.). Yellow-cheeked Amazon.
Hab. Honduras.
a. Purchased, July 3, 1869.
525. *Chrysotis dufresniana* (Kuhl). Dufresne's Amazon.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.
b. Purchased, June 9, 1875.
c. Presented by the Rev. A. Hibbit, Nov. 13, 1875.
526. *Chrysotis augusta* (Vig.). Imperial Amazon.
Hab. Dominica.
a. Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., May 12, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 437.
527. *Chrysotis guildingi*, Vigors. Guilding's Amazon.
Hab. St. Vincent, West Indies.
a. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 324.
b. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1874.

528. *Chrysotis bouqueti*, Bechst. Blue-faced Green Amazon.
Hab. St. Lucia, West Indies.
a. Purchased, May 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, and 1875, p. 61, pl. xi.
b. Deposited, March 25, 1875. From St. Lucia.
c. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Lucia.
529. *Chrysotis guatemalæ*, Hartl. Guatemalan Amazon.
Hab. Central America.
a. Purchased, April 21, 1870.
530. *Chrysotis farinosa* (Bodd.). Mcaly Amazon.
Hab. South America.
a. Deposited, March 18, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Aveling, Esq., Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Presented by E. A. Ommaney, Esq., R.N., Jan. 28, 1868.
531. *Chrysotis auripalliata* (Less.). Golden-naped Amazon.
Hab. Central America.
a. Purchased, 1844.
b. Presented by Lady Ousley, March 24, 1866.
c. Deposited, July 31, 1875.
532. *Chrysotis æstiva* (Linn.). Blue-fronted Amazon.
Hab. South America.
a. Deposited, May 13, 1864.
b. Presented by Mrs. Sotheby, July 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
f. Received in exchange, June 10, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Feb. 20, 1872.
h. Presented by Mrs. Broadman, March 16, 1872. From Pernambuco.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.
j. Presented by John Stanley, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
533. *Chrysotis amazonica* (Linn.). Orange-winged Amazon.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.

534. *Chrysotis ochroptera* (Gm.). Yellow-shouldered Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Deposited, June 30, 1869.
c. Deposited, July 15, 1871. From Trinidad.
d. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1872. From Trinidad.
e. Presented by Miss Sutherland, May 4, 1875.
f. Presented by Miss A. G. Grady, June 19, 1875.

535. *Chrysotis levaillanti*, Gray. Levaillant's Amazon.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1859.
b. Deposited, June 26, 1866.
c. Presented by C. M. Jones, Esq., June 18, 1867.

536. *Chrysotis ochrocephala* (Gm.). Yellow-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by J. L. O'Beirne, Esq., M.P., April 24, 1868.
b. Presented by Capt. Boyle, May 7, 1872.
c, d. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., July 18, 1872.
e, f. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1872.
g. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1874.
h, i. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1875.
j, k. Deposited, March 25, 1875.
l. Presented by Mrs. Bolton, Aug. 10, 1875.
m. Presented by Mrs. Sproston, Dec. 10, 1875. (Variety.)

537. *Chrysotis xanthops* (Spix). Yellow-faced Amazon.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 21, 1869.

GENUS PSITTINUS.

538. *Psittinus malaccensis* (Lath.). Blue-rumped Parrakeet.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.
b. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

GENUS AGAPORNIS.

539. *Agapornis pullaria* (Linn.). Love-bird Parrakeet.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 17, 1863.
c. Presented by Miss Armistead, March 5, 1867.
d, e. Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
h, i. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.
j. Presented by Mrs. L. Granville, Oct. 6, 1872.
k, l. Males; *m, n.* Females. Purchased, March 6, 1874.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1875.
540. *Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieill.). Rosy-faced Parrakeet.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, July 10, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, May 22, 1866.
d, e. Received in exchange, April 17, 1872.
541. *Agapornis cana* (Gm.). Grey-headed Parrakeet.
Hab. Madagascar.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 17, 1860.
c, d. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
e, f. Deposited, May 20, 1870.
g, h. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
i, j. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

GENUS PSITTACULA.

542. *Psittacula passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Parrakeet.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by — Davis, Esq., May 24, 1858.
b, c. Presented by Miss Bruce, Nov. 3, 1868.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.
f-i. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1873.

GENUS LORICULUS.

543. *Loriculus asiaticus* (Latham). Ceylonese Hanging Parrakeet.
Hab. Ceylon.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

544. *Loriculus galgulus* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Hanging Parakeet.

Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1869.

c, d. Males; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

f, g. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.

h, i. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1875.

545. *Loriculus sclateri*, Wallace. Sclater's Hanging Parakeet.

Hab. Sullá Islands.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

546. *Loriculus chrysonotus*, Sclater. Golden-backed Hanging Parakeet.

Hab. Cebu, Philippines.

a, b. Purchased, April 24, 1871. See *P. culacissi*, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

c. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1871.

d. Purchased, June 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790, and Ibis, 1872, p. 323.

Subfamily LORIINÆ.

Genus LORIUS.

547. *Lorius domicella* (Linn.). Purple-capped Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.

b. Presented by T. P. Medley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

548. *Lorius garrulus* (Linn.). Ceram Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1864.

c. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1865.

d. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.

e. Purchased, May 17, 1868.

549. *Lorius tibialis*, Sclater. Blue-thighed Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. Specimen described and figured,
 P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499, pl. xl.
550. *Lorius chlorocercus* (Gould). Green-tailed Lory.
Hab. Solomon Islands.
a, b. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. Specimens figured, P. Z. S.
 1867, p. 183, pl. xvi.

Genus *Eos*.

551. *Eos reticulata* (Müll. et Schl.). Blue-streaked Lory.
Hab. Timor Laut.
a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
552. *Eos tricolor* (Steph.). Blue-tailed Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a, b. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1874.
553. *Eos indica* (Gm.). Blue-breasted Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
c. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
554. *Eos rubra* (Gm.). Red Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
555. *Eos riciniata* (Bechst.). Violet-necked Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 684.

Genus *Chalcopsitta*.

556. *Chalcopsitta scintillata* (Temm.). Red-fronted Lory.
Hab. New Guinea.
a. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

Genus TRICHOGLOSSUS.

557. *Trichoglossus hæmatodes* (Linn.). Blue-faced Lorikeet.
Hab. Timor.
a. Received in exchange, 1863.
b. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.
558. *Trichoglossus concinnus* (Shaw). Musky Lorikeet.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1873.
559. *Trichoglossus novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Swainson's Lori-
 keet.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
e. Presented by Miss C. Wade, April 22, 1871.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
560. *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* (Wagl.). Green-naped
 Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.
561. *Trichoglossus mitchelli*, G. R. Gray. Mitchell's Lori-
 keet.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499,
 pl. xli.
562. *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus*, Kuhl. Scaly-breasted
 Parrakeet.
Hab. New South Wales.
a, b. Presented by Miss C. Wale, April 22, 1871.
563. *Trichoglossus ornatus* (Linn.). Ornamental Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
b. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

Genus LATHAMUS.

564. *Lathamus discolor* (Shaw). Swift Lorikeet.
Hab. Tasmania.
a, b. Purchased, May 17, 1863.
c-f. Purchased, June 27, 1871.

Subfamily NESTORINÆ.

Genus NESTOR.

565. *Nestor hypopolius* (Forst.). Ka-Ka Parrot.
Hab. New Zealand.
a. Purchased, April 15, 1863.
b, c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury,
 New Zealand, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867,
 p. 473.
566. *Nestor notabilis*, Gould. Keá, or Mountain-Parrot.
Hab. New Zealand.
a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury,
 N. Z., Aug. 31, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

Order STRIGES.

Family STRIGIDÆ.

Genus STRIX.

567. *Strix flammea*, Linn. Common Barn-Owl.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.
a. Presented by Mrs. Smale, Sept. 19, 1856.
b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.
c-e. Presented by Dr. Slack, Jan. 1, 1863. From North America.
f-h. Presented by W. C. Bird, Esq., Nov. 23, 1865. From South Africa.

- i.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867. From West Africa.
j. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
 From La Plata.
k. Presented by J. Gould, Esq., Sept. 9, 1868. British.
l. Presented by H. B. Harrison, Esq., Aug. 10, 1869. British.
m. Presented by E. H. Denison, Esq., Oct. 22, 1869. British.
n. Presented by Th. Johnson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869. British.
o. Presented by Mrs. Ferret, Sept. 28, 1870. British.
p. Presented by E. Jones, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.
q. Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 22,
 1871. British.
r. Presented by E. Beddingfield, Esq., March 12, 1872.
s, t. Presented by F. Kidner, Jun., Esq., Aug. 15, 1872.
u, v. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
w, x. Presented by Mrs. Wellicombe, Feb. 5, 1873.
y, z Purchased, July 2, 1873.
aa, bb. Presented by G. Stephen, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.
cc. Presented by Mrs. Burrell, Jan. 14, 1874.
dd. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.
ee. Presented by H. Stacey Marks, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13,
 1875.

568. *Strix delicatula*, Gould. Australian Barn-Owl.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1868.

569. *Strix novæ-hollandiæ*, Steph. Masked Barn-Owl.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, March 16, 1868.
b. Purchased, March 15, 1871.

Genus SCELOSTRIX.

570. *Scelostrix capensis* (Smith). Cape Grass-Owl.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870,
 p. 125.

Family BUBONIDÆ.

Genus *Asio*.571. *Asio otus* (Linn.). Long-eared Owl.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by Robert Widdowson, Esq., Aug. 19, 1865.
b-d. Presented by William Burnley, Esq., Aug. 13, 1866.
e. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1867.
f. Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1867.
g. Presented by A. F. Barrand, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
h. Presented by W. Unwin, Esq., Jan. 11, 1870.
i. Purchased, May 18, 1871. British.
j, k. Deposited, April 26, 1872.
l. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 10, 1872.
m. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 22, 1872.
n. Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.
o, p. Presented by J. Whitaker, Esq., June 26, 1873.
q. Presented by W. S. Menzies, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
r-t. Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 21, 1874.
u, v. Presented by Conrad Berguean, Esq., May 21, 1875.
w. Presented by Mr. E. Brown, July 8, 1875.

572. *Asio brachyotus* (Gm.). Short-eared Owl.

Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Bree, Nov. 6, 1867.
b. Purchased, March 2, 1868. From Natal.
c. Deposited, July 14, 1869.
d. Presented by R. Munt, Esq., Oct. 17, 1871. Captured at sea.
e, f. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1871. From North America.

573. *Asio capensis* (Smith). Cape Eared Owl.

Hab. Africa and Southern Europe.

- a.* Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Southern Spain, near Tarifa. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and 1870, p. 2.

574. *Asio grammicus* (Gosse). Gosse's Eared Owl.

Hab. Jamaica.

- a.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.

Genus SYRNIUM.

575. *Syrnium aluco* (Linn.). Wood-Owl.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1851.
From Norway.
- b. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13,
1861. From Norway.
- c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., April 10, 1865.
- d. Presented by the Rev. John Light, Aug. 22, 1866.
- e, f. Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., M.A., F.Z.S., May 30,
1868. British.
- g. Presented by F. Petford, Esq., Jan. 24, 1869.
- h. Presented by George W. Arnott, Esq., April 17, 1869.
- i. Presented by R. E. S. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.
- j. Presented by Thomas Collbran, Esq., June 28, 1870.
- k. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, June 13, 1871.
- l. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, July 4, 1871.
- m, n. Presented by the Rev. A. C. Harvey, July 15, 1871.
- o. Male. Presented by H. W. Lathom Browne, Esq., April
24, 1873.
- p, q. Presented by J. Smith, Esq., May 27, 1873.
- r. Presented by Dr. Lewis, July 29, 1873.
- s. Presented by W. C. Pitcher, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
- t. Presented by S. C. Jinks, Esq., July 14, 1874.
- u. Presented by the Rev. P. R. Gorringe, Oct. 15, 1874.
- v. Presented by Mrs. Darley, Oct. 24, 1874.
- w. Presented by F. Braund, Esq., Oct. 23, 1875.

576. *Syrnium nebulosum* (Forst.). Barred Owl.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
- b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

577. *Syrnium woodfordi* (Smith). Woodford's Owl.*Hab.* Natal.

- a. Presented by W. E. Oates, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875.

578. *Syrnium sinense* (Lath.). Pagoda Owl.*Hab.* Java.

- a. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1865.

Genus BUBO.

579. *Bubo ignavus*, Forst. Great Eagle-Owl.*Hab.* Europe and North Asia.

- a. Presented by Lieut.-Gen. C. R. Fox, F.Z.S., June 22, 1858.
- b. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Bart., F.Z.S., April 28, 1859.
- c. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Oct. 15, 1862.
- d, e. Presented by Capt Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
- f, g. Presented by Mr. Nerdrum, Sept. 3, 1867. From Christiania, Norway.
- h. Presented by Mrs. T. Bell, Sept. 28, 1868.
- i. Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Gibraltar.
- j. Presented by Charles Bamford, Esq., Aug. 25, 1869.
- k. Received in exchange, Nov. 3, 1869.
- l. Presented by Dr. Somerville, Nov. 10, 1869. From China.
- m. Presented by C. Bamford, Esq., Jan. 14, 1870.
- n. Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
- o. Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
- p. Presented by Mrs. Stapleton, June 29, 1872.
- q. Presented by Robert Wilkins, Esq., Aug. 19, 1872.
- r. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.
- s. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1874.

580. *Bubo virginianus* (Gm.). Virginian Eagle-Owl.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 12, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- c. Presented by Jos. Radford, Esq., Aug. 17, 1861.
- d, e. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- f. Presented by E. Dumaresq, Esq., Dec. 13, 1866.
- g. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
- h. Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 15, 1870.
- i. Deposited, Dec. 20, 1870.
- j. Purchased, March 27, 1871.
- k. Presented by A. Laurie, Esq., July 16, 1872.
- l. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
- m, n. Deposited, June 21, 1875.

581. *Bubo ascalaphus* (Sav.). Savigny's Eagle-Owl.
Hab. North Africa.
a. Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Mogadore.
582. *Bubo bengalensis* (Frankl.). Bengal Eagle-Owl.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1871.
583. *Bubo capensis* (Daud.). Cape Eagle-Owl.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 125.
584. *Bubo maculosus* (Vieill.). Spotted Eagle-Owl.
Hab. Africa.
a. Purchased, Sept. 1859.
b. Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
c. Purchased, July 27, 1864.
d, e. Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N.,
Feb. 11, 1867.
f. Presented by Lieut. D. H. Jackson, 88th Regt., Dec. 19,
1867.
g. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Nov. 22, 1871.
585. *Bubo cinerascens*, Guérin. Grey Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Purchased, June 14, 1866.
c. Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.
586. *Bubo lacteus* (Temm.). Milky Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1861.
b. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.
587. *Bubo coromandus* (Lath.). Coromandel Eagle-Owl.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

588. *Bubo poensis*, Fraser. Fraser's Eagle-Owl.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1863. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 376, pl. xxxiii., as *B. fasciolatus*.

GENUS KETUPA.

589. *Ketupa javanensis* (Less.). Javan Fish-Owl.

Hab. Java.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.

GENUS SCOPS.

590. *Scops giu* (Scop.). European Scops Owl.

Hab. South Europe.

- a. Presented by the Rev. W. E. Belson, Oct. 27, 1870. From the Cape-Verd Islands.

591. *Scops leucotis* (Temm.). White-eared Scops Owl.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

GENUS SCOTOPELIA.

592. *Scotopelia peli* (Temm.). Pel's Owl.

Hab. Africa.

- a. Purchased, April 30, 1866. Specimen from the Gambia, described and figured by Mr. J. H. Gurney in 'The Ibis,' 1859, p. 445, pl. xv.

GENUS PULSATRIX.

593. *Pulsatrix torquata* (Daud.). Downy Owl.

Hab. South America.

- a. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.

- b. Purchased, April 8, 1865.

- c. Purchased, July 25, 1867.

- d. Presented by Señor Don Luis Fontana, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871. From Paraguay.

- e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

Genus SCELOGLAUX.

594. *Sceloglaux albifacies* (Gray). White-faced Owl.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1875.

Genus CARINE.

595. *Carine noctua* (Scop.). Naked-footed Owlet.
Hab. Europe.

a-h. Presented by the Hon. W. C. Ellis, May 23, 1864.

i, j. Purchased, July 9, 1866.

k, l. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.

m, n. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison,
 R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.

596. *Carine brama* (Temm.). Spotted Owlet.
Hab. Madras.

a, b. Presented by Ll. Thomas, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.

Genus NINOX.

597. *Ninox boobook* (Lath.). Boobook Owl.
Hab. Queensland.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland,
 Sept. 9, 1864.

b, c. Purchased, March 13, 1868.

d. Purchased, July 7, 1869.

e. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., April 19, 1871.

f-h. Purchased, April 10, 1872.

598. *Ninox novæ-seelandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Owl.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by — Armiger, Esq., July 3, 1867.

b. Presented by the Canterbury Acclimatization Society,
 Christchurch, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.

Fig. 29.

*Speotyto cunicularia.*

GENUS SPEOTYTO.

599. *Speotyto cunicularia* (Mol.). Burrowing Owl. (Fig. 29.)
Hab. America.

a. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.

- b-e.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
f. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 20, 1875.
h, i. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

Genus GLAUCIDIUM.

600. *Glaucidium passerinum* (Linn.). Passerine Owl.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Wakefield, Sept. 1, 1868.
c-f. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.
g. Deposited, June 26, 1871.
h. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., July 21, 1871.
i, j. Presented by C. W. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 16, 1874.

Genus NYCTEA.

601. *Nyctea nivea* (Daud.). Snowy Owl.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by George Clive, Esq., Oct. 11, 1860. From Ireland.
b. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From New Brunswick.
c, d. Presented by Lord Ruthven, Aug. 7, 1869.
e. Purchased, June 29, 1872.
f. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

Genus SURNIA.

602. *Surnia funerea* (Linn.). Hawk-Owl.

Hab. Arctic Regions.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872.

Order ACCIPITRES.

Family FALCONIDÆ.

Subfamily I. PANDIONINÆ.

Genus PANDION.

- 603.
- Pandion haliaëtus*
- (Linn.). Osprey.

Hab. All parts of the world.*a, b.* Presented by J. P. Traherne, Esq., Aug. 31, 1868.*c.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872.
From Hudson's Bay.

Subfamily II. CIRCINÆ.

Genus CIRCUS.

- 604.
- Circus cyaneus*
- (Linn.). Hen-Harrier.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Dec. 21, 1863.*b.* Presented by Major Stapylton, Aug. 19, 1870.*c.* Purchased, April 21, 1873.

- 605.
- Circus æruginosus*
- (Linn.). Marsh-Harrier.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Presented by A. S. Yates, Esq., Aug. 15, 1863.*b.* Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1864.*c.* Presented by C. A. Goring, Esq., Sept. 8, 1865.*d.* Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.*e.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1869.*f.* Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872. From
Portugal.

- 606.
- Circus cinerarius*
- (Mont.). Montagu's Harrier.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1862.*b.* Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 28,
1867. British.*c.* Purchased, June 18, 1868.*d.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 28, 1872.*e, f.* Presented by M. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, Aug. 6, 1873.*g.* Presented by Capt. Hadfield, Sept. 3, 1875.

Subfamily III. BUTEONINÆ.

Genus BUTEO.

607. *Buteo vulgaris*, Leach. Common Buzzard.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1862.
b. Presented by Professor Rolleston, F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1864.
c. Presented by Lord Willoughby de Eresby, July 14, 1865.
d, e. Purchased, April 28, 1868.
f. Presented by T. Tax, Esq., Sept. 4, 1868. From Norway.
g. Female. Presented by James Hartley, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
h. Presented by John Susini, Esq., Oct. 11, 1869.
i. Presented by W. Jones, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870.
j, k. Presented by W. Brodrick, Esq., May 6, 1871.
l. Presented by E. C. Phillips, Esq., May 15, 1871.
m. Deposited, July 13, 1871.
n. Presented by H. P. Underwood, Esq., Feb. 6, 1872.
o, p. Presented by Sir Hugh Williams, Bart., Oct. 29, 1872.
q. Presented by J. Turner Turner, Esq., Jan. 7, 1873.
r. Presented by Mr. C. Mills, March 26, 1874.
s. Deposited, April 28, 1874.
t. Purchased, April 20, 1875.

608. *Buteo tachardus* (Daud.). African Buzzard.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860.
 From the Cape Colony.
b, c. Purchased, May 1869.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
f, g. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E.,
 Aug. 20, 1873.

609. *Buteo jacob* (Daud.). Jackal Buzzard.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. From the Cape Colony.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
c. Presented by G. W. Baker, Esq., May 24, 1866. From Natal.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1867.

610. *Buteo auguralis*, Salvad. Augural Buzzard.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Purchased, April 26, 1866.
611. *Buteo lineatus* (Gm.). Lineated Buzzard.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.
612. *Buteo pennsylvanicus* (Wils.). Pennsylvanian Buzzard.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.
613. *Buteo erythronotus* (King). Red-backed Buzzard.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, July 20, 1874.

GENUS ARCHIBUTEO.

614. *Archibuteo lagopus* (Gm.). Rough-legged Buzzard.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart., F.Z.S., March 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 14, 1865.
c. Presented by Charles Gordon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867.
d, e. Presented by Capt. A. Stewart, Aug. 29, 1868.
f, g. Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 2, 1869.
h. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.
i. Presented by W. Stokes, Esq., June 5, 1873.
j, k. Presented by A. B. Hepburn, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
615. *Archibuteo sancti-johannis* (Gm.). St. John's Buzzard.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
 From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

GENUS PERNIS.

616. *Pernis apivorus* (Linn.). Honey-Buzzard.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1860.

- b. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
 c. Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., Sept. 30, 1868.
 d. Presented by J. Watkins Drew, Esq., June 20, 1869.
 e. Presented by James D. Nicol, Esq., Dec. 9, 1869.
 f. Presented by L. Cumberhatch, Esq., Aug. 18, 1872.
 g. Purchased, June 16, 1874.

617. *Pernis ptilorhyncha* (Temm.). Crested Honey-Buzzard.
Hab. India.

- a. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867.

GENUS HALIASTUR.

618. *Haliastur indus* (Bodd.). Brahminy Kite.
Hab. South Asia.

- a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. From India.
 b-d. Deposited, May 20, 1865. From India.
 e, f. Purchased, July 3, 1865. From India.

619. *Haliastur intermedius*, Blyth. Javan Brahminy Kite.
Hab. Java.

- a. Received in exchange, Aug. 7, 1861.

620. *Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieill.). Whistling Kite.
Hab. Australia.

- a, b. Received, April 24, 1863. From Queensland.

GENUS URUBITINGA.

621. *Urubitinga anthracina* (Nitzsch). Ash-coloured Buzzard.

Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. From St. Vincent, West Indies.

Genus GERANOÆTUS.

622. *Geranoætus melanoleucus* (Vieill.). Chilian Sea-Eagle.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Presented by Admiral Seymour, July 12, 1848.
b. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
c. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.
 From La Plata.
e. Presented by Mr. J. Judge, Jan. 30, 1874. From Bahia.
f. Presented by E. Nelson, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.

Genus HARPYHALIAÆTUS.

623. *Harpyhaliaëtus coronatus* (Vieill.). Crowned Harpy.
Hab. La Plata.

- a.* Presented by Edward Wallace Goodlake, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 Feb. 1, 1863. From La Plata.

Genus THRASAÆTUS.

624. *Thrasaëtus harpyia* (Linn.). Harpy Eagle.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, April 5, 1854.
b. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Oct. 15,
 1858.
c. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871. From Demerara.
d. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
e. Purchased, June 30, 1874. From Paraguay.

Genus HELOTARSUS.

625. *Helotarsus ecaudatus* (Daud.). Bateleur Eagle.
Hab. Africa.

- a.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1862.
 From Angola.
b, c. Deposited, Dec. 12, 1864.
d, e. Var. *leuconota*. Purchased, June 6, 1867. From West
 Africa.
f. Deposited, July 20, 1870.
g. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1870.
h, i. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

Genus HALIAËTUS.

626. *Haliaëtus albicilla* (Linn.). Cinereous Sea-Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

- a. Presented by the Viscount Powerscourt, F.Z.S., Feb. 13, 1862.
- b. Presented by Mr. Xenos, Sept. 11, 1862.
- c. Presented by J. Slowman, Esq., Nov. 6, 1862.
- d. Presented by the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1863.
- e, f. Presented by H. Stafford O'Brien, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.
- g. Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Hornet Bay, Manchuria.
- h, i. Presented by H. Buckley, Esq., Aug. 7, 1865.
- j. Presented by A. Pryor, Esq., Feb. 8, 1867.
- k, l. Presented by the Duke of Athole, June 21, 1867.
- m. Presented by Capt. Blakiston, May 12, 1869. From the Island of Saghalin.
- n. Presented by R. Albay, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
- o, p. Presented by the Hon. A. C. Littleton, May 25, 1870.
- q. Presented by the Earl de Grey and Ripon, K.C.B., Dec. 13, 1870.
- r. Presented by Cabel Roope, Esq., Jun., Feb. 19, 1873. Captured at sea.
- s. Female. Deposited, April 25, 1873.
- t, u. Presented by Sir Victor Brooke, F.Z.S., Jan. 16, 1874.
- v. Presented by W. J. Sadler, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1874.
- w, x. Presented by Major Jary, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874.
- y. Presented by Capt. S. T. Bridgford, Feb. 8, 1875. From Japan.

627. *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* (Linn.). White-headed Sea-Eagle.

Hab. North America.

- a. Presented by Dr. E. J. Longton, Feb. 14, 1862. Taken in the Atlantic.
- b. Presented by J. Rendall, Esq., May 25, 1863. Taken from the nest in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251, and 1865, p. 731.
- c. Presented by — Whittle, Esq., March 25, 1867.
- d. Presented by A. G. Yeatman, Esq., March 19, 1870.
- e. Presented by F. M. Connor, Esq., March 12, 1872.
- f. Presented by H. Walpole, Esq., Jan. 24, 1874.

628. *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* (Pall.). Mace's Sea-Eagle.

Hab. India.

- a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1863.

629. *Haliaëtus leucogaster* (Gm.). White-bellied Sea-Eagle.
Hab. Australia.

- a. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
- b. Deposited, May 8, 1871.
- c. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.

630. *Haliaëtus vocifer* (Daud.). Vociferous Sea-Eagle.
Hab. Africa.

- a. Presented by Edward Hooper, Esq., Jan. 18, 1866. From Natal.
- b, c. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.
- d. Purchased, July 29, 1869.
- e. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
- f. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
- g. Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., June 10, 1875.

Genus AQUILA.

631. *Aquila chrysaëtòs* (Linn.). Golden Eagle.
Hab. Europe and North America.

- a. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857.
- b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- d, e. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1864. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- f. Deposited, May 3, 1865.
- g. Purchased, April 30, 1866, as *Aquila barthelemyi*. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 80.
- h-j. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 17, 1866.
- k. Deposited, April 23, 1867.
- l. Female. Presented by Alfred Dixon, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.
- m. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870. From the Himalayas.
- n. Presented by the Rev. D. S. Hind, Oct. 5, 1872.
- o. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
- p. Presented by A. W. Tait, Esq., Aug. 19, 1873.
- q. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
- r, s. Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.
- t. Presented by J. A. Wright, Esq., April 7, 1875. From Spain.
- u. Presented by Mr. W. S. Warner, April 23, 1875.
- v. Presented by Mrs. Logan Home, June 21, 1875.
- w, x. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 14, 1875.
- y. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1875. From Hudson's Bay.

632. *Aquila imperialis*, Bechst. Imperial Eagle.*Hab.* Europe and Asia.

- a. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1860.
 b. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1862.
 c, d. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.
 e. Purchased, May 11, 1871. From Foo-Chow, China. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
 f-h. Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871. From Southern Spain. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
 i. Presented by Joseph Gripper, Esq., Jan. 4, 1872. From Bulgaria.
 j-m. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.

633. *Aquila navioides*, Cuv. Tawny Eagle.*Hab.* Africa.

- a. Presented by W. H. Simpson, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857. From Algeria.
 b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860. From Cape Colony.
 c. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 11, 1870. From Cape Colony.
 d. Purchased, May 7, 1873.
 e. Purchased, July 2, 1873.

634. *Aquila navia* (Gm.). Spotted Eagle.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1863.
 b. Purchased, April 3, 1867.

635. *Aquila audax* (Lath.). Wedge-tailed Eagle.*Hab.* Australia.

- a. Presented by Samuel Magnus, Esq., May 15, 1858.
 b, c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 13, 1859.
 d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861.
 e. Presented by — Russell, Esq., March 26, 1863.
 f. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
 g, h. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
 i, j. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
 k. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.

- l. Presented by C. J. Trendell, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
 m. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S.,
 June 19, 1869.
 n. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871.
 o. Presented by J. Pritchard, Esq., Dec. 12, 1871.
 p. Purchased, July 4, 1874.

636. *Aquila vulturina* (Daud.). Vulturine Eagle.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1869.
 See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

GENUS NISAËTUS.

637. *Nisaëtus fasciatus* (Vieill.). Bonelli's Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b. Purchased, June 2, 1868.
 c. Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 14, 1872.
 d. Deposited, June 7, 1872.
 e. Purchased, March 5, 1873. From Morocco.

638. *Nisaëtus pennatus* (Gm.). Booted Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

- a. Presented by R. S. A. South, Esq., Dec. 5, 1865.
 b. Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 31, 1870. From
 Southern Spain.
 c. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1871.

GENUS SPIZAËTUS.

639. *Spizaëtus occipitalis* (Daud.). Black-crested Eagle.

Hab. Africa.

- a. Presented by the late Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s
 Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Oct. 4, 1860. From
 Angola.
 b. Deposited, July 25, 1864. From South Africa.
 c. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1865.
 d, e. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1865.
 f. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1869.

640. *Spizaëtus coronatus* (Linn.). Crowned Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. Senegal.

a. Male. Purchased, April 30, 1866.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
d. Received in exchange, April 21, 1875.

641. *Spizaëtus ornatus* (Daud.). Ornamented Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1867.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
 From Costa Rica. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

642. *Spizaëtus caligatus* (Raffl.). Malayan Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by H. Fielden, Esq., Nov. 21, 1873.

Genus CIRCAËTUS.

643. *Circaëtus gallicus* (Gm.). Short-toed Eagle.
Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Capt. P. Perry, March 18, 1873. From Saffi,
 Morocco. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

Genus SPILORNIS.

644. *Spilornis cheela* (Daud.). Cheela Eagle.
Hab. British India.

a. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18,
 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

645. *Spilornis bacha* (Daud.). Bacha Eagle.
Hab. Java, Sumatra, and Malacca.

a, b. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1865. From
 the Andaman Islands. Received as typical specimens of
Hæmatornis elgini, Tytler. See remarks, P. Z. S. 1865,
 p. 466, and 1871, p. 495.

Subfamily IV. ACCIPITRINÆ.

Genus ACCIPITER.

- 646.
- Accipiter nisus*
- (Linn.). Common Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., March 3, 1866.*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Mr. R. B. Sharpe, Aug. 29, 1869.*d.* Presented by T. Tax, Esq., June 14, 1871. From Norway.

- 647.
- Accipiter melanoleucus*
- , Smith. Black-and-White Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. Africa.*a.* Presented by Capt. Griffiths, Sept. 5, 1874. Captured at sea off Cape Verd.

Genus MELIERAX.

- 648.
- Melierax polyzonus*
- , Rüpp. Many-zoned Hawk.

Hab. East Africa.*a.* Purchased, Sept. 1859.*b.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.*c.* Purchased, July 2, 1873.

- 649.
- Melierax monogrammicus*
- (Temm.). One-streaked Hawk.

Hab. West Africa.*a.* Purchased, June 1861.*b.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1869.*c.* Purchased, July 19, 1869.*d.* Purchased, July 20, 1871.*e.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Sept. 11, 1872.

Genus ASTUR.

- 650.
- Astur palumbarius*
- (Linn.). Goshawk.

Hab. Europe.*a, b.* Deposited, Oct. 11, 1861.*c, d.* Deposited, July 4, 1862.*e, f.* Deposited, July 2, 1866.

- g-i.* Presented by R. James, Esq., July 24, 1871. From Norway.
j. Presented by Gerald Lascelles, Esq., March 3, 1874.
k. Deposited, March 1874.

651. *Astur novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). White Goshawk.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, July 12, 1859.
b. Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1864.
c. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1868.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

652. *Astur approximans*, Vig. Allied Goshawk.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.
b. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1876.

653. *Astur tibialis*, Verreaux. Gambian Goshawk.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 29, 1875.

Subfamily V. FALCONINÆ.

Genus FALCO.

654. *Falco peregrinus*, Gm. Peregrine Falcon.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by Thomas Fraser, Esq., Oct. 22, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
d. Purchased, Dec. 2, 1863. From North America.
e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.
f. Presented by J. M. Baragett, Esq., March 15, 1865.
g. Presented by John Wingfield Larkin, Esq., Nov. 21, 1865.
h. Presented by Capt. C. Griffith, Beng. Army, May 28, 1866.
i, j. Presented by Lord F. Conyngham, July 16, 1866. From Ireland.
k. Presented by Mrs. Charles Cox, Dec. 6, 1866.
l. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, June 12, 1867.
m. Presented by C. H. Akroyd, Esq., Nov. 28, 1867.

- n-p.* Presented by the Hon. C. Ellis, July 18, 1868.
q. Presented by W. D. Dugdale, Esq., Oct. 25, 1870.
r. Presented by Jas. Weller, Esq., Dec. 14, 1870.
s. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871. From North America.
t. Presented by H. Stone, Esq., Feb. 3, 1871. From the Island of Lewis, W. Hebrides.
u. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
v. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., June 14, 1872.
w, x. Presented by Capt. John A. Martyn, Oct. 19, 1872.
y, z. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.
aa, bb. Presented by Herbert Wood, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1874.
cc. Presented by A. F. Ross, Esq., Dec. 18, 1874.
dd. Presented by H. J. Watson, Esq., June 29, 1875.
ee. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875. Captured at sea off San Domingo.
655. *Falco biarmicus*, Temm. Beardde Falcon.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by Capt. Perry, March 15, 1875. Captured at sea. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.
656. *Falco barbarus*, Linn. Barbary Falcon.
Hab. North Africa.
a. Purchased, July 27, 1864.
657. *Falco lanarius*, Schleg. Lanner Falcon.
Hab. Eastern Europe.
a. Presented by J. H. Cochrane, Esq., F.Z.S., April 27, 1863.
b. Deposited, July 30, 1866.
c. Male. Purchased, Oct. 9, 1867.
d. Purchased, April 8, 1870.
e. Deposited, June 14, 1870. From Algeria.
f, g. Deposited, June 28, 1873.
h. Purchased, June 27, 1874.
658. *Falco jugger*, Gray. Jugger Falcon.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by His Highness the Prince Duleep Singh, K.S.I., F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
b. Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., July 15, 1868.

659. *Falco sacer*, Gm. Saker Falcon.
Hab. Western Asia.
a. Received in exchange, March 6, 1863.
b. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1866.
660. *Falco candicans*, Gm. Greenland Falcon.
Hab. Greenland.
a. Purchased, 1859.
b. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
661. *Falco islandus*, Gm. Iceland Falcon.
Hab. Iceland.
a. Presented by Major Delmé Radcliffe, May 4, 1862.
b, c. Deposited, June 11, 1866.
d. Purchased, March 20, 1867.
e. Female. Purchased, April 14, 1869.
f. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1872.
g. Received in exchange, March 7, 1873.

Genus HYPOTRIORCHIS.

662. *Hypotriorchis subbuteo* (Linn.). Hobby.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1866.
b. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1866.
c, d. Deposited, July 30, 1866.
e. Purchased, June 12, 1867.
f. Purchased, July 26, 1873.
g. Purchased, June 16, 1875.
h. Deposited, July 12, 1875.
663. *Hypotriorchis eleonora* (Gené). Eleonora Falcon.
Hab. South Europe and North Africa.
a, b. Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, Oct. 7, 1868. From Mogadore. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
c. Deposited, July 11, 1874.

664. *Hypotriorchis rufigularis* (Daud.). Rufous-throated Falcon.
Hab. South America.
 a. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
665. *Hypotriorchis asalon* (Linn.). Merlin.
Hab. Europe.
 a. Presented by Joseph Wolf, Esq., F.Z.S., May 25, 1871.
 b. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., March 14, 1872.
666. *Hypotriorchis columbarius* (Linn.). Pigeon-Hawk.
Hab. North America.
 a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1866.
 b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1870.

GENUS HIERACIDÆA.

667. *Hieracidea berigora* (Vig. et Horsf.). Berigora Hawk.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Purchased, July 1861.
 b. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1864.
 c. Purchased, April 10, 1865.
 d. Purchased, July 18, 1874.
668. *Hieracidea novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Hawk.
Hab. New Zealand.
 a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, May 9, 1866.
 b. Presented by J. M. Imade, Esq., July 1, 1869.

GENUS ERYTHROPUS.

669. *Erythropus vespertinus* (Linn.). Red-footed Falcon.
Hab. Southern Europe.
 a. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.
 b. Male; c. Female. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.
 d. Deposited, July 1, 1869.
 e-i. Purchased, May 21, 1874.

Genus TINNUNCULUS.

670. *Tinnunculus alaudarius* (Gm.). Common Kestrel.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1862. From Algeria.
d, e. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 27, 1866.
f. Presented by A. Burman, Esq., Nov. 27, 1866.
g. Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.
h, i. Presented by Capt. Parsons, June 27, 1868.
j, k. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, July 6, 1868. From Tenerife.
l. Presented by Miss Lucy Royle, June 12, 1869.
m. Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 16, 1869.
n, o. Presented by Mr. W. Lake, Sept. 3, 1869.
p. Presented by R. E. L. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.
q. Male. Presented by Mrs. Godman, July 21, 1870.
r. Presented by D. McDonnell, Esq., Aug. 2, 1870.
s. Presented by G. W. Obicini, Esq., May 23, 1871.
t. Presented by W. Lund, Esq., July 31, 1871.
u. Presented by C. Whymper, Esq., Jan. 10, 1872.
v. Presented by Mrs. Jones, Jan. 11, 1872.
w. Presented by E. Beddingfield, Esq., March 12, 1872.
x, y. Presented by G. W. Thompson, Esq., May 15, 1874.
 Captured on board ship in the Red Sea.
z. Presented by T. Stilman, Esq., Oct. 24, 1874.
aa. Presented by Mr. J. Page, Oct. 19, 1874.
bb. Presented by Miss Truefitt, Nov. 16, 1874.
cc. Presented by E. M. Burton, Esq., Aug. 3, 1875.
dd. Presented by J. H. Willmore, Esq., Oct. 11, 1875.
671. *Tinnunculus cenchris* (Naum.). Southern Kestrel.
Hab. Southern Europe.
a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1875.
672. *Tinnunculus cenchroides* (Vig.). Nankeen Kestrel.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
673. *Tinnunculus sparverius* (Linn.). American Kestrel.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1874.

Subfamily VI. MILVINÆ.

Genus MILVUS.

674. *Milvus iclinus*, Sav. Common Kite.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 13, 1860.*b.* Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 3, 1860.*c.* Presented by Henry Oakley, Esq., R.N., July 5, 1863.*d.* Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1866.*e.* Presented by the Rev. T. P. Powell, May 2, 1875.675. *Milvus ægyptius* (Gm.). Egyptian Kite.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Dec. 16, 1861. From Lake Menzaleh, Egypt.*b.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.*c-e.* Purchased, June 16, 1864. From Egypt.*f.* Presented by His Excellency Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872. From West Africa.*g, h.* Presented by H. F. Blissett, Esq., June 10, 1873.676. *Milvus migrans* (Bodd.). Black Kite.*Hab.* Europe, Africa, and Asia.*a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860. From Germany.*b.* Presented by G. B. Bird, Esq., May 26, 1861. From North China.*c.* Purchased, July 12, 1861. From Germany.*d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1864.*e.* Presented by R. M. Young, Esq., May 17, 1865.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.*g.* Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1867.*h.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.*i.* Purchased, April 3, 1873.677. *Milvus govinda*, Sykes. Indian Kite.*Hab.* Eastern Asia.*a.* Presented by Henry Markmann, Esq., Jan. 4, 1871.*b.* Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, April 23, 1875.

678. *Milvus isurus* (Gould). Long-winged Kite.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Genus BAZA.

679. *Baza lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Black Kite.

Hab. India.

a-c. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

Genus ELANUS.

680. *Elanus scriptus*, Gould. Letter-winged Kite.

Hab. King George's Sound, West Australia.

a. Presented by E. St. Jean, Esq., May 29, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.

Subfamily VII. HERPETOTHERINÆ.

Genus HERPETOTHERES.

681. *Herpetotheres cachinnans*, Linn. Laughing Falcon.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1874.

Subfamily VIII. POLYBORINÆ.

Genus MILVAGO.

682. *Milvago australis* (Gm.). Forster's Milvago.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1859.

b, c. Deposited, Sept. 2, 1862.

d. Deposited, May 29, 1867.

e, f. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.

g. Presented by Capt Dyer, Sept. 7, 1868.

h-l. Purchased, June 22, 1870.

m. Received in exchange, June 22, 1870.

n. Presented by Capt. Macey, June 22, 1870.

o-s. Purchased, July 13, 1870.

t. Presented by Capt. Macey, July 13, 1870.

683. *Milvago megalopterus* (Meyen). Long-winged Milvago.
Hab. Chili.
a, b. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
684. *Milvago chimango* (Vieill.). Brown Milvago.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.
b-d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
 From La Plata.
e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.
685. *Milvago chimachima* (Vieill.). Chimachima Milvago.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
b. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
c. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Genus POLYBORUS.

686. *Polyborus brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Caracara.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by the late Hugh Cuming, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 Oct. 10, 1831.
b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1863.
c, d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.
 From Buenos Ayres.
e. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From
 Brazil.

Subfamily IX. VULTURINÆ.

Genus VULTUR.

687. *Vultur monachus*, Linn. Cinereous Vulture.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.
b. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1862.
c. Presented by G. F. Moss, Esq., Nov. 6, 1867.
d. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From
 Turkey.
e. Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.

688. *Vultur calvus*, Scop. Pondicherry Vulture.*Hab.* India.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 20, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
c, d. Purchased, July 2, 1875.

689. *Vultur auricularis*, Daud. Sociable Vulture.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 28, 1850. From Eastern Africa. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
b. Purchased, March 25, 1865. From Natal. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
c. Deposited, March 7, 1866.
d. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From Angola.
e. Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., Feb. 8, 1872.

690. *Vultur occipitalis*, Burch. Occipital Vulture.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Genus GYPS.

691. *Gyps fulvus* (Gm.). Griffon Vulture.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by Col. Harding, Sept. 12, 1855. From the Crimea.
b. Presented by Cuthbert Wigham, Esq., July 26, 1856.
c. Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 10, 1862.
d-g. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1863.
h. Presented by R. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 20, 1866. From Portugal.
i. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From Turkey.
j. Deposited, Jan. 24, 1870. From Mount Lebanon.
k, l. Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.
m. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1874.
n. Presented by Saville Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874.

692. *Gyps rueppelli*, Bp. Rüppell's Vulture.*Hab.* Eastern Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 16, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

Genus NEOPHRON.

693. *Neophron percnopterus* (Linn.). Egyptian Vulture.
Hab. Africa and India.
- a.* Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 30, 1863.
 From the Cape Colony. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1865,
 p. 675.
- b.* Purchased, May 20, 1865. From India. Specimen noticed,
 P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
- c.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
- d.* Purchased, July 22, 1873.
- e.* Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E.,
 Aug. 20, 1873.
694. *Neophron pileatus* (Burch.). Pileated Vulture.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Subfamily X. GYPOHIERACINÆ.

Genus GYPOHIERAX.

695. *Gypohierax angolensis* (Gm.). Angolan Vulture.
Hab. West Africa.
- a.* Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
- b.* Presented by John Montague Grant, Esq., Aug. 30, 1866.
- c.* Purchased, June 27, 1867.
- d, e.* Purchased, June 29, 1870.
- f.* Presented by H. J. Blissett, Esq., July 4, 1872.
- g, h.* Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 27,
 1875.

Subfamily XI. GYPAËTINÆ.

Genus GYPAËTUS.

696. *Gypaëtus barbatus* (Linn.). European Bearded Vulture.
Hab. Europe.
- a.* Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870. From Southern Spain. Taken
 from a nest between Ronda and Malaga in May, 1870, by
 a collector employed by Mr. Howard Saunders, F.Z.S.

697. *Gypaëtus meridionalis*, Keys. et Bl. Southern Bearded Vulture.

Hab. North-eastern Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 4, 1851.

Family SERPENTARIIDÆ.

• Genus SERPENTARIUS.

698. *Serpentarius reptilivorus*, Daud. Secretary Vulture.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 21, 1866.

b. Deposited, April 23, 1867.

c. Purchased, May 21, 1868.

d, e. Purchased, April 14, 1869.

f. Presented by J. S. Mackenzie, Esq., April 15, 1869.

g, h. Purchased, May 20, 1869.

i, j. Deposited, April 22, 1870.

k, l. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1873.

Family CATHARTIDÆ.

Genus CATHARTES.

699. *Cathartes atratus* (Bartr.). Black Vulture.

Hab. America.

a, b. Presented by Dr. H. B. Holbeck, of Charleston, U.S.A., July 25, 1861.

c, d. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.

e, f. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.

g, h. Presented by L. T. Lovesy, Esq., July 14, 1873.

700. *Cathartes aura* (Linn.). Turkey Vulture.

Hab. America.

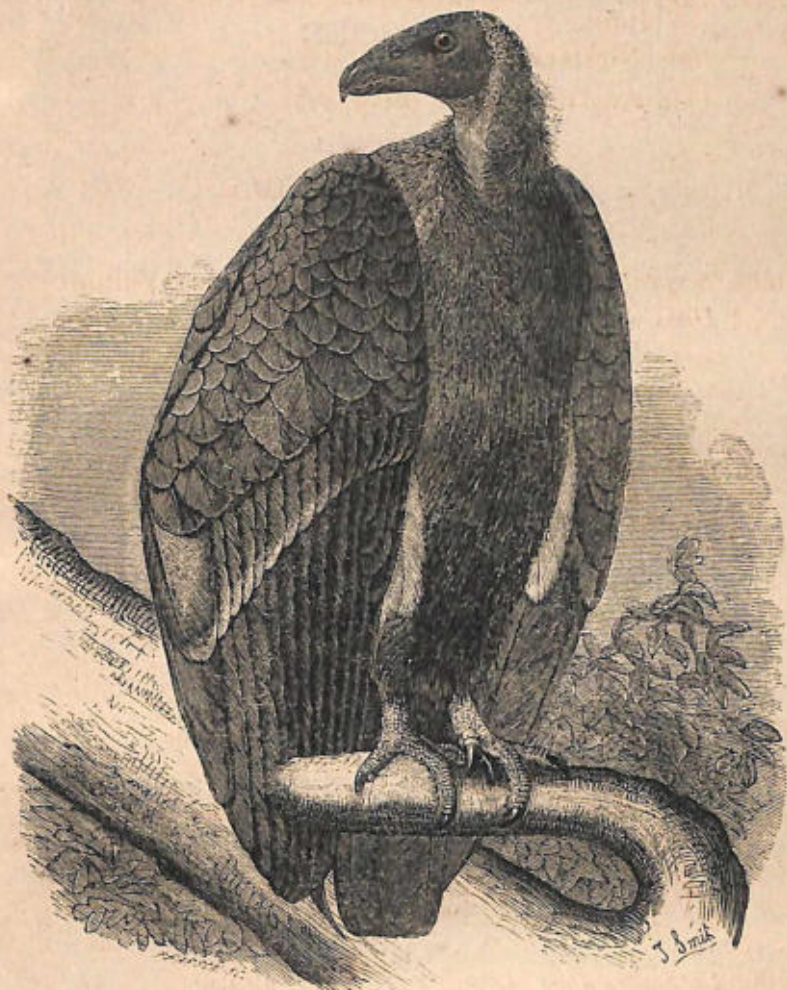
a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.

701. *Cathartes californianus* (Shaw). Californian Vulture.
(Fig. 30, p. 301.)

Hab. Monterey, California.

a. Presented by Colbert A. Canfield, M.D., C.M.Z.S., June 22, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 366.

Fig. 30.

*Cathartes californianus.*

GENUS SARCORHAMPHUS.

702. *Sarcorhamphus gryphus* (Linn.). Condor Vulture.

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, 1853.

b. Female. Purchased, April 29, 1856.

- c. Male. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
 d. Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1872.
 e. Male. Presented by Lieut. L. Clive Strachey, R.N., March 15, 1873. From Western Peru.

Genus GYPAGUS.

703. *Gypagus papa* (Linn.). King Vulture.

Hab. Tropical America.

- a. Male. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1856.
 b. Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13, 1857. For notice of egg of this bird see P. Z. S. 1860, p. 193.
 c, d. Presented by Josiah Booker, Nov. 29, 1865. From Demerara.
 e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
 f. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
 g. Purchased, June 25, 1870.
 h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1872.
 i. Presented by P. Stewart, Esq., Dec. 20, 1872.
 j. Deposited, July 23, 1874.
 k. Presented by G. J. Brunnschweiler, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.
 l. Presented by Mariano Billingham, Esq., Jan. 18, 1875.

Order STEGANOPODES.

Family PELECANIDÆ.

Genus PELECANUS*.

704. *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, Linn. White Pelican.

Hab. Southern Europe and North Africa.

- a. Purchased, April 22, 1851. From Egypt.
 b. Purchased, July 9, 1852. From Egypt.
 c. Purchased, April 12, 1853. From Egypt.
 d. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 265.

* On the Pelicans in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 264, and 1871, p. 631.

705. *Pelecanus mitratus*, Licht. Mitred Pelican.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 266.
706. *Pelecanus rufescens*, Lath. Red-backed Pelican.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, May 18, 1866. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 1.
b, c. Purchased, May 5, 1868. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 2.
707. *Pelecanus crispus*, Feldegg. Crested Pelican.
Hab. Southern Europe.
a. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267.
b, c. Received in exchange, Dec. 4, 1868.
d, e. Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.
f. Presented by Dr. Doyle, April 10, 1873.
708. *Pelecanus fuscus*, Linn. Brown Pelican.
Hab. West Indies.
a. Presented by Capt. Abbott, July 18, 1854. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268, pl. xxv.
b. Presented by Capt. Dow, May 30, 1869.
709. *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, Gould. Australian Pelican.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268.
b, c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268.

Family FREGATIDÆ.

Genus FREGATA.

710. *Fregata aquila* (Linn.). Great Frigate Bird.
Hab. America.
a, b. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 28, 1871. From the Bay of Fonseca, Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.

Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

Genus SULA.

- 711.
- Sula bassana*
- (Linn.). Gannet.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., July 13, 1864.
b. Deposited, April 13, 1866.
c. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
d. Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.
e. Presented by Mr. E. Frith, April 6, 1872.
f. Presented by J. Foster, Esq., Sept. 12, 1872.
g. Presented by R. Beveridge, Esq., Sept. 21, 1872.
h. Presented by A. Sanderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.
i. Presented by R. B. R. Norman, Esq., Oct. 5, 1874.

- 712.
- Sula fiber*
- (Linn.). Brown Gannet.

Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From
 Port Lemon, Costa Rica.

Genus PHALACROCORAX.

- 713.
- Phalacrocorax carbo*
- (Linn.). Common Cormorant.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Presented by Sir Henry Stracey, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1852.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. From Egypt.
c. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 17, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, Aug. 30, 1870.
f, g. Deposited, July 2, 1872.
h, i. Deposited, June 8, 1874.

- 714.
- Phalacrocorax lugubris*
- , Rüpp. West-African Cormorant.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Fig. 31.

*Plotus anhinga.*

Family PLOTIDÆ.

Genus PLOTUS.

715. *Plotus anhinga*, Linn. American Darter. (Fig. 31, p. 305.)
Hab. Brazil.
- a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 3.
 b. Purchased, Sept 30, 1875.

Order HERODIONES.

Family ARDEIDÆ.

Genus ARDEA.

716. *Ardea cinerea*, Linn. Common Heron.
Hab. Europe.
- a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1855.
 b. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Ellis, F.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1859.
 c. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., June 18, 1865.
 d. Presented by W. M. Wylie, Esq., Aug. 1, 1865.
 e. Presented by J. Lane, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.
 f. Presented by J. G. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.
 g. Presented by Mr. Alderman and Sheriff Cotton, May 18, 1869.
 h. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 7, 1870.
 i. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Oct. 19, 1870.
 j. Presented by E. V. Harcourt, Esq., June 7, 1872.
 k. Presented by A. Adie, Esq., Jan. 20, 1873.
 l. Presented by A. Brooksbank, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
 m. Presented by H. C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1874.
 From W. Africa.
 n. Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
717. *Ardea atricollis*, Wagl. Black-necked Heron.
Hab. Cape Colony.
- a, b. Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Feb. 8, 1872.

718. *Ardea cocoi*, Linn. Cocol Heron.
Hab. America.
a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.
b. Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 13, 1866.
c. Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1872.
d. Purchased, April 11, 1873.
719. *Ardea goliath*, Temm. Goliath Heron.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, June 14, 1865.
b. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
c. Presented by F. G. Mercer, Esq., Sept. 5, 1867.
720. *Ardea sumatrana*, Raffles. Typhon Heron.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.
721. *Ardea purpurea*, Linn. Purple Heron.
Hab. Europe.
a-d. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.
e, f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1871.
722. *Ardea alba*, Linn. Great White Egret.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.
723. *Ardea egretta*, Gm. Great American Egret.
Hab. America.
a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
b. Purchased, April 13, 1870.
c. On approval, Dec. 5, 1870.
d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.
e. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.
724. *Ardea garzetta*, Linn. Little Egret.
Hab. Europe.
a-e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

725. *Ardea candidissima*, Gm. Snowy Egret.
Hab. America.

a-c. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870.
e-g. Purchased, March 19, 1875.

726. *Ardea gularis*, Bosc. Slaty Egret.
Hab. West Africa.

a-s. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1869.

727. *Ardea comata*, Pall. Squacco Heron.
Hab. South Europe.

a-f. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

GENUS BUTORIDES.

728. *Butorides virescens* (Linn.). Green Bittern.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864.

GENUS ARDETTA.

729. *Ardetta minuta* (Linn.). Little Bittern.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, June 8, 1860.

b-e. Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 26, 1866.

f, g. Presented by Mr. A. A. Van Bemmelen, Sept. 15, 1874.

GENUS NYCTICORAX.

730. *Nycticorax griseus* (Linn.). Common Night-Heron.
Hab. Europe.

a-d. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1863.

e. Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 19, 1866.

f. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1871. From West Africa.

731. *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.). Nankeen Night-Heron.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

- b. Received in exchange, May 14, 1868.
c. Purchased, May 14, 1868.

732. *Nycticorax cucullatus* (Licht.). Hooded Night-Heron.
Hab. West Africa.

- a, b. Purchased, May 14, 1867.

733. *Nycticorax violaceus* (Linn.). Violaceous Night-Heron.
Hab. South America.

- a. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., April 14, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
From Buenos Ayres.
e. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1874.

GENUS CANCROMA.

734. *Cancroma cochlearia*, Linn. Boatbill.
Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, March 6, 1867. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc.
vii. p. 466.
b. Received in exchange, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867,
p. 473.
c, d. Purchased, March 20, 1874.

GENUS BOTAURUS.

735. *Botaurus stellaris* (Linn.). Common Bittern.
Hab. Europe.

- a. Presented by the Rev. Benjamin Ruck Keene, Jan. 25,
1867.
b. Presented by the Rev. R. Smith, Jan. 29, 1867.
c. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
d. Presented by the Hon. T. de Grey, M.P., F.Z.S., April 16,
1869. From Norfolk.

GENUS TIGRISOMA.

736. *Tigrisoma brasiliense* (Linn.). Tiger Bittern.
Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.

- b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.
d. Presented by Capt. J. A. Perry, Aug. 1, 1870.

737. *Tigrisoma leucolophum*, Jard. White-crested Tiger
 Bittern.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, May 1860.
b. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866.

Family CICONIIDÆ.

Genus CICONIA.

738. *Ciconia nigra*, Bechst. Black Stork.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by W. C. Domville, Esq., Aug. 14, 1855.
b. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.
c, d. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1862.
e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

739. *Ciconia alba*, Linn. White Stork.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1864.
b-e. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.
f. Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.
g. Presented by J. D. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.
h. Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., July 5, 1871.
i, j. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
k, l. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1873.
m. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1874.
n. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1874.

740. *Ciconia boyciana*, Swinhoe. Boyce's Stork.

Hab. Japan.

- a, b.* Presented by R. H. Boyce, Esq., Dec. 31, 1873. See
 P. Z. S. 1874, p. 2, pl. 1.

741. *Ciconia maguari*, Gm. Maguari Stork.

Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

- c, d.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 5, 1869.
e. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872.

742. *Ciconia episcopus*, Bodd. White-necked Stork.
Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Presented by Mrs. D. Campbell, Aug. 10, 1866.
b. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1868.

Genus ABDIMIA.

743. *Abdimia sphenorhyncha*, Bp. White-bellied Stork.
Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.
b. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

Genus XENORHYNCHUS.

744. *Xenorhynchus australis* (Shaw). Black-necked Stork.
Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 July 25, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 14, 1868.
d. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
e-g. Purchased, March 24, 1875.
h. Presented by C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

745. *Xenorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw). Saddle-billed Stork.
Hab. West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 17, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, July 22, 1869.

Genus MYCTERIA.

746. *Mycteria americana*, Linn. American Jabiru.
Hab. Para.

- a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.

GENUS LEPTOPTILUS.

- 747.
- Leptoptilus crumeniferus*
- (Cuv.). Marabou Stork.

Hab. West Africa.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 15, 1854.*b.* Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860. From Angola.*c, d.* Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866.*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.

- 748.
- Leptoptilus argala*
- (Linn.). Indian Adjutant.

Hab. India.*a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.*c-e.* Purchased, July 2, 1875.

GENUS BALÆNICEPS.

- 749.
- Balæniceps rex*
- , Gould. Shoebill.

a, b. Purchased of Mr. Petherick, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 184 & 195. See also Mr. Bartlett's notes, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 461, and 1861, p. 131, and Mr. Parker's notes on its osteology, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 324. *Cf.* also, Reinhardt, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 377.

GENUS TANTALUS.

- 750.
- Tantalus ibis*
- , Linn. African Tantalus.

Hab. West Africa.*a.* Purchased, June 8, 1863.*b.* Purchased, July 16, 1863.*c.* Purchased, Oct. 27, 1868.*d, e.* Purchased, April 6, 1869.*f.* Purchased, April 16, 1869.*g, h.* Purchased, July 22, 1869.*i.* Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.*j.* Purchased, May 26, 1873.*k.* Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

- 751.
- Tantalus leucocephalus*
- , Gm. Indian Tantalus.

Hab. India.*a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.*b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

Family PLATALEIDÆ.

Genus PLATALEA.

- 752.
- Platalea leucorodia*
- , Linn. Common Spoonbill.

Hab. Europe.*a, b.* Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.*c, d.* Purchased, June 1, 1873.*e.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.

- 753.
- Platalea ajaja*
- , Linn. Roseate Spoonbill.

Hab. South America.*a-e.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870.

Genus IBIS.

- 754.
- Ibis rubra*
- , Linn. Scarlet Ibis.

Hab. Para.*a-f.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.*g.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.*h.* Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.*i.* Deposited, Feb. 23, 1870.*j, k.* Deposited, May 4, 1870.*l, m.* Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.*n.* Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.*o-g.* Purchased, June 16, 1872.*r.* Received in exchange, Nov. 25, 1874.*s-u.* Purchased, May 1, 1875.*v.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.*w.* Deposited, Oct. 15, 1875.

- 755.
- Ibis alba*
- , Linn. White Ibis.

Hab. South America.*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1864.*b.* Purchased, June 11, 1866.*c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.*e.* Hybrid between this species and *I. rubra*. Bred in the Gardens, July 21, 1868.

- 756.
- Ibis falcinellus*
- (Linn.). Glossy Ibis.

Hab. Europe.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 3, 1866.

- c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1869.
e. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

757. *Ibis nippon*, Temm. Nippon Ibis.
Hab. China.

- a.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

GENUS GERONTICUS.

758. *Geronticus athiopicus* (Lath.). Sacred Ibis.
Hab. River Gambia.

- a, b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 9, 1855.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863. From South Africa.
e. On approval, March 15, 1871. From South Africa.
f. Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., June 10, 1871. From Cape Colony.
g. Presented by Capt. Wm. Dixon, March 8, 1872.
h, i. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1873. From Gough's Island, South Atlantic.

759. *Geronticus bernieri*, Bp. Bernier's Ibis.
Hab. Madagascar.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 663.

760. *Geronticus strictipennis* (Gould). Australian Sacred Ibis.
Hab. Australia.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 663.
c, d. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

761. *Geronticus melanocephalus* (Linn.). Black-headed Ibis.
Hab. Eastern Asia.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864. From Siam.

762. *Geronticus calvus* (Bodd.). Bald-headed Ibis.
Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.

763. *Geronticus melanopsis* (Gm.). Black-faced Ibis.
Hab. Chili.
a-c. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
764. *Geronticus albicollis* (Gm.). White-necked Ibis.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
765. *Geronticus spinicollis*, Jameson. Straw-necked Ibis.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.

Family PHENICOPTERIDÆ.

Genus PHENICOPTERUS.

766. *Phaenicopterus antiquorum*, Temm. European Flamingo.
Hab. Southern Europe.
a-e. Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 20, 1862.
f. Presented by Charles Joyce, Esq., April 10, 1865.
g-l. Purchased, July 16, 1866.
767. *Phaenicopterus ruber*, Linn. Ruddy Flamingo.
Hab. North America.
a-c. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866.
d, e. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1872.

Order ANSERES.

Family PALAMEDEIDÆ.

Genus CHAUNA.

768. *Chauna chavaria* (Linn.). Crested Screamer.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Presented by A. C. Maxwell, Esq., March 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

b. Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., F.Z.S., March 25, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

c. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Feb. 28, 1873.

769. *Chauna derbiana*, Gray. Derbian Screamer.

Hab. Northern coast of Columbia.

a. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 29, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377.

b. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 74, pl. XI., as *Chauna nigricollis*. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 369.

c. Purchased, June 27, 1866.

d, e. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. From Cartagena.

f, g. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.

h-j. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1873.

k. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Family ANATIDÆ.

Subfamily I. PLECTROPTERINÆ.

Genus ANSERANAS.

770. *Anseranas melanoleuca*, Less. Black-and-White Goose.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Purchased, June 19, 1855.

b. Presented by Mrs. R. W. Moore, March 3, 1865.

c, d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.

e, f. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

GENUS PLECTROPTERUS.

771. *Plectropterus gambensis* (Linn.). Spur-winged Goose.
Hab. West Africa.
- a. Purchased, June 25, 1857.
 b. Presented by Mrs. Compton Robert, April 30, 1867.
 c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Staff-Surgeon, May 6, 1867.
 d. Presented by Capt. R. M. Spirling, R.N., April 9, 1868.
 From the Shiré River, East Africa. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
 e. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1868.
 f. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.
 g-i. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.
772. *Plectropterus rueppelli*, Sclater. Rüppell's Spur-winged Goose.
Hab. Eastern Africa.
- a, b. Males. Purchased, June 18, 1858. Types of the species as described, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 131. See also further remarks, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 38.

GENUS CHENALOPEX.

773. *Chenalopex ægyptiaca* (Linn.). Egyptian Goose.
Hab. Africa.
- a. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863. From South Africa.
 b. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., August 15, 1865.
 c. Male; d. Female. Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.
 e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Branco, Esq., April 9, 1868.
 f, g. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1868.
 h. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.
 i-p. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.
 q-x. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1870.
 y, z. Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1871.
 aa. Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872.
 bb. Male; cc. Female. Presented by H. Welch Thornton, Esq., May 2, 1873.
 dd-ff. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.
 gg, hh. Deposited, March 23, 1874.
 ii-kk. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.

- U, mm.* Females. Presented by R. B. N. Walker, Esq.,
C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1875.
nn. Male. Presented by Dr. E. Swain, Nov. 2, 1875.

774. *Chenalopex jubata* (Spix). Orinoco Goose.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, April 27, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
d, e. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.
f, g. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Subfamily II. CEREOPSINÆ.

GENUS CEREOPSIS.

775. *Cereopsis novæ-hollandiæ*, Lath. Cercopsis Goose.
Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male. Bred in the Gardens, 1853.
b, c. Females. Purchased, April 26, 1861.
d. Male. Received in exchange, April 17, 1863.
e. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Deposited, March 25, 1865.
h. Male. Presented by John Macmickan, Esq., Dec. 6, 1865.
i. Presented by J. W. Tyas, Esq., March 4, 1869.

Subfamily III. ANSERINÆ.

GENUS ANSER.

776. *Anser ferus*, Linn. Wild or Grey-Lag Goose.
Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Male. Purchased, 1855. From India.
b. Female. Purchased, March 24, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female (domestic variety). Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.

777. *Anser brachyrhynchus*, Baill. Pink-footed Goose.
Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 14, 1861.

778. *Anser segetum*, Linn. Bean-Goose.
Hab. Europe.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1859.
c. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 20, 1872.
779. *Anser erythropus*, Linn. Little Goose.
Hab. Europe.
a. Female. Purchased, May 18, 1852.
b. Male. Purchased, May 27, 1852.
c. Male. Purchased, April 4, 1858.
d. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.
780. *Anser albifrons*, Linn. White-fronted Goose.
Hab. Europe.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, 1861.
781. *Anser indicus*, Gm. Bar-headed Goose.
Hab. India.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 5, 1852.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
d. Male. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874.
782. *Anser cygnoides*, Linn. Chinese Goose.
Hab. China.
a. Female. Presented by Russell Sturgis, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by Capt. Cruikshank, April 22, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Charles Shaw, Esq., July 1, 1867.

GENUS BERNICLA.

783. *Bernicla leucopsis*, Bechst. Bernicle Goose.
Hab. Europe.
a. Male. Purchased, 1861.
b, c. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1865.

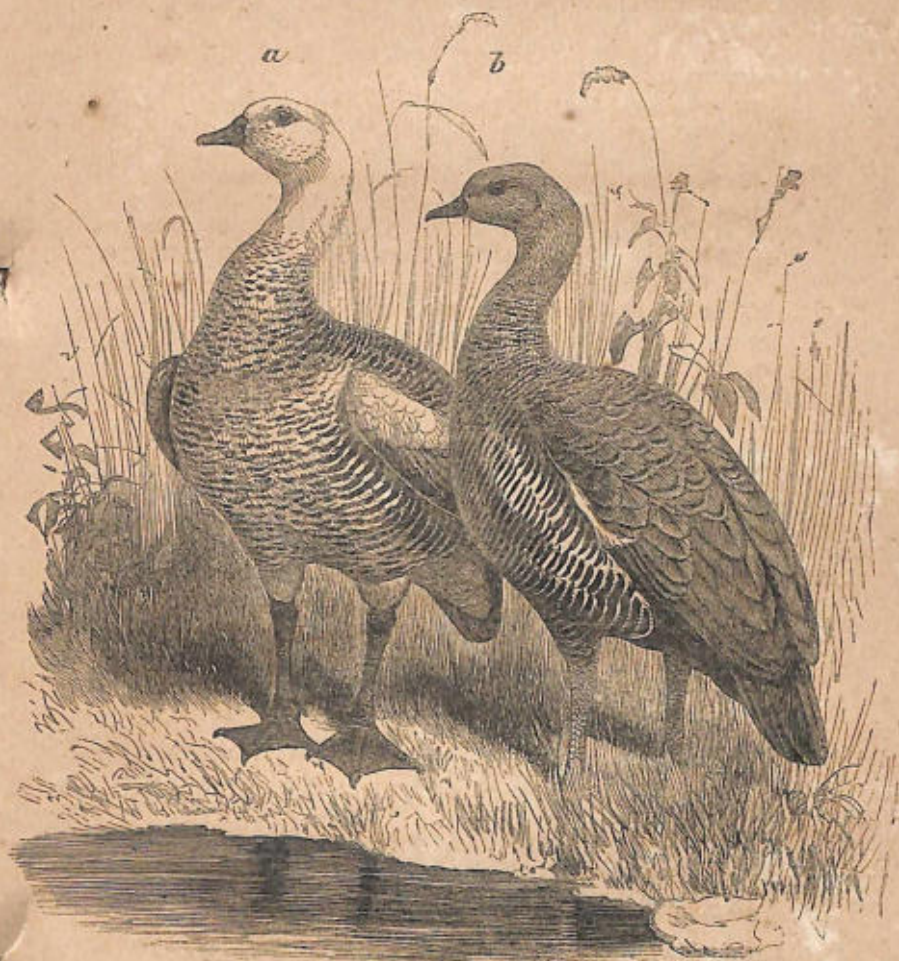
- d, e.* Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.
- f.* Female. Presented by T. P. Turdale, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 19, 1874.
784. *Bernicla canadensis* (Linn.). Canada Goose.
Hab. British Islands.
- a.* Male. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1861. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
- b.* Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
- c.* Presented by C. Anthony, Esq., jun., March 2, 1868.
- d, e.* Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.
- f-i.* Presented by J. T. Liebert, Esq., Jan. 4, 1873.
785. *Bernicla hutchinsi*, Rich. Hutchins's Goose.
Hab. Arctic America.
- a.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1860. From Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay Territory.
786. *Bernicla ruficollis* (Pall.). Red-breasted Goose.
Hab. Europe.
- a.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1858.
787. *Bernicla brenta*, Steph. Brant Goose.
Hab. Europe.
- a, b.* Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, March 1, 1864.
- e, f.* Males; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
- i-l.* Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.
- m, n.* Males; *o, p.* Females. Purchased, May 13, 1871.
- q.* Male; *r.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 23, 1871.
- s, t.* Males; *u, v.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.
788. *Bernicla jubata* (Lath.). Maned Goose.
Hab. Australia.
- a-c.* Purchased, Nov. 21, 1864.
- d-g.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
- h.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.

789. *Bernicla melanoptera* (Eyt.). Andean Goose.
Hab. Chili.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871.
c., *d.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

790. *Bernicla magellanica* (Gm.). Upland Goose. (Fig. 32.)
Hab. Falkland Islands.

Fig. 32.



a., Male, and *b.*, Female, Magellanic Geese in the Society's Gardens, bred between *Bernicla dispar* ♂ and *Bernicla magellanica* ♀.

797. *Cygnus buccinator*, Rich. Trumpeter Swan.*Hab.* North America.

- a-c. Received in exchange, April 21, 1866.
 d. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
 e-g. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.
 h-j. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1871.
 k. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 24, 1871.
 l-q. Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.
 r-u. Hatched in the Gardens, June 8, 1873.
 v-*bb*. Hatched in the Gardens, May 30, 1874.
 cc-*hh*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 28, 1875.

798. *Cygnus nigricollis* (Gm.). Black-necked Swan.*Hab.* Antarctic America.

- a, b. Males. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1858.
 c. Female. Received in exchange, April 12, 1862.
 d-f. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1865.
 g. Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1866.
 h. Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1867.
 i, j. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1868.
 k. Purchased, July 25, 1868.
 l. Male. Received in exchange, Jan 12, 1869.
 m, n. Males; o, p. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See
 P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
 q, r. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1873.

799. *Cygnus atratus*, Lath. Black Swan.*Hab.* Australia.

- a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1858.
 b. Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19,
 1860. From Melbourne.
 c. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 11, 1864.
 d-g. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.
 h. Male. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1865.
 i, j. Deposited, March 12, 1866.
 k-m. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1867.
 n. Male; o. Female. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun.,
 E.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
 p. Presented by H. R. Cox, Esq., Jan. 11, 1869.
 q. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1872.
 r, s. Presented by R. H. Bower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.

800. *Cygnus coscoroba* (Mol.). Coscoroba Swan.
Hab. Antarctic America.

a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871.
e. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

Subfamily V. ANATINÆ.

Genus DENDROCYGNA*.

801. *Dendrocygna viduata* (Linn.). White-faced Tree-Duck.
Hab. Brazil.

a-c. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1862.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1863.
e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.
f, g. Purchased, March 21, 1871.
h-s. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1873.
t. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

802. *Dendrocygna autumnalis* (Linn.). Red-billed Tree-Duck.
Hab. America.

a-c. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. (*D. discolor*,
 ScL. et Salv.) See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, et 1876, p. 375.
d-g. Received in exchange, June 8, 1864. From Mexico.
 See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299.
h, i. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1867.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
k. Purchased, April 7, 1871.
l. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.
m. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.
n. Purchased, May 24, 1872.
o-s. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
t, u. Purchased, July 26, 1873.
v. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

* On the *Dendrocygnæ* in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, and 1866, p. 148.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.E. Capt. Thomas E. L. Moore, R.N., C.M.Z.S., Governor of the Falkland Islands, May 27, 1857.
- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Presented by H.E. Capt. Thomas E. L. Moore, R.N., C.M.Z.S., Governor of the Falkland Islands, Sept. 5, 1861.
- e, f.* Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1863.
- g, h.* Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.
- i.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1867.
- j.* Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1867.
- l-o.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
- p, q.* Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
- r-u.* Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1869.
- v.* Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1870.
- w-bb.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1870.
- cc.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 27, 1870.
- dd.* Male. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.D., F.Z.S., Dec. 2, 1870.
- ee-gg.* Bred in the Gardens, April 23, 1871.
- hh, ii.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. From Chili. (*B. dispar.*)
- jj.* Female. Presented by Commander H. Stair Sandys, Nov. 21, 1871.
- kk-nn.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1872.
- oo-rr.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1873.
- ss.* Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
- tt-zz.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1874.
- aaa.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 17, 1874.
- bbb-eee.* Hatched in the Gardens, April 29, 1875.
- fff.* Male; *ggg.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 6, 1875.

791. *Bernicla poliocephala*, Sclater. Ashy-headed Goose.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1858.
- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1860.
- e-h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
- i-k.* Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1867.
- l.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
- m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1869.

792. *Bernicla rubidiceps*, Sclater. Ruddy-headed Goose.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a, b.* Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, July 5, 1860.
- e-g.* Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.
- h, i.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.

- j-m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
n-p. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.
q-t. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1867.
u-x. Bred in the Gardens, May 1, 1868.
y. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
z-cc. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.
dd-gg. Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1870.

793. *Bernicla antarctica* (Gm.). Kelp Goose.
Hab. Falkland Islands.
a. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
794. *Bernicla sandvicensis* (Vig.). Sandwich-Island Goose.
Hab. Sandwich Islands.
a. Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.
b. Female. Received, April 25, 1863.
c-g. Bred in the Gardens, April 5, 1864.
h-j. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1866.
k, l. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
m-o. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1871.

Subfamily IV. CYGNINÆ.

Genus CYGNUS.

795. *Cygnus olor* (Gm.). Common Swan.
Hab. Europe.
a-c. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.
d. Male; *e.* Female (*Cygnus immutabilis*). Received in exchange, May 9, 1871.
f. Female. Presented by H. E. Butler, Esq., March 6, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, April 17, 1875.
796. *Cygnus ferus*, Leach. Hooper Swan.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

797. *Cygnus buccinator*, Rich. Trumpeter Swan.*Hab.* North America.*a-c.* Received in exchange, April 21, 1866.*d.* Purchased, June 6, 1867.*e-g.* Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.*h-j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1871.*k.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 24, 1871.*l-q.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.*r-u.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 8, 1873.*v-bb.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 30, 1874.*cc-hh.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 28, 1875.798. *Cygnus nigricollis* (Gm.). Black-necked Swan.*Hab.* Antarctic America.*a, b.* Males. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1858.*c.* Female. Received in exchange, April 12, 1862.*d-f.* Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1865.*g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1866.*h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1867.*i, j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1868.*k.* Purchased, July 25, 1868.*l.* Male. Received in exchange, Jan 12, 1869.*m, n.* Males; *o, p.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See

P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

q, r. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1873.799. *Cygnus atratus*, Lath. Black Swan.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1858.*b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19,
1860. From Melbourne.*c.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 11, 1864.*d-g.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.*h.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1865.*i, j.* Deposited, March 12, 1866.*k-m.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1867.*n.* Male; *o.* Female. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun.,
F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.*p.* Presented by H. R. Cox, Esq., Jan. 11, 1869.*q.* Female. Deposited, May 4, 1872.*r, s.* Presented by R. H. Bower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.

800. *Cygnus coscoroba* (Mol.). Coscoroba Swan.

Hab. Antarctic America.

- a, b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871.
e. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

Subfamily V. ANATINÆ.

Genus DENDROCYGNA*.

801. *Dendrocygna viduata* (Linn.). White-faced Tree-Duck.

Hab. Brazil.

- a-c.* Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1862.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1863.
e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.
f, g. Purchased, March 21, 1871.
h-s. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1873.
t. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

802. *Dendrocygna autumnalis* (Linn.). Red-billed Tree-Duck.

Hab. America.

- a-c.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. (*D. discolor*,
 Schl. et Salv.) See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, et 1876, p. 375.
d-g. Received in exchange, June 8, 1864. From Mexico.
 See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299.
h, i. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1867.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
k. Purchased, April 7, 1871.
l. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.
m. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.
n. Purchased, May 24, 1872.
o-s. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
t, u. Purchased, July 26, 1873.
v. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

* On the *Dendrocygnæ* in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, and 1866, p. 148.

803. *Dendrocygna arborea* (Linn.). Black-billed Tree-Duck.
Hab. Cuba.
a-d. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 300.
e. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
f. Purchased, April 28, 1868.
g. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1869.
804. *Dendrocygna arcuata* (Cuv.). Indian Tree-Duck.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b-d. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
g-i. Purchased, April 18, 1873.
j, k. Received in exchange, Feb. 3, 1875.
805. *Dendrocygna major* (Jerdon). Larger Tree-Duck.
Hab. India and Madagascar.
a. Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
806. *Dendrocygna fulva* (Gm.). Fulvous Tree-Duck.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.
c, d. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.
e, f. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1872.
807. *Dendrocygna eytoni* (Gould). Eyton's Tree-Duck.
Hab. North-west Australia.
a, b. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867.
 See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 686.

GENUS SARCIDIORNIS.

808. *Sarcidiornis melanonota* (Forst.). Black-backed Goose.
Hab. India.
a. Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.

Genus TADORNA*.

809. *Tadorna vulpanser*, Flem. Common Sheldrake.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Hybrids between this species and *Casarca cana* (Gm.). * Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1859.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1860.*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 13, 1867.*g-i.* Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1867.*j-l.* Purchased, April 27, 1868.*m.* Male; *n.* Female. Received in exchange, April 14, 1869.*o.* Male; *p.* Female. Received in exchange, May 20, 1875.*q.* Female. Presented by Miss Maud Howard, Sept. 15, 1875.810. *Tadorna rutila* (Pall.). Ruddy Sheldrake.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1859.
See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1861.
See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.*e.* Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1862.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.*g-m.* Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.*n-x.* Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1868.*y-ff.* Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1869.*gg-mm.* Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1870.*nn, oo.* Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1871.*pp-ss.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1872.*tt-vv.* Purchased, June 18, 1872.*ww-zz.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 25, 1873.*aaa-ddd.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1874.811. *Tadorna cana* (Gm.). White-fronted Sheldrake.*Hab.* South Africa.*a.* Female. Purchased at the Knowsley sale, 1851. See, for notice of various hybrids bred between this bird and other species, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 442, Aves, pl. CLVIII.; also P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.* On the *Tadornæ* in the Society's Gardens, see P. Z. S. 1864, p. 189, and 1866, p. 148.

812. *Tadorna tadornoides*, Jard. & Selb. Australian Sheldrake.

Hab. South Australia.

a-c. Females. Presented by the Hon. J. C. Hawker, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Adelaide, April 3, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 191, pl. xviii.

d, e. Males. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Sept. 22, 1863.

f-h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.

i. Purchased, April 29, 1871.

813. *Tadorna variegata* (Gm.). Variegated Sheldrake.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. D. Tetley, Esq., Aug. 3, 1863. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 191, pl. xix.

c-g. Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 149.

h-j. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.

k-m. Bred in the Gardens, May 5, 1867.

n. Presented by Mrs. Prickett, July 7, 1868.

o-t. Bred in the Gardens, May 12, 1869.

u-aa. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1870.

bb. Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1870.

cc-ii. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1872.

jj, kk. Presented by Mr. Bills, Sept. 30, 1872.

ll-oo. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1873.

pp. Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 27, 1873.

qq. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.

rr-tt. Hatched in the Gardens, May 27, 1874.

uu, vv. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1875.

Genus ANAS.

814. *Anas boschas*, Linn. Common Wild Duck.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., June 17, 1869.

e-g. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., July 31, 1869.

h. Male; *i.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1870.

j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.

l. Male; *m.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Oct. 1, 1874.

815. *Anas obscura*, Gm. Dusky Duck.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Bred in the Gardens, 1860.*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1861.*d, e.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1863.
From Halifax.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.*g-j.* Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.*k, l.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866.
From Halifax, Nova Scotia.*m.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.*n-r.* Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1867.816. *Anas superciliosa*, Gm. Australian Wild Duck.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Female. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860. From Melbourne.*b, c.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1863.
From Melbourne.*d-i.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 5, 1865.*j-t.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.*u-z.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne,
July 21, 1866.*aa-cc.* Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1867.*ff.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society, Christchurch,
New Zealand, March 30, 1868.*gg-ii.* Presented by W. R. Barwood, Esq., July 18, 1868.*jj, kk.* Presented by Capt. S. Babot, May 11, 1869.*ll-oo.* Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1869.*pp, qq.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1873.*rr-tt.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 9, 1873.*uu-zz.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.*aaa-ddd.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 19, 1873.*eee-iii.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1874.*jjj-ppp.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1874.*qqq-uuu.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 25, 1875.*vvv-aaaa.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 30, 1875.817. *Anas pæcilorhyncha*, Penn. Spotted-billed Duck.*Hab.* India.*a-c.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.
Aug. 14, 1868.*d-h.* Presented by E. Buck, Esq., May 16, 1872.*i-o.* Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred

female of the same species. Hatched in the Gardens,
June 12, 1872.

p. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.

q-t. Deposited, June 3, 1874.

u, v. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.

w-cc. Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1875.

818. *Anas xanthorhyncha*, Forst. Yellow-billed Duck.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1859.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1860.

e, f. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.

g. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.

h. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.

i-o. Hybrids. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.

p. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

819. *Anas castanea*, Eyton. Chestnut-breasted Duck.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1865.

b, c. Deposited, July 20, 1866.

d. Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Prof. Newton's notice,
P. Z. S. 1871, p. 649.

820. *Anas strepera*, Linn. Common Gadwall.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 20,
1861.

e. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

GENUS RHODONESSA.

821. *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* (Latham). Pink-headed Duck.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874. See
P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.

GENUS QUERQUEDULA.

822. *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.). Common Teal.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1860.

- c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 1861.
e, f. Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
g-i. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865.
j. Presented by T. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.
k-v. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
w. Purchased, May 10, 1870.
x. Male ; *y.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
823. *Querquedula brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Teal.
Hab. South America.
- a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
b. Male ; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 20, 1873.
d. Male. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
e. Male ; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
824. *Querquedula formosa* (Gm.). Japanese Teal.
Hab. North-eastern Asia.
- a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1867.
e. Male ; *f.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.
g-i. Males. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.
j. Male ; *k.* Female. Deposited, April 13, 1874.
l. Male ; *m.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 25, 1874.
825. *Querquedula falcata* (Pallas). Falcated Teal.
Hab. China.
- a, b.* Males. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874,
 p. 152.
c, d. Males ; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.
f. Male ; *g, h.* Femalés. Purchased, May 29, 1874.
826. *Querquedula creccoides* (King). Chilian Teal.
Hab. Antarctic America.
- a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871. p. 700.
c. Male ; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.
f, g. Males ; *h.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.
827. *Querquedula circia* (Linn.). Garganey Teal.
Hab. Europe.
- a.* Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11,
 1858.
b, c. Males ; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.

- f.* Purchased, April 29, 1867.
g, h. Males. Purchased, May 10, 1870.
i-l. Males; *m-p.* Females. Received in exchange, April 30, 1875.

Genus DAFILA.

828. *Dafila acuta* (Linn.). Common Pintail.

Hab. Europe.

- a-c.* Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1860.
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1861.
g-i. Males. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
l, m. Males. Purchased, April 2, 1870.
n, o. Males; *p.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1872.
q, r. Females. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.
s. Male. Presented by J. Baily, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1874.

829. *Dafila spinicauda* (Vieill.). Chilian Pintail.

Hab. Antarctic America.

- a-h.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxviii.
i-k. Hatched in the Gardens, June 11, 1872.
l-o. Hatched in the Gardens, June 22, 1872.
p-u. Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1873.
v-z. Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1873.
aa-hh. Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.
ii-oo. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1873.
pp-rr. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
ss-yy. Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1874.
zz-fff. Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1874.
ggg-nnn. Hatched in the Gardens, May 14, 1874.
ooo-ttt. Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1875.
uuu-zzz. Hatched in the Gardens, May 11, 1875.

830. *Dafila bahamensis* (Linn.). Bahama Duck.

Hab. South America.

- a-c.* Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1860.
d. Received in exchange, Dec. 3, 1860.
e. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1862.
f. Male. Deposited, 1863.
g-i. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.
j-m. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1865.
o-u. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1866.

- v. Deposited, June 7, 1867.
 w-aa. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
 bb, cc. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1867.
 dd-ff. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1868.
 gg, hh. Bred in the Gardens, June 30, 1868.
 ii-ss. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.
 tt-ww. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1869.
 xx. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.
 yy. Purchased, June 27, 1873.
 zz-bbb. Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.
 ccc. Purchased, May 25, 1875.

831. *Dafila erythrorhyncha* (Gm.). Red-billed Duck.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Male; b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 5, 1859.
 c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.

GENUS MARECA.

832. *Mareca penelope* (Linn.). Wigeon.

Hab. Europe.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, 1861.
 c. Male; d. Female. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1861.
 e, f. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Presented by J. A. Heaton, Esq., Oct. 18, 1864.
 g. Male; h. Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
 i, j. Purchased, Dec. 10, 1869.
 k-m. Males; n-p. Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1870.
 q-x. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1870.
 y. Male; z. Female. Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.
 aa-dd. Hatched in the Gardens, June 29, 1872.
 ee. Male; ff. Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
 gg, hh. Hatched in the Gardens, June 30, 1874.

833. *Mareca chiloensis* (King). Chiloe Wigeon.

Hab. Chili.

- a-c. Males; d-f. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
 g-m. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1871.

- n. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
 o-y. Hatched in the Gardens, May 22, 1872.
 z-*jj*. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1873.
 k*k*-*rr*. Hatched in the Gardens, May 28, 1874.
 ss-y*y*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
 zz-*bbb*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.
 ccc-g*gg*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 10, 1875.

GENUS SPATULA.

834. *Spatula clypeata* (Linn.). Shoveller.

Hab. Europe.

- a-c. Males. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1859.
 d, e. Males; f, g. Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
 h-l. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1870.
 m-s. Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872.
 t. Male; u. Female. Purchased, April 7, 1875.

GENUS AIX.

835. *Aix sponsa* (Linn.). Summer Duck.

Hab. North America.

- a. Male; b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1859.
 c. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Fuligula ferina*.
 Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
 d, e. Males. Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leuco-*
phthalma. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
 f-m. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
 n-s. Deposited, 1863.
 t. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.
 u. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1865.
 v. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1866.
 w-*bb*. Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1867.
 cc-*ff*. Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1868.
 gg, *hh*. Received in exchange, Dec. 28, 1868.
 ii, *kk*. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.
 ll, *mm*. Purchased, Feb. 1, 1870.
 nn-*ww*. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1870.
 xx. Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871.
 yy-*ddd*. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1871.
 ecc. Male. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1872.
 ff*f*. Male; gg*g*, hh*h*. Females. Purchased, April 18, 1873.
 ii-*ppp*. Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.

- qqq.* Hybrid between this species and *A. galericulata*. Presented by J. Charlton Parr, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1873.
rrr-zzz. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.
aaaa, bbbb. Males; *cccc, dddd.* Females. Presented by Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., Feb. 3, 1875.
eeee-nnnn. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1875.

836. *Aix galericulata* (Linn.). Mandarin Duck.

Hab. China.

- a.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1859.
b. Male. Deposited, April 15, 1862.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
e. Male. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.
f. Male. Received in exchange, March 23, 1865.
g-i. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
j-n. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1866.
o. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
p-r. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.
s. Male. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1869.
t-bb. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1869.
cc, dd. Males; *ee, ff.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
gg, hh. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
ii, jj. Males. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1870.
kk, ll. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
mm-rr. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.
ss-xx. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1871.
yy-bbb. Hatched in the Gardens, July 19, 1872.
ccc. Male. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1872.
ddd-ggg. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1874.
hhh-ppp. Hatched in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.
qqq. Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.

GENUS METOPIANA.

837. *Metopiana peposaca* (Vieill.). Rosy-billed Duck.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, June 6, 1867.
b-d. Males; *e-g.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See notice and figures, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxvii.
h, i. Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1873.
j, k. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
l-t. Hatched in the Gardens, July 6, 1874.
u, v. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1875.

Subfamily VI. FULIGULINÆ.

Genus FULIGULA.

838. *Fuligula cristata* (Leach). Tufted Duck.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Females. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1860.
c, d. Males. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.
e-g. Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.) for three or four generations. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1861.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
l. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, March 24, 1870.
n, o. Males; *p, q.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.
839. *Fuligula marila* (Linn.). Scaup Duck.
Hab. Europe.
a. Hybrid, supposed to be between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.). Purchased, March 26, 1861.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 24, 1861.
d-i. Males; *j-o.* Females. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
840. *Fuligula mariloides* (Vigors). Chinese Scaup Duck.
Hab. China.
a-c. Females. From Ningpo. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 312.
841. *Fuligula ferina* (Linn.). Red-headed Pochard.
Hab. Europe.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1860.
c. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. From China.
842. *Fuligula rufina* (Pallas). Red-crested Whistling Duck.
Hab. India.
a. Male. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., June 3, 1874.

843. *Fuligula leucophthalma* (Bechst.). White-eyed Duck.
Hab. Europe.
a. Male. Purchased, 1857.
b, c. Males; *d-g.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
h. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
844. *Fuligula brunnea* (Eyt.). Brown Duck.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.

GENUS CLANGULA.

845. *Clangula glaucion* (Linn.). Golden-eye.
Hab. Europe.
a-i. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.
j. Female. Purchased, March 3, 1862.
k-s. Received in exchange, April 6, 1866.
t, u. Male; *v.* Female. Purchased, March 24, 1870.

GENUS ŒDEmia.

846. *Œdemia nigra*, Flem. Black Scoter.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, May 11, 1864.
b-e. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

GENUS SOMATERIA.

847. *Somateria mollissima* (Linn.). Eider Duck.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1868.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

GENUS MICROPTERUS.

848. *Micropterus cinereus* (Gm.). Loggerhead Duck.
Hab. Falkland Islands.
a. Presented by Capt. Moore, R.N., Sept. 5, 1861.

Subfamily VII. MERGINÆ.

Genus MERGUS.

- 849.
- Mergus merganser*
- , Linn. Goosander.

Hab. British Islands.*a, b.* Females. Presented by Anthony Sanaze, Esq., March 5, 1864.*c.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.*d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, March 30, 1867.

- 850.
- Mergus serrator*
- , Linn. Red-breasted Merganser.

Hab. British Islands.*a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.

- 851.
- Mergus albellus*
- , Linn. Smew.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869.*b.* Male. Purchased, April 2, 1870.

Order COLUMBÆ.

Family CARPOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus CARPOPHAGA.

- 852.
- Carpophaga aenea*
- (Linn.). Bronze Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. India.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.*b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.*c-e.* Received in exchange, Nov. 1, 1871.

- 853.
- Carpophaga paulina*
- (Temm.). Red-naped Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Celebes.*a, b.* Received in exchange, Sept. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 519.

854. *Carpophaga globicera* (Wagler). Wattled Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Samoan Islands.
a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
855. *Carpophaga latrans*, Peale. Brown-tailed Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Society Islands.
a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
856. *Carpophaga bicolor* (Scop.). Nutmeg Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
857. *Carpophaga luctuosa* (Temm.). White Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Northern Australia.
a-d. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1870.

GENUS LOPHOLÆMUS.

858. *Lopholæmus antarcticus* (Shaw). Double-crested Pigeon.
Hab. North Australia.
a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of New South Wales, May 5, 1865.
c. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

GENUS PTILONOPUS.

859. *Ptilonopus superbus*, Temm. Superb Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. North Australia.
a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1865.
860. *Ptilonopus jambu* (Gm.). Jambu Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Indian archipelago.
a. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
d. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1875.

861. *Ptilonopus melanocephalus*, Gm. Black-headed Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Java.

- a, b.* Females. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.
c. Male. Purchased, July 5, 1866.
d, e. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.

862. *Ptilonopus fasciatus*, Peale. Banded Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Samoan Islands.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.

GENUS ERYTHRÆNAS.

863. *Erythrænas pulcherrima* (Scop.). Red-crowned Pigeon.

Hab. Seychelles.

- a, b.* Presented by Lady Barkly, March 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.
c. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1868.
d-g. Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874.
h-k. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

GENUS TRERON.

864. *Treron bicincta* (Jerd.). Double-banded Pigeon.

Hab. Madras.

- a.* Female. Deposited, July 7, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

865. *Treron phænicoptera* (Lath.). Purple-shouldered Pigeon.

Hab. Nepal.

- a.* Deposited, July 7, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

866. *Treron calva* (Temm.). Bare-faced Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.
b. Purchased, July 30, 1870.

- c. Presented by Gen. Sir B. T. Phillips, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1870.
d-g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.
h, i. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1872.

867. *Treron sphenura* (Vig.). Wedge-tailed Pigeon.

Hab. Himalaya.

- a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

868. *Treron macrorhyncha*, Fraser. Thick-billed Pigeon.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 27, 1865.

Family COLUMBIDÆ.

Genus COLUMBA.

a. *Species palæarctica.*

869. *Columba ænas*, Linn. Stock-Dove.

Hab. British Islands.

- a, b.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Nov. 11, 1862.
c. Presented by John Fletcher, Esq., Nov. 9, 1863.
d. Presented by H. B. Bellamy, Esq., Jan. 9, 1865.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1867.
g. Presented by John Atlee, Esq., Dec. 7, 1869.
h, i. Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, July 4, 1870.
l, m. Presented by W. Bankes, Esq., April 21, 1871.
n. Presented by Mr. Cheesman, Sept. 14, 1875.

870. *Columba livia*, Linn. Rock-Pigeon.

Hab. British Islands.

- a, b.* Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.
c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 7, 1869.

871. *Columba palumbus*, Linn. Ring-Dove.

Hab. British Islands.

- a-c.* Presented by Robert H. Mitford, Esq., March 22, 1867.

- d, e.* Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.
f, g. Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867.
h. Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 12, 1867.
i. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Sept. 8, 1869.
j. Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.

b. *Species æthiopicæ.*

872. *Columba guinea*, Linn. Triangular-spotted Pigeon.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
e-h. Purchased, March 5, 1870.

873. *Columba arquatrix*, Temm. Spotted Pigeon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

c. *Species americanæ.*

874. *Columba leucocephala*, Linn. White-crowned Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 10, 1865.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq.,
 R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
g, h. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
j-m. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.
p. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.
q. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

875. *Columba corensis*, Gm. Porto-Rico Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c-f. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.
g-k. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
l. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
m. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.

876. *Columba speciosa*, Gm. Specious Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 8, 1868.

b. Purchased, June 9, 1871.

877. *Columba picazuro*, Temm. Picazuro Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

c-e. Presented by F. C. Webb, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.

878. *Columba gymnophthalma*, Temm. Naked-eyed Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1858.

b. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.

c. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*, Temm. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.

d. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.

e. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

f. Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.

g. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.

h. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.

i. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1875.

j. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

879. *Columba maculosa*, Temm. Spotted Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a-f. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

g. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.

880. *Columba albilineata* (Bp.). White-naped Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1851.

881. *Columba rufina* (Temm.). Rufous Pigeon.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

882. *Columba inornata*, Vigors. Cuban Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.
a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
883. *Columba vinacea*, Temm. Vinaceous Pigeon.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, May 7, 1870.

GENUS IANTHENAS.

884. *Ianthenas leucolema*, Gray. White-throated Violet Pigeon.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, March 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 367.

GENUS ECTOPISTES.

885. *Ectopistes migratorius* (Linn.). Passenger Pigeon.
Hab. North America.
a. Female. Received in exchange, March 8, 1852.
b. Male. Received in exchange, July 8, 1857.
c. Female. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1860.*
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1874.

GENUS ZENAIDURA.

886. *Zenaidura carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Dove.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, 1861.

GENUS CENA.

887. *Cena capensis* (Linn.). Cape Dove.
Hab. Africa.
a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
c-h. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia.
i-m. Presented by Mrs. Ross, June 24, 1867.
n, o. Presented by Miss L. Saunders, Dec. 31, 1868.

Genus *GEOPELIA*.

888. *Geopelia striata* (Linn.). Barred Dove.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863.
c-e. Presented by Arthur Dixon, Esq., Feb. 23, 1864. From Japan.
f-j. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
k. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
l. Presented by Mr. G. Pottier, Sept. 6, 1871.
m, n. Presented by W. S. Britton, Esq., Oct. 16, 1871.
889. *Geopelia tranquilla*, Gould. Peaceful Dove.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Presented by Mrs. Jackson, May 29, 1868.
890. *Geopelia placida*, Gould. Placid Ground-Dove.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by Mrs. Sparkes, Nov. 15, 1864.
b. Presented by G. Waugh, Esq., Dec. 8, 1868.
c, d. Presented by Capt. Thacker, Sept. 18, 1872.
891. *Geopelia cuneata* (Lath.). Graceful Ground-Dove.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
b-c. Presented by Mrs. Jacobson, May 29, 1868.
f, g. Purchased, May 12, 1870.
h. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1870.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1871.
j-l. Purchased, July 29, 1874.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
o, p. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 5, 1874.
q, r. Received in exchange, Oct. 7, 1874.
892. *Geopelia humeralis* (Temm.). Barred-shouldered Dove.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, May 23, 1868.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 17, 1868.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.
g. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 30, 1868.
h-k. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

- l, m. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1869.
 n. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

893. *Geopelia maugei* (Temm.). Maugé's Dove.

Hab. Timor.

- a-c. Purchased, June 4, 1867.
 d. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.
 e-i. Purchased, April 13, 1870.

GENUS MACROPYGIA.

894. *Macropygia emiliana*, Bp. Emilian Pigeon.

Hab. Java.

- a. Purchased, May 22, 1866.

895. *Macropygia phasianella* (Temm.). Pheasant-tailed Pigeon.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a, b. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.

GENUS TURTUR.

896. *Turtur auritus*, Gray. Common Turtledove.

Hab. British Islands.

- a, b. Deposited, 1863.
 c, d. Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.).
 Purchased, Dec. 15, 1863.
 e-g. Presented by Mrs. Sydney, May 19, 1865.
 h, i. Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.
 j, k. Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.).
 Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.
 l. Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.
 m. Presented by Dr. Page, May 10, 1867.
 n-dd. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun., June 6, 1873.

897. *Turtur suratensis*, Gm. Spotted Turtledove.

Hab. India.

- a, b. Received in exchange, March 5, 1874.

898. *Turtur meena*, Sykes. Eastern Turtledove.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 March 17, 1864.
899. *Turtur picturatus* (Temm.). Turtledove.
Hab. Mauritius.
a, b. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.
c. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867.
900. *Turtur chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Turtledove.
Hab. India.
a. Received, Nov. 25, 1869.
b, c. Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.
d. Presented by Major F. Gilden, June 23, 1874.
901. *Turtur senegalensis* (Linn.). Cambayan Turtledove.
Hab. Egypt.
a. Bred in the Gardens, 1861.
b, c. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1862.
d, e. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 1, 1862.
f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
g. Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.
902. *Turtur vinaceus* (Gm.). Vinaceous Turtledove.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 18, 1858.
b. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1860.
c. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1860.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1861.
e-l. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
o, p. Bred in the Gardens, Sept 4, 1865.
q, r. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 17, 1865.
s, t. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.
u. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
v. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.
w, x. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 15, 1866.
y. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
z. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.
aa, bb. Presented by J. W. Wooler, Esq., Dec. 21, 1871.
cc, dd. Presented by J. P. Tindale, Esq., April 17, 1873.

ee, ff. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.
gg, hh. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.
ii. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.

903. *Turtur semitorquatus*, Sw. Half-collared Turtle-dove.
Hab. Africa.

a-c. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.
 From Zanzibar.

904. *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Barbary Turtle-dove.
Hab. Africa and India.

a. Presented by Mrs. Bruce, April 14, 1862.
b. Hybrid. Presented by the Rev. — Delmar, May 31, 1862.
c-f. Deposited, Nov. 16, 1865.
g. Var. *alba.* Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq.,
 April 2, 1867.
h, i. Presented by Capt. James Tough, July 2, 1869.
j, k. Presented by G. Hansen, Esq., March 28, 1873.
l. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, jun., Esq., June 6, 1873.
m, n. Presented by Miss A. French, Aug. 1, 1874.

905. *Turtur bitorquatus* (Temm.). Double-ringed Turtle-dove.
Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Jan. 27, 1863.

906. *Turtur humilis* (Temm.). Dwarf Turtle-dove.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by M. Jules Verreaux, C.M.Z.S., July 6, 1862.
c-h. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 March 17, 1864.
i, j. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1864.

907. *Turtur alqabranus*, ScL. Aldabran Turtle-dove.
Hab. Aldabra Islands.

a, b. Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1871.
 See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623, et p. 692, pl. LXXIII.
c. Hatched in the Gardens, August 18, 1871.

GENUS PERISTERA.

908. *Peristera geoffroyi* (Temm.). Geoffroy's Dove.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874. From the Island of Fernando de Noronha.

GENUS ZENAIDA.

909. *Zenaida amabilis*, Bp. Zenaida Dove.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, 1861.

b, c. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.

d. Male; *e.* Female. Presented by John A. Palm, Esq., R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.

f-i. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

j, k. Purchased, April 27, 1869.

l. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.

910. *Zenaida martinicana* (Bp.). Martinican Dove.
Hab. West Indies.

a-f. Presented by J. H. Hawtayne, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Union Island, one of the Grenadines.

911. *Zenaida leucoptera* (Linn.). White-winged Zenaida Dove.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Received in exchange, June 15, 1874.

912. *Zenaida auriculata* (Des Murs). Auriculated Dove.
Hab. Chili.

a-e. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

GENUS METRIOPELIA.

913. *Metriopelia melanoptera* (Mol.). Black-winged Dove.
Hab. Chili.

a-h. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

GENUS SCARDAFELLA.

914. *Scardafella squamosa* (Temm.). Scaly Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

GENUS CHAMÆPELIA.

915. *Chamæpelina passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Ground-Dove.
Hab. America.
a. Presented by Sir Charles F. Smith, Sept. 29, 1860.
b. Presented by T. Goin, Esq., Jan. 1, 1864.
c-f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

916. *Chamæpelina talpacoti* (Temm.). Talpacoti Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.
a-d. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.
g-i. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

GENUS LEPTOPTILA.

917. *Leptoptila jamaicensis* (Linn.). White-fronted Dove.
Hab. Jamaica.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
c-f. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
g. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

GENUS GEOTRYGON.

918. *Geotrygon mystacea* (Temm.). Moustache Ground-Dove.
Hab. Martinique.
a-d. Purchased, July 20, 1864.
e. Purchased, April 27, 1869.
919. *Geotrygon montana* (Linn.). Red Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 13, 1863.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.

- e. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
 f, g. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
 h, i. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
 j, k. Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1869.
 l, m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 6, 1869.
 n. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.
 o. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 24, 1870.
 p. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

920. *Geotrygon sylvatica*, Gosse. Mountain-Witch Ground-Dove.

Hab. Jamaica.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
 b-d. Purchased, July 30, 1861.
 e-h. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

GENUS CHALCOPELIA.

921. *Chalcopelia chalcospilos* (Wagl.). Bronze-spotted Dove.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b. Males; c, d. Females. Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Nov. 28, 1866.
 e. Male; f. Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1866.
 g. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
 h, i. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
 j, k. Presented by Capt. Arbuckle, R.M.L.I., Sept. 28, 1875.

922. *Chalcopelia afra* (Linn.). Emerald Dove.

Hab. Africa.

- a, b. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.
 From Zanzibar.

923. *Chalcopelia puella* (Schlegel). Schlegel's Dove.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Presented by Capt. Butler, July 5, 1870.

GENUS TYMPANISTRIA.

924. *Tympanistreria bicolor*, Bp. Tambourine Pigeon.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
 c, d. Males. Presented by J. W. Wadlee, Esq., Aug. 18, 1871.

Genus OCYPHAPS.

925. *Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Pigeon.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 21, 1859.
b. Purchased, March 14, 1863.
c. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1865.
d, e. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1865.
f. Purchased, March 7, 1865.
g, h. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1865.
i. Purchased, May 17, 1866.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
k, l. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.
m. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
n. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.
o, p. Presented by O. W. Brierly, Esq., Nov. 14, 1868.
q-s. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
t, u. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1869.
v. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 21, 1870.
x. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1871.
y. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 20, 1871.
z, aa. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 6, 1871.
bb-dd. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.
ee-gg. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1872.
hh, ii. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 28, 1872.
jj, kk. Bred in the Gardens, July 29, 1873.
ll. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 10, 1873.
mm. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1874.
nn. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
oo. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.
pp, qq. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1875.
rr, ss. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

Genus CHALCOPHAPS.

926. *Chalcophaps indica* (Linn.). Green-winged Dove.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Received in exchange, 1856. From China.
b, c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 March 17, 1864.
d-f. Received, Dec. 31, 1866.
g-i. Presented by W. D. Glarside, Esq., April 15, 1867.
j, k. Presented by Col. G. W. Walker, May 20, 1870.
l, m. Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.

927. *Chalcophaps chrysochlora* (Wagl.). Little Green-winged Dove.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 18, 1861.
b-f. Received in exchange, April 23, 1863.
g. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.
h-k. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

Genus PHAPS.

928. *Phaps chalcoptera* (Lath.). Bronze-winged Pigeon.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 22, 1859.
b. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1861.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1862.
d, e. Deposited, Feb. 14, 1863.
f. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
g. Male. Presented by Miss Ada Angus, April 9, 1865.
h, i. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1865.
j, k. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
l, m. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1865.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.
p. Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1866.
q. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.
r-t. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
u, v. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 6, 1866.
w, x. Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
y. Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.
z, aa. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1868.
bb. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1868.
cc. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.
dd, ee. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 17, 1868.
ff. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1869.
gg, hh. Purchased, April 13, 1870.
i. Deposited, May 8, 1871.
jj, kk. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.
ll. Female. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.
mm, nn. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 21, 1873.
oo, pp. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1874.
qq, rr. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.
ss, tt. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.
uu, vv. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.
ww. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1875.

- xx. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.
 yy. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.
 zz. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.

929. *Phaps histrionica*, Gould. Harlequin Bronze-winged Pigeon.

Hab. South Australia.

- a-c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
 d. Bred in the Gardens, June 16, 1866.

GENUS LEUCOSARCIA.

930. *Leucosarcia picata* (Lath.). Wonga-Wonga Pigeon.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a, b. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 2, 1859.
 c. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.
 d. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1863.
 e-g. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
 h-l. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Aug. 12, 1869.
 m. Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Nov. 2, 1869.
 n-cc. Presented by Commodore Lambert, R.N., March 3, 1871.

GENUS PHLOGENAS.

931. *Phlogœnas cruentata* (Lath.). Blood-breasted Pigeon.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

- a. Received in exchange, July 10, 1861.
 b. Purchased, Sept. 10, 1863.
 c, d. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.
 e, f. Purchased, March 9, 1869.
 g, h. Presented by Harry J. Veitch, Esq., Nov. 2, 1871.

932. *Phlogœnas crinigera*, Puch. Bartlett's Pigeon.

Hab. Sooloo Islands.

- a-d. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1863. Types of *P. bartletti*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377, pl. xxxiv. See also P. Z. S. 1865, p. 239.
 e. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.
 f. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1864.
 g. Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.

- h. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
 i-k. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
 l. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1867.

GENUS CALÆNAS.

933. *Calænas nicobarica* (Linn.)*. Nicobar Pigeon.

Hab. Indian archipelago.

- a-f. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 March 17, 1864.
 g. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865.
 h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1866.
 i. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1866.
 j. Purchased, May 14, 1868.
 k. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1868.
 l. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1868.
 m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.
 n. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1870.
 o. Deposited, Jan. 10, 1871.
 p. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1874.
 q. Purchased, June 3, 1874.
 r. Presented by Capt. R. J. Wimberley, Dec. 23, 1874.

GENUS STARNÆNAS.

934. *Starnænas cyanocephala* (Linn.). Blue-headed Pigeon.

Hab. Cuba.

- a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1864.
 c, d. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
 e, f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
 g. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1870.
 h, i. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

GENUS GOURA.

935. *Goura coronata* (Linn.)†. Common Crowned Pigeon.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.

* See description of the gizzard of this bird by Flower, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 330.

† On the nesting of *Goura*, see Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 170.

- c, d. Presented by Mrs. Bacon, May 13, 1867.
 e. Male; f. Female. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
 g. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1871.
 h. Male; i. Female. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
 j. Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1874.
 k. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.
 l. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

936. *Goura victoriae*, Fraser. Victoria Crowned Pigeon.
 Hab. Island of Jobie.

- a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1856.
 b, c. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1861.
 d, e. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Genus DIDUNCULUS.

937. *Didunculus strigirostris*, Jard. Tooth-billed Pigeon.
 Hab. Samoan Islands.

- a. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 10, 1864. See Bennett, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139, and Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
 b. Presented by J. W. Boddam-Whetham, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.

Order GALLINÆ.

Family PTEROCLIDÆ.

Genus PTEROCLES.

938. *Pterocles alchata* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse.
 Hab. South Europe.

- a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1861.
 b. Female. Deposited, 1861.
 c-e. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1863.
 f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
 g, h. Males; i-m. Females. Purchased, May 7, 1870.

939. *Pteroclē̄s exustus*, Temm. Lesser Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse.
Hab. North Africa.
a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
e-g. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.
940. *Pterocles arenarius* (Pall.). Black-bellied Sand-Grouse.
Hab. Asia.
a. Female. Purchased, June 27, 1864.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by Capt. R. C. Bevan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1867.
f-t. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
u-w. Males; *x-z.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
aa, bb. Females. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.
cc. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1872. From Southern Spain.
941. *Pterocles bicinctus*, Temm. Double-banded Sand-Grouse.
Hab. Senegal.
a-d. Purchased, Dec. 21, 1864.
942. *Pterocles lichtensteini*, Temm. Lichtenstein's Sand-Grouse.
Hab. Africa and Arabia.
a-f. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

GENUS SYRRHAPTES.

943. *Syrrhaptēs paradoxus* (Pall.). Pallas's Sand-Grouse.
Hab. Northern Asia.
a-o. Presented by the Hon. J. F. Stuart Wortley, April 15, 1861. From China. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.
p, q. Presented by Capt. Hand, R.N., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 197. From China.
r. Presented by Capt. Commerell, R.N., V.C., May 9, 1861.
s-u. Presented by A. O'Brien, Esq., Feb. 27, 1862.
v. Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., June 9, 1863.* From Elveden, Suffolk, England.

- w. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, Dec. 11, 1863.
From Donegal, Ireland.
- x. Presented by Harrington Russell, Esq., M.P., Feb. 25, 1865.
- y-hh. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Napier Sturt, M.P., F.Z.S.,
Aug. 13, 1870.

Family TETRAONIDÆ.

Genus TETRAO.

944. *Tetrao cupido*, Linn. Prairie-Grouse.
Hab. North America.
a-l. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1864.
945. *Tetrao phasianellus*, Linn. Sharp-tailed Grouse.
Hab. North America.
a. Received in exchange, May 9, 1874.
946. *Tetrao tetrix*, Linn. Black Grouse.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Males. Presented by John Wingfield Malcolm, Esq.,
March 13, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.
947. *Tetrao urogallus*, Linn. Capercailzie.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1865.
b. Male. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
Sept. 17, 1872.

Genus LAGOPUS.

948. *Lagopus scoticus* (Lath.). Red Grouse.
Hab. British Islands.
a-e. Presented by W. Hamilton, Esq., July 18, 1868.

Family PHASIANIDÆ*.

Subfamily I. PERDICINÆ.

Genus GALLOPERDIX.

949. *Galloperdix lunulata* (Valenc.). Hardwicke's Spur-fowl.
Hab. India.

a, b. Males; *c-e.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.

950. *Galloperdix spadicea* (Gm.). Rufous Spur-fowl.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1863.

b. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

951. *Galloperdix zeylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Spur-fowl.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Genus ITHAGINIS.

952. *Ithaginis geoffroii*. Geoffroy's Blood Pheasant.
Hab. China.

a. Deposited, July 19, 1875.

Genus PTILOPACHYS.

953. *Ptilopachys ventralis* (Val.). Buff-breasted Partridge.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.

* On the introduction and breeding of the Indian Phasianidæ, consult Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 544, and Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 444.

GENUS FRANCOLINUS.

954. *Francolinus vulgaris*, Steph. Black Francolin.
Hab. India.
a-c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 March 17, 1864.
f, g. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
h. Female. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
i-l. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
m. Received in exchange, June 5, 1867.
n-p. Deposited, April 31, 1868.
q-s. Males; *t-v.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
955. *Francolinus madagascariensis* (Scop.). Madagascar
 Francolin.
Hab. Madagascar.
a-c. Deposited, July 25, 1864.
d-f. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 17,
 1865.
956. *Francolinus pictus*, Jard. et Selb. Painted Francolin.
Hab. Central India.
a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Radcliffe, Jan. 5, 1871.
957. *Francolinus rubricollis*, Rüpp. Red-throated Francolin.
Hab. Eastern Africa.
a. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From
 Zanzibar.
958. *Francolinus bicalcaratus*, Linn. Double-spurred Fran-
 colin.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
959. *Francolinus afer* (Lath.). South-African Francolin.
Hab. South Africa.
a-d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

960. *Francolinus clappertoni* (Childr.). Clapperton's Francolin.

Hab. West Africa.

a-c. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.

d, e. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.

f. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1869.

g, h. Presented by Capt. W. H. Strachan, Dec. 8, 1869.

961. *Francolinus capensis*, Gm. Cape Francolin.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.

b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

962. *Francolinus ponticerianus* (Gm.). Grey Francolin.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1862.

b. (White var.) Presented by Capt. M. Fitzgerald, Nov. 3, 1870. From Bangalore.

c-e. Males; *f-h.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

i. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.

j. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.

963. *Francolinus gularis* (Shaw). Wood-Francolin.

Hab. East Bengal.

a-c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.

f. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

g. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

GENUS ARBORICOLA.

964. *Arboricola torqueola* (Val.). Hill-Francolin.

Hab. North India.

a-c. Deposited, April 4, 1864.

d, e. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

f. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.

g, h. Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

GENUS RHIZOTHERA.

965. *Rhizothera longirostris* (Temm.). Long-billed Francolin.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871; p. 544.

GENUS BAMBUSICOLA.

966. *Bambusicola thoracica* (Temm.). Bamboo-Partridge

Hab. North China.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1868.

c-o. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.

GENUS PERDIX.

967. *Perdix cinerea* (Linn.). Common Partridge.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by — Riley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1864.

c. Presented by Miss Puddick, May 26, 1870.

d. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

e, f. Presented by A. Neale, Esq., Oct. 6, 1873.

GENUS COTURNIX.

968. *Coturnix communis* (Bonn.). Common Quail.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1862.

c. Presented by Lady Cust, July 20, 1862.

d. Presented by Mrs. Frank T. Buckland, Feb. 9, 1865.

e, f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Presented by F. Moreau Hayward, Esq., July 21, 1865.

i. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

j. Deposited, July 12, 1870.

k. Presented by J. J. Croker, Esq., May 20, 1874.

l. Presented by Miss H. Miller, April 19, 1875.

m, n. Deposited, July 22, 1875.

969. *Coturnix histrionica*, Hartl. Harlequin Quail.

Hab. Island of St. Thomas, West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 30, 1869.

b. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873. From W. Africa.

970. *Coturnix coromandelica* (Gm.). Rain-Quail.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by the Maharajah Duleep Singh, F.Z.S., June 24, 1861.
c-l. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., May 3, 1865.
m-v. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.
w-x. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.
971. *Coturnix pectoralis*, Gould. Pectoral Quail.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863. From Melbourne.
b. Purchased, June 18, 1873.
972. *Coturnix chinensis* (Linn.). Chinese Quail.
Hab. China.
a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
c, d. Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.

GENUS SYNÆCUS.

973. *Synæcus australis* (Lath.). Australian Quail.
Hab. Australia.
a-d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 27, 1861. From Melbourne.
e-g. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1864.
h. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
i-k. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1869.
l-n. Males; *o.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1870.
p. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.
q. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1872.
974. *Synæcus diemenensis*, Gould. Tasmanian Quail.
Hab. Tasmania.
a-c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.

GENUS PERDICULA.

975. *Perdicula cambaiensis* (Lath.). Cambaian Quail.
Hab. India.
a-e. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

- 976.
- Perdica asiatica*
- (Lath.). Asiatic Quail.

Hab. India.*a-c.* Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.*d.* Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.

Genus ROLLULUS.

- 977.
- Rollulus cristatus*
- (Gm.). Crowned Partridge.

Hab. Malacca.*a, b.* Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.*d.* Presented by Barclay Field, Esq., F.Z.S., March 31, 1875.

Subfamily II. ODONTOPHORINÆ.

Genus ODONTOPHORUS.

- 978.
- Odontophorus guianensis*
- (Gm.). Guiana Partridge.

Hab. Guiana.*a.* Purchased, May 13, 1870.*b, c.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.*d-h.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

- 979.
- Odontophorus dentatus*
- (Temm.). Capoeira Partridge.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Purchased, March 20, 1873.

Genus DENDRORTYX.

- 980.
- Dendrortyx leucophrys*
- , Gould. White-eyebrowed Tree-Partridge.

Hab. Central America.*a.* Presented by R. Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861.
From Guatemala.

Genus ORTYX.

- 981.
- Ortyx virginianus*
- (Linn.). Virginian Colin.

Hab. North America.*a, b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1861.

- c, d.* Males; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, July 25, 1866.
g, h. Presented by L. H. Smith, Esq., May 2, 1867.
i-k. Males; *l-n.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Presented by P. L. Simon, Esq., April 23, 1869.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by S. S. Strange, Esq., F.Z.S., March 5, 1872.

GENUS EUPSYCHORTYX.

982. *Eupsychortyx cristatus* (Linn.). Crested Colin.
Hab. Mexico.

a-f. Received, Aug. 9, 1865.
g-j. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867.
m-p. Males; *q-t.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
u-x. Males; *y-bb.* Females. Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1872.

GENUS CALLIPEPLA.

983. *Callipepla picta* (Douglas). Plumed Colin.
Hab. California.

a. Female. Purchased, April 25, 1863.

984. *Callipepla californica* (Shaw). Californian Quail.
Hab. California.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.
e, f. Presented by J. W. Pease, Esq., M.P., June 2, 1875.
g, h. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

985. *Callipepla gambelli* (Nutt.). Gambel's Partridge.
Hab. California.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

Subfamily III. CACCABININÆ.

GENUS CACCABIS.

986. *Caccabis saxatilis*, Meyer. Greek Partridge.
Hab. South Europe.

a-c. Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Aug. 31, 1863. From Syria.

- d-g.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1864.
h. Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Dec. 9, 1864.
 From Alexandretta.
i-l. Presented by Mrs. Brooks, Nov. 30, 1865.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by G. Jackson Eldridge, Esq.,
 Sept. 4, 1867.
o. Deposited, July 2, 1874.

987. *Caccabis chukar* (Gray). Chukar Partridge.

Hab. North-west India.

- a, b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 Dec. 22, 1864.
c, d. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by R. Waylan, Esq., Aug.
 25, 1871.
g-k. Hatched in the Gardens, July 9, 1872.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson,
 Aug. 21, 1874.
n, o. Presented by Capt. Murray, Jan. 14, 1875.

988. *Caccabis rufa* (Linn.). Red-legged Partridge.

Hab. Europe.

- a-g.* Deposited, May 11, 1865.
h-q. Deposited, March 21, 1867.
r. Purchased, April 12, 1870.
s. Presented by J. S. Younghusband, Esq., March 27, 1875.

989. *Caccabis petrosa*, Gm. Barbary Partridge.

Hab. North Africa.

- a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Saville G. Reid,
 R.E., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874. From Spain.

990. *Caccabis melanocephala* (Rüpp.). Black-headed Partridge.

Hab. Abyssinia.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.

991. *Caccabis bonhami* (Fraser). Bonham's Partridge.

Hab. Western Asia.

- a-d.* Deposited, May 20, 1867. From the Punjaub.

992. *Caccabis heyi* (Temm.). Hey's Partridge.

Hab. Arabia.

a-g. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865.

From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

h-j. Deposited, Dec. 11, 1867.

GENUS TETRAOGALLUS.

993. *Tetraogallus himalayensis*, Gray. Himalayan Snow-Partridge.

Hab. Himalaya Mountains.

a-d. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

e. Deposited, March 7, 1865.

GENUS LOPHOPHORUS.

994. *Lophophorus impeyanus* (Lath.). Himalayan Monaul.

Hab. Himalayan Mountains.

a, b. Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1861.

c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1862.

e. Male. Deposited, July 9, 1862.

f, g. Males. Deposited, March 31, 1863.

h-k. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

l-s. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

t. Male; *u.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.

v, w. Deposited, March 7, 1865.

x. Deposited, March 23, 1865.

y, z. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1865.

aa, bb. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

cc, dd. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.

ee, ff. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.

gg, hh. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1866.

ii. Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1866.

jj-mm. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1867.

nn. Female. Received, June 15, 1867.

oo, pp. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1867.

qq, rr. Males; *ss, tt.* Females. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1869.

uu-wv. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.

xv. Male. Presented by Capt. J. E. Whitting, April 12, 1875.

995. *Lophophorus sclateri*, Jerdon. Sclater's Monaul.
Hab. Upper Assam.

a. Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870.
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 162, pl. xiv.

Subfamily IV. PHASIANINÆ.

Genus CROSSOPTILON.

996. *Crossoptilon mantchuricum*, Swinh. Mantchurian Crossoptilon.

Hab. Northern China.

a, b. Males. Presented by Dudley E. Saurin, Esq., July 13, 1866.

c, d. Females. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

e-k. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.

l-t. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1867.

u, v. Males; *w.* Female. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart., H.B.M.C.S., Peking, Dec. 16, 1867.

x-gg. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1868.

hh-oo. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1868.

pp. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1869.

qq. Male. Purchased, May 14, 1869.

rr, ss. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.

tt. Deposited, March 4, 1870.

uu. Male; *vv.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.

Genus PHASIANUS.

997. *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Common Pheasant.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Gallus domesticus*, Linn. Presented by Lord Wharnccliffe, F.Z.S., June 4, 1862.

b-h. Deposited, 1863.

i. Male; *j.* Female. (Bohemian variety.) Deposited, 1863.

k-p. Females. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865.

q-v. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1865.

998. *Phasianus elegans*, Elliot. Elegant Pheasant.

Hab. Szechuen, China.

a, b. Deposited by J. J. Stone, Esq., Aug. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670. Specimens described by Mr. Elliot,

Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 312, and
figured Mon. Phas. pt. iii.

999. *Phasianus torquatus*, Gm. Ring-necked Pheasant.
Hab. China.

- a.* Male. Deposited, June 3, 1864.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
f. Purchased, April 3, 1865.
g. Deposited, April 20, 1865.
h. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart.,
H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.
i. Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 7, 1873.

1000. *Phasianus versicolor*, Vieill. Japanese Pheasant.
Hab. Japan.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1862.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1862.
d. Female. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1862.
e-g. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
h. Bred in the Gardens, 1864.
i. Female. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
j. Male. Deposited, May 29, 1865.
k-v. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
w. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.
x-gg. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1867.
hh, ii. Males; *jj, kk.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan
Stewart, July 27, 1867.
ll-qq. Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1867.
rr-ddd. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.
eee-kkk. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868.
lll-qqq. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1868.
rrr-ttt. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.
uuu-dddd. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1869.
eeee-gggg. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.
hhhh. Male; *iiii, jjj.* Females. Purchased, March 7, 1872.
kkkk. Received in exchange, Feb. 25, 1875.
lll-qqqq. Hybrids between this species and *P. torquatus*.
Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.

1001. *Phasianus sammerringi*, Temm. Sæmmerring's Pheasant.

Hab. Japan.

- a.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 18, 1863.

- b, c.* Males; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, June 22, 1864.
See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
f, g. Males. Presented by Reginald Russell, Esq., June 22,
1864.
h. Female. Deposited, May 29, 1865.
i. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
j-l. Males; *m-p.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan
Stewart, July 27, 1867.
q, r. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
s, t. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.

1002. *Phasianus reevesi*, Gray. Barred-tailed Pheasant.

Hab. North China.

- a.* Male. Presented by John Kelk, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 8,
1864.
b-d. Males; *e-h.* Females. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Purchased, June 22, 1867.
k-n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1867.
o-v. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
w. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.
x-bb. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.
cc-jj. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868.
kk. Male; *ll, mm.* Females. Deposited, March 12, 1869.
nn-zz. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.
aaa. Male; *bbb-ddd.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 12, 1870.
eee-iii. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
jjj. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.
kkk, ll. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1870.
mmm-rrr. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
sss. Male; *ttt.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1870.
uuu-gggg. Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872. Hybrids
between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.
hhhh-kkkk. Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872. Hybrids
between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.
lll. Male; *mmm.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 11,
1874.

1003. *Phasianus wallichii*, Hardw. Cheer Pheasant.

Hab. North India.

- a.* Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1862.
b. Male. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.
c. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1863.
e-h. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
i-l. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
m-q. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

- r-w. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.
 x. Male; y. Female. Deposited, March 21, 1867.
 z-bb. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
 cc, dd. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.
 ee. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1867.
 ff-ii. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1868.
 jj-ss. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.

GENUS THAUMALEA.

1004. *Thaumalea picta* (Linn.). Gold Pheasant.

Hab. China.

- a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1863.
 b. Male; c. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1864.
 d. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn.
 Deposited, March 30, 1864.
 e. Male; f. Female. (New variety.) Purchased, July 5,
 1865.
 g. Male. Bred in the Gardens.
 h. Deposited, March 16, 1868.
 i. Purchased, April 1, 1868.
 j, k. (Varieties.) Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
 l-o. Females. Purchased, March 30, 1871.
 p, q. Males. Hybrids between a female of this species and a
 male *Thaumalea amherstiae*. Deposited, July 21, 1871.
 r. Presented by the Rev. H. G. Nind, Dec. 19, 1871.
 s. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1872.
 t-x. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.
 y. Male; z, aa. Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq.,
 August 21, 1872.
 bb, cc. Males. Presented by the Rev. A. B. Frazer, April
 15, 1874.
 dd. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 21, 1875.

1005. *Thaumalea amherstiae* (Leadb.). Amherst's Pheasant.

Hab. Szechuen, China.

- a-e. Males; f. Female. Deposited, July 16, 1869. See
 P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.
 g, h. Purchased, March 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.
 i-q. Hybrids between a male of this species and female *T.*
picta. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.
 r-t. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred
T. picta and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gar-
 dens, June 13, 1873.
 u-z. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred

- T. picta* and *T. amherstiae*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 1, 1873.
- aa. Male. Hybrid between this species and *T. picta*. Received in exchange, Feb. 20, 1874.
- bb, cc. $\frac{3}{4}$ -bred between pure ♂ *Thaumalea amherstiae* and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
- dd-ii. (Pure.) Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
- jj-ll. Hybrid between a ♂ of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
- mm. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.
- nn, oo. Hybrids between this species and half-bred *T. picta*. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.
- pp-ss. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.

GENUS PUCRASIA.

1006. *Pucrasia macrolopha* (Less.). Indian Pucras.

Hab. Himalayas.

- a. Female. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
- b. Male; c. Female. Deposited, Aug. 21, 1871. From Simla.

1007. *Pucrasia darwini*, Swinh. Darwin's Pucras.

Hab. China.

- a, b. Males. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.
- c. Male. Deposited, April 1, 1874.
- d, e. Females. Deposited, May 20, 1875.
- f. Male. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1875.
- g-i. Males; j, k. Females. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1875.

1008. *Pucrasia xanthospila*, Gray. Yellow-spotted Pucras.

Hab. China.

- a. Male; b, c. Females. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
- d. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G., Nov. 10, 1871.
- e. Female. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1871.

GENUS EUPLOCAMUS.

1009. *Euplocamus pralatus* (Bonap.). Siamese Pheasant.

Hab. Siam.

- a. Male. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256.

- b-d.* Hybrids between specimen *a* and *Euplocamus lineatus* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
i, j. Males; *k.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.
l. Male. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
m. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 18, 1872.
n. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
o. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.

1010. *Euplocamus swinhoii*, Gould. Swinhoe's Pheasant.

Hab. Formosa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, June 7, 1865.
b. Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
c. Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
e-g. Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1866.
i. Male; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1866.
l, m. Females. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.
n-t. Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1867.
u-w. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
x, y. Males; *z, aa.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.
bb-dd. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
ee, ff. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
gg-kk. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
ll-oo. Deposited, June 24, 1869.
pp. Male; *qq.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.
rr. Male; *ss.* Female. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
tt. Male; *uu.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.
vv. Male; *ww.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
xx-ggg. Hybrids between a male of this species and female of *E. nycthemerus*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.

1011. *Euplocamus erythrophthalmus* (Raffl.). Rufous-tailed Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1868.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870.

- i. Male. Purchased, May 1, 1872.
 j. Male; k. Female. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
 l. Male; m. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1873.

1012. *Euplocamus vieilloti* (Gray). Vieillot's Fireback.

Hab. Malacca.

- a. Male. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
 b. Male; c. Female. Presented by Col. A. S. Greenlaw,
 May 8, 1869.
 d. Male; e. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
 f. Male. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871.
 From Mergui.
 g. Male; h. Female. Purchased, June 1, 1872.
 i. Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1873.

1013. *Euplocamus nobilis*, Sclater. Bornean Fireback.

Hab. Borneo.

- a. Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
 b. Male; c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1873.
 d. Male; e. Female. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

1014. *Euplocamus nycthemerus* (Linn.). Silver Pheasant.

Hab. China.

- a. Male; b. Female. Received in exchange, 1861.
 c. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1862.
 d-f. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
 g. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
 h. Female. Hybrid? Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From
 India.
 i. Male. Hybrid? Purchased, Jan. 6, 1866.
 j-l. Deposited, July 31, 1868.
 m, n. Males. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
 o, p. Males; q-t. Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq.,
 Aug. 21, 1872.
 u-w. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

1015. *Euplocamus lineatus* (Vigors). Lineated Kaleege.

Hab. Tenasserim and Pegu.

- a. Male; b, c. Females. Presented by John Squire, Esq.,
 C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
 d. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 Dec. 22, 1864.
 e-k. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.

- l-o.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
p-t. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
u-bb. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
cc, dd. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
ee-ii. Hybrids between a female of this species and *E. cuvieri* ♂. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
jj, kk. Hybrids (as above). Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
ll. Male; *mm.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, June 1, 1875.
1016. *Euplocamus cuvieri* (Temm.). Cuvier's Kaleege.
Hab. Arracan.
a, b. Males; *c.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
d, e. Presented by Dr. J. Squire, Sept. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 623.
1017. *Euplocamus horsfieldi*, Gray. Purple Kaleege.
Hab. North-west Himalayas.
a. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.
c-e. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
f-j. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
k-m. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
n. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
o-s. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
t, u. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
v, w. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.
x. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.
1018. *Euplocamus melanotus* (Blyth). Black-backed Kaleege.
Hab. Sikkim.
a. Male. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.
c. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
d-f. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
g-k. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.
l. Received in exchange, March 3, 1867.
m-r. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.
s-x. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
y-aa. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.

1019. *Euplocamus albo-cristatus* (Vig.). White-crested Kaleege.

Hab. North-west Himalayas.

- a.* Female. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1859.
c. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.
d. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.
e-g. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
l-p. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
q-u. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.
v. Male; *w.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.
x-bb. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.
cc-hh. Hatched in the Gardens, June 23, 1873.
ii-ll. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

Genus GALLUS.

1020. *Gallus bankiva*, Temm. Bankiva Jungle-fowl.

Hab. India generally.

- a-c.* Males. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
d-i. Females. Hybrids. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
j-v. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
y. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.

1021. *Gallus varius*, Shaw. Fork-tailed Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Java.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 1860.
b, c. Males. Hybrids between ♂ of this species and *G. bankiva* ♀. Received in exchange, Nov. 1860.
d, e. Hybrids between this species and *G. domesticus*. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 9, 1875.
f, g. Male. (Pure.) Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1876.
h, i. Hybrids. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1875.

1022. *Gallus sonnerati*, Temm. Sonnerat's Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Southern India.

- a.* Male. Purchased, July 10, 1860.

- b.* Male. Three-quarters bred. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.
c. Female. Purchased, March 12, 1863.
d. Female. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., May 29, 1863.
e-i. Half-bred. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
j. Male. Received in exchange, March 14, 1865.
k-r. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
s-w. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
x. Female. Presented by J. C. Parr, Esq., Nov. 7, 1865.
y. Deposited, March 20, 1868.
z-bb. Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.
cc-jj. Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1868.
kk. Male. Presented by Mrs. White, March 17, 1874.
ll. Female. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., May 30, 1874.

1023. *Gallus stanleyi* (Gray). Ceylonese Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Ceylon.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
c, d. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
e. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
f-h. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

GENUS CERIORNIS.

1024. *Ceriornis satyra* (Linn.). Horned Tragopan.

Hab. South-eastern Himalayas.

- a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.
d-g. Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
i-k. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1863.
l. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1864.
m, n. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
o. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
p-r. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.
s. Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1865.
t. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
u. Female. Received in exchange, June 21, 1873.

1025. *Ceriornis temmincki* (Gray). Temminck's Tragopan.

Hab. China.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.

- b, c.* Males. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.
d. Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 14, 1867.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1868.
f. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
g-j. Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1869.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.
m. Deposited, Jan. 6, 1870.
n, o. Males. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
p-v. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
w-y. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1871.
z, aa. Bred in the Gardens, July 13, 1871.
bb. Male. Purchased, Sept. 27, 1871.
cc. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G.,
 Nov. 10, 1871.
dd. Hatched in the Gardens, July 23, 1873.
ee-gg. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
hh, ii. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
jj-mm. Hatched in the Gardens, June 15, 1875.
nn. Deposited, July 10, 1875.

1026. *Ceriornis blythi*, Jerdon. Blyth's Tragopan.

Hab. Uppér Assam.

- a.* Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870.
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 163, pl. xv.

Subfamily V. PAVONINÆ.

Genus PAVO.

1027. *Pavo cristatus*, Linn. Common Peafowl.

Hab. India.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton,
 Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards presented.
c. Male; *d.* Female. (White variety.) Deposited, Jan. 26,
 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards pre-
 sented.
e. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1863.
 From Burmah.
f, g. Females. Hybrids between this species and *Pavo nigri-*
pennis, Selater. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1863.
h, i. (White variety.) Deposited, April 27, 1865.
j. Male. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1866.
k. Presented by Mrs. Wambey, Aug. 12, 1867.

- l. Male. (White variety.) Received in exchange, Jan. 20, 1869.
 m. Male; n. Female. Presented by Major-Gen. J. K. Whistler, April 13, 1869.
 o. Presented by Lady Cranstoun, Sept. 25, 1869.
 p, q. Females. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
 r. Male. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
 s, t. Males; u, v. Females. Presented by Mrs. Stern, May 10, 1873.
 w, x. Presented by J. Blake, Esq., May 31, 1873.
 y. Male; z-bb. Females. Presented by the Lord Nelson, Aug. 13, 1873.
 cc. Male; dd, ee. Females. Deposited, Feb. 22, 1875.
 ff. Presented by Major C. Morgan, March 2, 1875.

1028. *Pavo nigripennis*, Sclater. Black-winged Peafowl.

Hab. Cochin China.

- a. Male. Presented by W. R. W. Halsey, Esq., April 29, 1859.
 b, c. Males; d. Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and subsequently presented. Types of *Pavo nigripennis*, as described, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 221.
 e. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
 f. Female. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
 g. Male; h. Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
 i. Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, May 29, 1874.
 j. Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, Nov. 26, 1874.

1029. *Pavo spicifer*, Horsf. Javan Peafowl.

Hab. Burmah and Java.

- a. Male. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. From Arracan.
 b, c. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
 d. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
 e. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
 f. Male; g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.
 h. Purchased, June 5, 1871.
 i. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.

- j.* Male. Presented by Sir C. Smith, Nov. 9, 1872.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, April 16, 1875.

Genus POLYPLECTRON.

1030. *Polyplectron chinquis*, Temm. Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. Burmah.

- a, b.* Males. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 124.
c. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.
d. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
e. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1866.
f, g. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
i-m. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1869.
p, q. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1869.
r. Purchased, March 14, 1870.
s-u. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1870.
v, w. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
x. Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1871.
y. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
z-bb. Hatched in the Gardens, April 12, 1872.
cc, dd. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.
ee, ff. Hatched in the Gardens, April 21, 1873.
gg-kk. Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1873.
ll-nn. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
oo, pp. Hatched in the Gardens, June 10, 1874.
qq-tt. Hatched in the Gardens, June 3, 1875.
uu-vv. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1875.

1031. *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* (Linn.). Crested Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, July 20, 1871.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.
d, e. Males. Presented by J. G. Fanshawe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 27, 1872.
f. Male. Deposited, July 13, 1872.
g. Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1875.

Genus ARGUS.

1032. *Argus giganteus*, Temm. Argus Pheasant.*Hab.* Malacca.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1870.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.*e.* Female. Deposited, June 24, 1873.*f, g.* Females. Presented by His Excellency Sir Henry Ord, K.C.B., July 14, 1873.*h.* Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1875.

Subfamily VI. MELEAGRINÆ.

Genus MELEAGRIS.

1033. *Meleagris ocellata*, Temm. Ocellated Turkey*.*Hab.* Guatemala.*a, b.* Presented by H.M. The Queen, Sept. 1857. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402.*c.* Female. Presented by Robert Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 403.*d.* Female. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.*e.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Meleagris mexicana*, Gould, var. *domestica*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.1034. *Meleagris gallo-pavo*, Linn. North-American Turkey.*Hab.* North America.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.*c, d.* Presented by E. K. Karstlake, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From Canada.*e-g.* Purchased, March 26, 1867.*h-t.* Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1867.*u-cc.* Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.*dd-ww.* Hybrids between a male of this species and *M. ocellata* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1868.

* See remarks on this species and figures, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402, pl. xl.

Subfamily VII. NUMIDINÆ.

Genus NUMIDA.

1035. *Numida meleagris* (Linn.). Common Guinea-fowl.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864. From the Cape of Good Hope.
b, c. White variety. Presented by Lieut. L. C. Keppel, R.N., Feb. 23, 1864. From Madagascar.
d. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From West Africa.
e, f. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Mexico.
1036. *Numida ptilorhyncha*, Licht. Abyssinian Guinea-fowl.
Hab. Abyssinia.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Aden.
d. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Eastern Africa.
1037. *Numida rendalli*, Ogilby. Rendall's Guinea-fowl.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Presented by J. M. Cornely, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1875.
1038. *Numida cornuta*, Hartl. & Finsch. Horned Guinea-fowl.
Hab. South Africa.
a, b. Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864.
1039. *Numida mitrata*, Pallas. Mitred Guinea-fowl.
Hab. Madagascar.
a-d. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.
1040. *Numida cristata*, Pall. Crested Guinea-fowl.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
c. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.
d. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1865.
e. Purchased, June 13, 1866.

Fig. 33.

*Numida vulturina.*

- f, g.* Presented by William M^cCoskey, Esq., Dec. 23, 1867.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383, and 1871, p. 495. Types of *N. verreauxi*, Elliot, as figured and described in Mon. Phas. pt. i.
j. Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.
k. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
l, m. Purchased, March 6, 1874.

1041. *Numida vulturina*, Hardw. Vulturine Guinea-fowl.
 (Fig. 33, p. 383.)

Hab. Eastern Africa.

- a.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., April 27, 1870.
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.
b, c. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1872.
d, e. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1874.
f. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1874.

Family CRACIDÆ.

Subfamily I. CRACINÆ*.

Genus CRAX.

1042. *Crax globicera*, Linn. Globose Curassow.

Hab. Central America.

- a, b.* Females. Presented by H. E. R. W. Keate, Governor of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by R. S. Newall, Esq., Aug. 12, 1864.
e. Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 31, 1864.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
h. Presented by Commander Glynn, R.N., Aug. 20, 1866.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1866.
k, l. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
m. Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
n. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.
q. Female. Purchased, July 16, 1872.
r. Female. Presented by Capt. Butler, Oct. 15, 1872.
s. Male. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Nicaragua.

* On the Curassows living in the Society's Gardens, see Selater, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 273.

1043. *Crax daubentoni*, Gray. Daubenton's Curassow.*Hab.* Venezuela.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Tucacas, Venezuela. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 671.

c. Male; *d., e.* Females. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., July 11, 1871.

f. Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.

g. Female. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1871.

1044. *Crax alector*, Linn. Crested Curassow.*Hab.* Guiana.

a. Presented by W. Duncan Stewart, Esq., June 26, 1861.

b., c. Presented by R. W. Keate, Gov. of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.

d. Purchased, May 3, 1865.

e. Presented by Mrs. Beaumont, April 10, 1866.

f.-i. Deposited, July 25, 1867.

j., k. Presented by Col. May, Aug. 14, 1869.

l. Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 6, 1871.

m., n. Presented by G. Browne, Esq., Sept. 7, 1871.

o., p. Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.

q., r. Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Demerara.

s. Presented by Geo. Bruce, Esq., May 14, 1874.

1045. *Crax sclateri*, G. R. Gray. Sclater's Curassow.*Hab.* South America.

a. Female. Received in exchange, March 12, 1861.

b. Female. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.

c. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 21, 1872.

d., e. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874. From Maranham.

1046. *Crax carunculata*, Temm. Yarrell's Curassow.*Hab.* South-east Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, April 5, 1859.

b. Female. Purchased, March 12, 1861.

c., d. Purchased, May 3, 1865.

e. Male; *f.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 26, 1867.

g., h. Presented by Edward Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.

i., j. Deposited, Dec. 2, 1867.

- k.* Deposited, Oct. 29, 1868.
l. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
n. Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
o, p. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

1047. *Crax alberti*, Fraser. Prince Albert's Curassow.
Hab. Columbia.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 2, 1868.
c. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
d. Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha.
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.
e. Presented by Major Robert Miller Mundy, Oct. 3, 1872.
f. Female. Purchased, March, 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
g. Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1874.

1048. *Crax viridirostris*, Sclater. Green-billed Curassow.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Deposited, May 31, 1875. Specimen described Trans.
 Zool. Soc. vol. ix. p. 282.

1049. *Crax incommoda*, Sclater. Inconvenient Curassow.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1872,
 p. 690.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Genus MITUA.

1050. *Mitua tuberosa* (Spix). Razor-billed Curassow.
Hab. Guiana.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.
b, c. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
d, e. Presented by Sir William Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 17,
 1863.
f. Presented by Ed. Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio
 de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.
g. Male. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
h, i. Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
l, m. Purchased, July 31, 1875.

1051. *Mitua tomentosa* (Spix). Lesser Razor-billed Curassow.
Hab. Guiana.
a, b. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.

GENUS PAUXIS.

1052. *Pauxis galeata* (Lath.). Galeated Curassow.
Hab. Venezuela and Columbia.
a, b. Males. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha.
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.

Subfamily II. PENELOPINÆ.

GENUS PENELOPE.

1053. *Penelope purpurascens*, Wagl. Mexican Guan.
Hab. Central America.
a, b. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
c, d. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
e, f. Presented by John Carmichael, Esq., July 18, 1873.
1054. *Penelope marail* (Gm.). Marail Guan.
Hab. Guiana.
a, b. Presented by S. Sandbach Parker, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
d. Presented by Lady Cust, March 9, 1867.
e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870.
1055. *Penelope greayi*, Gray. Greay's Guan.
Hab. St. Martha, New Granada.
a. Purchased, July 14, 1865. Specimen described and figured,
 P. Z. S. 1866, p. 206, pl. xxxii.
b, c. Presented by Rob. Gardner, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
1056. *Penelope cristata* (Linn.). Rufous-vented Guan.
Hab. Central America.
a. Male. Presented by Capt. J. S. Symon, Feb. 28, 1870*.

* Erroneously entered in P. Z. S. 1870, p. 893, as *P. boliviana*.

- b. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
 c. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., Aug. 20, 1875.

1057. *Penelope pileata*, Licht. Red-breasted Guan.
Hab. Northern Brazil.

- a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
 c, d. Purchased, May 26, 1870.
 e. Purchased, May 25, 1873.

1058. *Penelope jacucaca*, Spix. White-fronted Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a-c. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 523.
 d. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
 e-g. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
 h. Deposited, Nov. 4, 1875.

1059. *Penelope superciliaris* (Wagl.). White-eyebrowed Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
 b. Purchased, June 10, 1869.
 c, d. Presented by Edward Harris, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869.
 e. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
 f. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.

GENUS PIPILE.

1060. *Pipile cumanensis* (Jacq.). Piping Guan.
Hab. Guiana.

- a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1870. From the River Casiquiare.

1061. *Pipile jacutinga* (Spix). White-crested Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
 b. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
 c, d. Presented by Robert Barker, Esq., May 30, 1866. From Porto Alegre, Rio Grande, Brazil.
 e. Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
 f. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.

1062. *Pipile cunjubi* (Pelz.). Amazonian Guan.
Hab. Lower Amazons.
a-c. Purchased, May 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

Genus ORTALIDA.

1063. *Ortalida motmot* (Linn.). Little Guan.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.
b-e. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, June 12, 1866.
1064. *Ortalida ruficauda* (Jard.). Red-tailed Guan.
Hab. Tobago, West Indies.
a, b. Presented by W. J. Buhôt, M.D., M.R.C.S., Oct. 4, 1870.
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796.
1065. *Ortalida albiventris* (Wagl.). White-bellied Guan.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872.
b, c. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
1066. *Ortalida vetula* (Wagl.). Mexican Guan.
Hab. Mexico.
a. Purchased, May 15, 1873.
1067. *Ortalida garrula* (Humb.). Chattering Guan.
Hab. Columbia.
a. Presented by George Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.L.S.,
 Aug. 26, 1874. From Cartagena.

Family MEGAPODIIDÆ.

Genus TALEGALLA.

1068. *Talegalla lathamii*, Gray. Brush-Turkey.
Hab. Australia.
a. Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1854.

- b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1860. See notice by Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 426.
 c. Female. Received, April 24, 1863.
 d. Presented by C. Moore, Esq., Sept. 22, 1863.
 e. Male; f. Female. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
 g. Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
 h. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 5, 1866.
 i. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1866.
 j. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 11, 1866.
 k. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 30, 1866.
 l, m. Presented by F. J. Owen, Esq., April 10, 1867.
 n. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 3, 1867.
 o. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
 p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1869.
 q. Female. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.

Genus MEGACEPHALON.

1069. *Megacephalon maleo*, Temm. Great-headed Maleo.
 (Fig. 34.)

Hab. Celebes.

a. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871.

Fig. 34.



Megacephalon maleo.

Genus LEIPOA.

- 1070.
- Leipoa ocellata*
- , Gould. Mallee Bird.

Hab. Australia.*a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.*b.* Purchased, April 4, 1866.*c, d.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.*e.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.*f.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Feb. 16, 1869.

Family TURNICIDÆ.

Genus TURNIX.

- 1071.
- Turnix sylvatica*
- (Desf.). Andalusian Hemipode.

Hab. North Africa.*a.* Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.

- 1072.
- Turnix varia*
- (Lath.). Varied Hemipode.

Hab. Australia.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 9, 1867.*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1867.*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 12, 1870.

- 1073.
- Turnix pyrrhotorax*
- , Gould. Red-chested Hemipode.

Hab. Australia.*a, b.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.

- 1074.
- Turnix taigoor*
- , Sykes. Black-breasted Hemipode.

Hab. India.*a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821 (*T. pugnax*).*b.* Purchased, June 3, 1868. *T. bengalensis* of P. Z. S. 1868, p. 645.

- 1075.
- Turnix lepurana*
- , Smith. Lepurana Hemipode.

Hab. West Africa.*a, b, c.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873.*d.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

Order FULICARIÆ.

Family RALLIDÆ.

Subfamily I. RALLINÆ.

Genus RALLUS.

1076. *Rallus aquaticus*, Linn. Water-Rail.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.*b.* Presented by the Rev. B. G. Davis Cooke, Dec. 9, 1867.*c.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.*d.* Presented by C. Chignall, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870. Captured at sea.*e.* Presented by Lady Mildred Beresford Hope, Feb. 6, 1872.*f.* Purchased, Feb. 6, 1874.1077. *Rallus pectoralis*, Less. Australian Rail.*Hab.* New Holland.*a, b.* Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.*c.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.*d.* Presented by J. Harris, Esq., Oct. 7, 1874.

Genus ARAMIDES.

1078. *Aramides cayenensis* (Gm.). West-Indian Rail.*Hab.* South America.*a, b.* Purchased, May 6, 1864. From Trinidad.*c, d.* Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Venezuela.*e.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.*f-h.* Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.*i.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.*j.* Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.*k.* Presented by Mrs. C. C. Lovesy, May 15, 1873.*l.* Purchased, July 1, 1873.*m.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874.*n.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.*o.* Purchased, July 31, 1875.*p, q.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.*r, s.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

GENUS PORZANA.

- 1079.
- Porzana maruetta*
- (Leach). Spotted Crake.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1866.*b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.

GENUS CREX.

- 1080.
- Crex pratensis*
- , Bechst. Land-Rail.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Purchased, July 25, 1864.*b.* Purchased, July 23, 1871.*c.* Purchased, May 2, 1872.

GENUS OCYDROMUS.

- 1081.
- Ocydromus australis*
- (Sparrm.). Weka Rail.

Hab. New Zealand.*a.* Male. Purchased, April 29, 1861.*b, c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, May 23, 1864.*d-h.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.*i, j.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.*k, l.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.*m.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1872. From Otago.*n, o.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.*p, q.* Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

- 1082.
- Ocydromus earlii*
- , G. R. Gray. Earl's Weka Rail.

Hab. North Island, New Zealand.*a, b.* Presented by the Auckland Acclimatization Society, Aug. 22, 1871.*c, d.* Purchased, Nov. 13, 1871.*e.* Purchased, July 4, 1874.*f.* Presented by Capt. Braddick, Dec. 27, 1875.

- 1083.
- Ocydromus fuscus*
- (Du Bus). Black Wood-Hen.

Hab. Snares Island, New Zealand.*a.* Presented by Dr. James Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

1084. *Ocydromus lafresnayanus* (Verr. et Des Murs). New-Caledonian Rail.

Hab. New Caledonia.

a. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., June 10, 1869.
See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.

b. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 28, 1873.

1085. *Ocydromus sylvestris*, Sclater. Woodhen Rail.

Hab. Lord Howe's Island.

a, b. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 30, 1871.
See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 546.

Subfamily II. FULICINÆ.

GENUS PORPHYRIO.

1086. *Porphyrio hyacinthinus*, Temm. Hyacinthine Porphyrio.

Hab. Southern Europe and Western Asia.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864. From Bagdad.

b, c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

d. Presented by Lady Cust, July 29, 1873.

1087. *Porphyrio madagascariensis* (Gm.). Madagascar Porphyrio.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

b-d. Purchased, April 15, 1871.

e. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

f. Presented by Miss A. Furlonger, April 8, 1873.

1088. *Porphyrio alleni*, Thomps. Allen's Porphyrio.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1863.

c-e. Purchased, May 28, 1867.

f. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

1089. *Porphyrio poliocephalus* (Lath.). Grey-headed Porphyrio.
Hab. Java.
a-d. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
g. Presented by Mr. Budgett, June 11, 1875.
1090. *Porphyrio caelestis*, Swinhoe. Chinese Porphyrio.
Hab. China.
a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1868.
1091. *Porphyrio indicus* (Horsf.). Indian Porphyrio.
Hab. Eastern Asia.
a. Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1873. From the Navigators' Islands. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.
1092. *Porphyrio vitiensis*, Peale. Fijian Porphyrio.
Hab. New Caledonia.
a. Presented by G. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.
1093. *Porphyrio melanotus*, Temm. Black-backed Porphyrio.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860.
c. Purchased, April 26, 1862.
d-h. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1862. From Melbourne.
i, j. Presented by Henry St. Hill, Esq., Aug. 20, 1864. From New Zealand.
k-n. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1866.
o-s. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1866.
t, u. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.
v-z. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.
aa-dd. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.
ee-hh. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1869.
ii. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.
jj. Presented by A. Houlden, Esq., May 9, 1870.
kk. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 29, 1871.

- ll-qq.* Deposited, Sept. 13, 1871. From Australia.
rr-uu. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1,
 1872.
vv-xx. Presented by A. C. Le Souef, Esq., Jan. 6, 1873.

1094. *Porphyrio martinicus* (Linn.). Martinique Waterhen.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, June 18, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 13, 1868.
d. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
e, f. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23,
 1868. From Trinidad.
g. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.
h. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
i. Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.

Genus TRIBONYX.

1095. *Tribonyx ventralis*, Gould. Black-tailed Waterhen.
Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, April 6, 1869.
e-g. Bred in the Gardens, April 11, 1869.
h-j. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1869.
k, l. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1869.
m. Bred in the Gardens, April 20, 1871.

1096. *Tribonyx mortieri* (Du Bus). Mortier's Waterhen.
 (Fig. 35, p. 397.)

Hab. Western Australia.

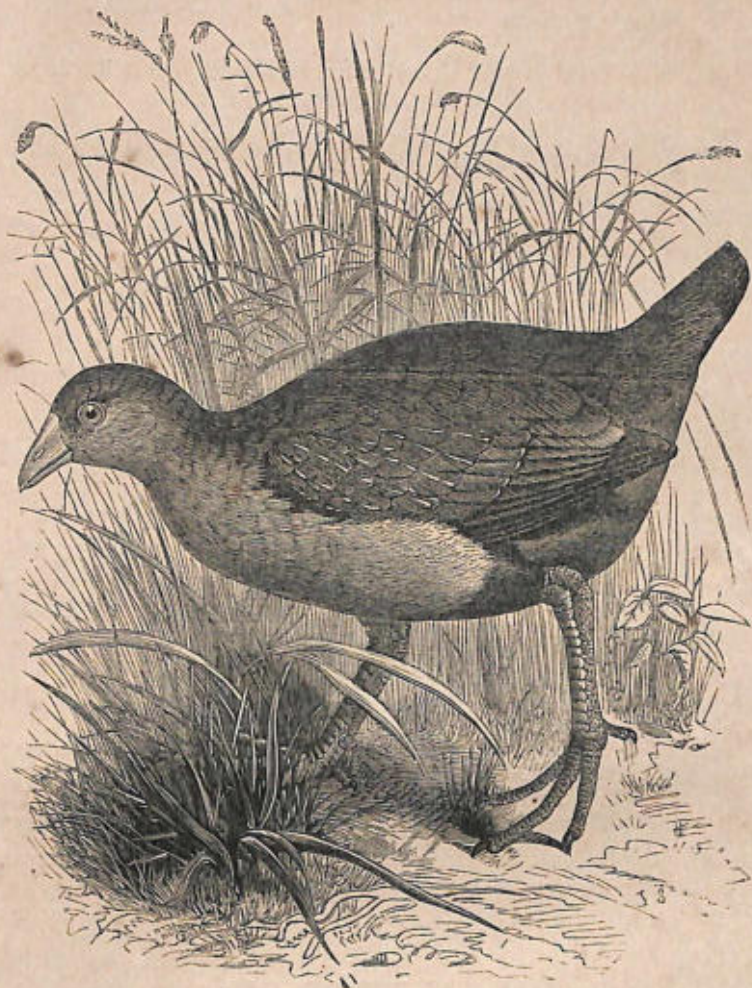
- a.* Purchased, July 1, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816.
b. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1872.

Genus GALLINULA.

1097. *Gallinula chloropus* (Linn.). Common Moorhen.
Hab. Europe and Asia.

- a-c.* Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8,
 1867. From the Island of St. Denis, Seychelles.

Fig. 35.

*Tribonyx mortieri.*

1098. *Gallinula nesiotis*, Sclater. Island-Hen Gallinule.

Hab. Tristan d'Acunha.

a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209, and p. 260, pl. xxx., where the species is described and figured.

b-d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 8, 1869, See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

1099. *Gallinula tenebrosa*, Gould. Sombre Gallinule.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.
 From Melbourne.
1100. *Gallinula phœnicura*, Penn. White-breasted Gallinule.
Hab. India.
a-c. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.

Genus FULICA.

1101. *Fulica atra*, Linn. Common Coot.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Jan. 3, 1859.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.
1102. *Fulica australis*, Gould. Australian Coot.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.
 From Melbourne.
1103. *Fulica cristata*, Lath. Crested Coot.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Female. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.
b-d. Hybrids between this species and *Fulica atra*, Linn. Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1863.

Order ALECTORIDES.

Family OTIDÆ.

Genus OTIS.

1104. *Otis tarda*, Linn. Great Bustard.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Males. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.

- c. Female. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1863.
 d. Purchased, May 21, 1874.

GENUS EUPODOTIS.

1105. *Eupodotis australis* (Gray). Australian Bustard.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Purchased, April 4, 1866.
 b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney,
 April 19, 1866.
 c. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11,
 1867.
1106. *Eupodotis kori*, Burch. Burchell's Bustard.
Hab. South Africa.
 a. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
 b, c. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1874.
1107. *Eupodotis arabs* (Less.). Arabian Bustard.
Hab. Abyssinia.
 a. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
 b. Received in exchange, April 26, 1869.
1108. *Eupodotis senegalensis* (Vieill.). Senegal Bustard.
Hab. West Africa.
 a. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
1109. *Eupodotis ruficollis*, Wagl. Red-necked Bustard.
Hab. Natal.
 a. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1870.
1110. *Eupodotis denhami* (Children). Denham's Bustard.
Hab. Western Africa.
 a. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872. See
 P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
 b. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872.
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus HOUBARA.

1111. *Houbara undulata* (Jacq.). Houbara Bustard.
Hab. North Africa.
a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1874.
d-i. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1875.
1112. *Houbara macqueeni*, J. E. Gray. Macqueen's Bustard.
Hab. Western Asia.
a, b. Deposited, June 2, 1869.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus SYPHEOTIDES.

1113. *Sypheotides bengalensis* (Gm.). Bengal Floriken.
Hab. Bengal.
a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 July 14, 1857.

Genus TETRAÆ.

1114. *Tetraæ campestris*, Leach. Little Bustard.
Hab. Europe.
a. Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1861.
b. Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, 1863.
e, f. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1866.
g-j. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
k, l. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.
m-p. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.

Family PSOPHIIDÆ.

Genus PSOPHIA.

1115. *Psophia crepitans*, Linn. Common Trumpeter.
Hab. Demerara.
a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1864.
b-d. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.

- e. Purchased, July 13, 1866. From Surinam.
 f. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
 g. Deposited, May 12, 1868.
 h. Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868.
 i, j. Presented by Capt. Francis A. Ball, June 2, 1870.

1116. *Psophia viridis*, Spix. Green-winged Trumpeter.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
 c. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

1117. *Psophia leucoptera*, Spix. White-backed Trumpeter.
Hab. Amazons.

a. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1874.

Family CARIAMIDÆ.

Genus CARIAMA.

1118. *Cariama cristata* (Linn.). Brazilian Cariama.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Presented by William Downing, Esq., Aug. 10, 1863.
 b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.

Genus CHUNGA.

1119. *Chunga burmeisteri* (Hartl.). Burmeister's Cariama.

Hab. La Plata.

a-c. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 666,
 pl. xxxvi.

Family GRUIDÆ.

Genus GRUS.

1120. *Grus cinerea*, Bechst. Common Crane.

Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Purchased, May 13, 1848.
 b. Male. Received in exchange, May 27, 1852.
 c. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1863.
 d. Male; e. Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.

1121. *Grus canadensis* (Linn.). Brown Crane.*Hab.* North America.

- *a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1869.
- d.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.
- e.* Purchased, May 7, 1870.

1122. *Grus antigone* (Linn.). Sarus Crane.*Hab.* North India.

- a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, March 3, 1868.
- c, d.* Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 19, 1872.
- e, f.* Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.

1123. *Grus australasiana*, Gould. Australian Crane.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Marchioness of Londonderry, Feb. 14, 1857.
- b.* Female. Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.
- c, d.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864.
- e-g.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.
- h, i.* Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
- j.* Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Nov. 23, 1868.
- k.* Presented by Capt. A. Donald, Feb. 19, 1873.
- l, m.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Wellington, New Zealand, June 7, 1875.

1124. *Grus americana* (Linn.). White American Crane.*Hab.* North America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 12, 1868. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
- c.* Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.

1125. *Grus leucauchen*, Temm. White-necked Crane.*Hab.* Japan.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 17, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

1126. *Grus montignesia*, Bp. Mantchurian Crane.
Hab. North China.
a. Male.
b. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 20, 1856.
c. Chick. Hatched, June 24, 1861. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 369, pl. xxxv.
d. Female. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1873.
1127. *Grus leucogeranos*, Pall. White Crane.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
b, c. Purchased, June 20, 1874.
1128. *Grus carunculata* (Gm.). Wattled Crane.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861.
b, c. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1866.
d, e. Purchased, May 30, 1873.
f. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

GENUS TETRAPTERYX.

1129. *Tetrapteryx paradisea*, Licht. Stanley Crane.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
e. Purchased, May 20, 1869.
f. Deposited, April 22, 1870.
g-k. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.
l. Purchased, June 1, 1874.

GENUS BALEARICA.

1130. *Balcarica pavonina* (Linn.). Balcaric Crowned Crane.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.
c. Deposited, July 3, 1867.
d. Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.

1131. *Balearica regulorum* (Licht.). Cape Crowned Crane.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Deposited, Feb. 19, 1851.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1867.
d. Presented by R. R. Juler, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
e. Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.
f, g. Presented by Capt. G. Clayton Swiney, April 5, 1872.

Genus ANTHROPOIDES.

1132. *Anthropoides virgo* (Linn.). Demoiselle Crane.
Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.
c. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
d-g. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 Aug. 6, 1867. From India.
h. Presented by Mrs. J. Williams, Nov. 19, 1868.

Family EURYPYGIDÆ.

Genus EURYPYGA.

1133. *Eurypyga helias* (Pall.). Sun-Bittern.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1861. From
 Trinidad. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1865. See Bartlett, P. Z. S.
 1866, p. 76, pl. ix.
e. On approval, Sept. 13, 1865.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 28, 1865.
g. Presented by James L. Inman, Esq., R.M.S. 'Shannon,'
 April 30, 1866.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1866.
k. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.
l. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1868.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1868.
o. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.
p, q. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1869.
r. Deposited, Sept. 24, 1869.

- s. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.
- t. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.
- u. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
- v. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1871.
- w. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1871.
- x. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.
- y. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1872.
- z. Deposited, Nov. 1, 1873.
- aa. Hatched in the Gardens, May 7, 1874.
- bb. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1874.

GENUS RHINOCETUS.

1134. *Rhinocetus jubatus*, Verr. et Des Murs. Kagu.

Hab. New Caledonia.

- a. Male. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 25, 1862.
See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141, and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1862,
p. 218, pl. xxx.
- b. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 18,
1863.
- c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney,
April 19, 1866.
- d. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179, and
Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.

Family ARAMIDÆ.

GENUS ARAMUS.

1135. *Aramus scolopaceus* (Gm.). Scolopaceous Courlan.

Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1875.

Order LIMICOLÆ.

Family CHARADRIIDÆ.

GENUS ŒDICNEMUS.

1136. *Œdicnemus crepitans*, Temm. Thicknee.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 10, 1862.

- b. Presented by R. M. Presland, Esq., Aug. 2, 1865.
- c. Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
- d. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
- e, f. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1874.

1137. *Ædicnemus grillarius* (Lath.). Australian Thicknee.

Hab. Australia.

- a, b. Presented by the Royal Dublin Zoological Society, April 10, 1864.
- c. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
- d. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
- e. Deposited, March 25, 1867.
- f. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
- g. Purchased, May 4, 1870.
- h. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Oct. 8, 1870.
- i. Presented by Sydney Gilling, Esq., Nov. 24, 1871.
- j. Purchased, May 26, 1873.

1138. *Ædicnemus bistratus*, Wagl. Double-striped Thicknee.

Hab. Central America.

- a, b. Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1869.
See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430

1139. *Ædicnemus superciliaris*, Tsch. Peruvian Thicknee.

Hab. Peru.

- a, b. Presented by the Baron de Rivière, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
- c. Presented by Mr. Davidson, of Jamaica, June 28, 1872.

GENUS VANELLUS.

1140. *Vanellus cristatus*, Meyer. Common Lapwing.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Presented by — Bergmann, Esq., Aug. 26, 1863.
- b. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
- c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
- d-o. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1867.
- p. Presented by Mrs. H. Roach, Dec. 10, 1868.
- q. Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
- r. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, April 8, 1874.
- s. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1874.
- t. Presented by Dr. Brewer, Oct. 5, 1875.

1141. *Vanellus cayennensis* (Gm.). Cayenne Lapwing.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867. From La Plata.
c-e. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

GENUS SARCIOPHORUS.

1142. *Sarciophorus pectoralis* (Cuv.). Black-breasted Peewit.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Deposited, May 23, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
d-g. Purchased, June 16, 1870.
h, i. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.
1143. *Sarciophorus bilobus* (Gm.). Yellow-wattled Peewit.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, April 31, 1868.

GENUS LOBIVANELLUS.

1144. *Lobivanellus lobatus* (Lath.). Wattled Peewit.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

GENUS SQUATAROLA.

1145. *Squatarola helvetica* (Linn.). Grey Plover.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Deposited, April 15, 1865.
b. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.

GENUS CHARADRIUS.

1146. *Charadrius pluvialis*, Linn. Golden Plover.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
b. Deposited, March 15, 1865.

- c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
 d-h. Purchased, April 15, 1869.
 i. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
 j. Presented by Major Thompson, Sept. 21, 1872.

GENUS EUDROMIAS.

1147. *Eudromias morinellus* (Linn.). Common Dotterel.
 Hab. British Islands.
 a. Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.

GENUS ÆGIALITIS.

1148. *Ægialitis hiaticula* (Linn.). Ringed Plover.
 Hab. British Islands.
 a. Purchased, July 14, 1873.

GENUS HÆMATOPUS.

1149. *Hæmatopus ostralegus*, Linn. Oyster-catcher.
 Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa.
 a-d. Purchased, March 27, 1862.
 e, f. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
 g. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
 h. Presented by J. B. Williams, Esq., June 22, 1867.
1150. *Hæmatopus niger*, Cuv. Black Oyster-catcher.
 Hab. South Africa.
 a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1867.

GENUS STREPSILAS.

1151. *Strepsilas interpres* (Linn.). Turnstone.
 Hab. Europe.
 a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
 b. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
 c. Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
 d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 27, 1871.

Family CHIONIDIDÆ.

Genus CHIONIS.

1152. *Chionis alba*, Forst. Yellow-billed Sheathbill.
Hab. Antarctic America.
a. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
b, c. Presented by H. Roberts, Esq., July 24, 1874.
1153. *Chionis minor*, Hartl. Black-billed Sheathbill.
Hab. Crozette Islands.
a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1868.
 See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
c. Purchased, July 12, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.

Family SCOLOPACIDÆ.

Genus NUMENIUS.

1154. *Numenius arquata*, Linn. Common Curlew.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa.
a. Purchased, March 6, 1860.
b-c. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
f. Received in exchange, April 5, 1866.
g. Presented by J. Kennard, Esq., Aug. 7, 1871.
h. Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.
1155. *Numenius phæopus* (Linn.). Whimbrel.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by William Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
b. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Aug. 7, 1874.
1156. *Numenius minutus*, Gould. Little Whimbrel.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

1157. *Nunenius femoralis*, Peale. Pacific Curlew.

Hab. Pacific Islands.

a, b. Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1874. From Quiros Island, S. Pacific. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

Genus LIMOSA.

1158. *Limosa lapponica* (Linn.). Bar-tailed Godwit.

Hab. Europe.

a. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1860.

b. Deposited, March 15, 1865.

c. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.

1159. *Limosa melanura*, Leisler. Black-tailed Godwit.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1860.

b. Presented by H. S. Marks, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.

Genus TOTANUS.

1160. *Totanus calidris* (Linn.). Common Redshank.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.

b. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1871.

Genus TRINGOIDES.

1161. *Tringoides hypoleucos* (Linn.). Common Sandpiper.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., June 7, 1865.

b. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

Genus MACHETES.

1162. *Machetes pugnax* (Linn.). Ruff.

Hab. Europe.

a-e. Purchased, May 6, 1862.

f. Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.

Genus TRINGA.

- 1163.
- Tringa cinclus*
- , Linn. Dunlin.

Hab. Europe.

- a-o.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
p-s. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
t-aa. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.
bb. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1871.
 British.
cc. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1872.
dd, ee. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.
ff-ij. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.

- 1164.
- Tringa canutus*
- , Linn. Knot.

Hab. Europe.

- a-c.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
d-l. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
m-o. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.
p-s. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.
t-x. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.

Genus HIMANTOPUS.

- 1165.
- Himantopus nigricollis*
- , Vieill. Black-necked Stilt.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P. Z. S.
 1873, p. 2.

Genus RECURVIROSTRA.

- 1166.
- Recurvirostra avocetta*
- , Linn. European Avocet.

Hab. Europe.

- a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

Order GAVLÆ.

Family LARIDÆ.

Genus STERCORARIUS.

1167. *Stercorarius catarractes* (Linn.). Arctic Skua.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Sept. 25, 1868.
1168. *Stercorarius antarcticus* (Less.). Antarctic Skua.
Hab. Antarctic Seas.
a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.
 From the Cape.
c, d. Presented by the Rev. A. E. Eaton, May 10, 1874.
 From Kerguelen Land.
e. Presented by Capt. Fairfax, July 1, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.
1169. *Stercorarius pomatorhinus* (Temm.). Pomatorhine Skua.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1874.

Genus LARUS.

1170. *Larus glaucus*, Brünn. Glaucous Gull.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1859.
b. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1860.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1868.
e, f. Presented by R. E. Beaumont, Esq., Dec. 4, 1874.
 From Spitzbergen.
g, h. Presented by Capt. Loftus F. Jones, Sept. 10, 1875.
 From Greenland.
1171. *Larus leucopterus* (Faber). Iceland Gull.
Hab. Northern Europe.
a. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.

1172. *Larus marinus*, Linn. Greater Black-backed Gull.*Hab.* British Islands.

- a. Female. Presented by W. N. Turner, Esq., Oct. 27, 1848.
 b. Male. Presented by W. H. Leach, Esq., June 3, 1861.
 c. Deposited, 1861.
 d, e. Young. Presented by W. Bleat, Esq., March 9, 1868.
 f, g. Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
 h. Presented by C. A. Reed, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
 i. Presented by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests,
 March 14, 1872.
 j. Presented by A. J. Adie, Esq., Aug. 15, 1873.

1173. *Larus fuscus*, Linn. Lesser Black-backed Gull.*Hab.* British Islands.

- a. Presented by Mrs. Cotton, 1861.
 b. Presented by A. K. Dale, Esq., Oct. 21, 1867.
 c, d. Presented by J. W. Vines, Esq., April 28, 1870.
 e. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 2, 1872.
 f, g. Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1872.
 h, i. Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., July 29, 1873.
 j. Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., Oct. 1, 1873.
 k. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Jan. 29, 1874.

1174. *Larus leucophæus*, Bp. Yellow-legged Herring-Gull.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1859. From Mogador. *Larus fuscescens*, olim. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 315, and 'Ibis,' 1876, p. 61.
 b, c. Young. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 17, 1871.
 d, e. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
 f, g. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874, as probably young of *L. audouini*. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

1175. *Larus canus* (Linn.). Common Gull.*Hab.* British Isles.

- a. Presented by Dr. Stewart, Aug. 16, 1872.
 b. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Feb. 18, 1874.
 c. Presented by M. F. W. Martin, Esq., May 28, 1874.

1176. *Larus argentatus*, Brünn. Herring-Gull.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Bred in the Gardens, May 1857. See notice of habits of this bird, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 467.

- b. Presented by S. Redman, Esq., Feb. 4, 1860.
- c. Presented by — Tomkinson, Esq., Oct. 25, 1861.
- d. Presented by Thomas Page, Esq., Nov. 12, 1862.
- e. Bred in the Gardens, 1864.
- f. Presented by H. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 12, 1864.
- g, h. Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1865.
- i. Presented by R. Tate, Esq., Aug. 5, 1865.
- j, k. Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., Nov. 3, 1868.
- l, m. Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.
- n. Presented by J. D. Bourdillon, Esq., May 15, 1871.
- o. Presented by J. H. Gurney, F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1871.
- p. Presented by Mr. F. Askew, Aug. 30, 1873.
- q. Presented by Miss Jessie Bovill, Feb. 27, 1875.
- r. Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1875.
- s. Presented by H. P. Hughes, Esq., jun., Aug. 24, 1875.
- t. Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
- u. Presented by P. Gipps, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.

1177. *Larus dominicanus*, Licht. Dominican Gull.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
- b, c. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

1178. *Larus ridibundus*, Linn. Black-headed Gull.

Hab. Europe.

- a. Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., July 21, 1851.
- b. Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., July 25, 1856.
- c. Presented by Dr. Bree, May 1861.
- d. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
- e-l. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1868.
- m. Presented by John Gould, Esq., April 13, 1869.
- n. Presented by Mr. Keell, Sept. 4, 1874.

1179. *Larus atricilla*, Linn. Laughing Gull.

Hab. America.

- a, b. Purchased, April 13, 1870. Entered, P. Z. S. 1870, App. p. 895, as *L. melanorhynchus*. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 496.
- c. Male; d. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 6, 1872.

1180. *Larus jamesoni*, Wilson. Jameson's Gull.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by G. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

Genus *Rissa*.

1181. *Rissa tridactyla* (Linn.). Kittiwake Gull.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1865.

b, c. Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.

Genus *Sterna*.

1182. *Sterna hirundo*, Linn. Common Tern.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1866.

b, c. Presented by A. A. van Bemmelen, Esq., Nov. 15, 1868.

1183. *Sterna cantiaca* (Gm.). Sandwich Tern.

Hab. Europe.

a-d. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

1184. *Sterna macrura*, Naum. Arctic Tern.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. Lawson, Esq., Oct. 16, 1868.

Genus *Hydrochelidon*.

1185. *Hydrochelidon nigra* (Temm.). Black Tern.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 1, 1868.

Genus *Anous*.

1186. *Anous stolidus* (Linn.). Noddy Tern.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1865.

Family PROCELLARIIDÆ.

Genus PUFFINUS.

- 1187.
- Puffinus anglorum*
- (Boie). Manx Shearwater.

Hab. British Isles.*a.* Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1873.*b.* Deposited, Sept. 19, 1873.

Genus DAPTION.

- 1188.
- Daption capensis*
- (Linn.). Cape-Petrel.

Hab. South Atlantic.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1873. From Manila.

Order PYGOPODES.

Family COLYMBIDÆ.

Genus PODICEPS.

- 1189.
- Podiceps minor*
- , Lath. Little Grebe.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Feb. 21, 1863.*b-e.* Presented by Master A. M. Hall, Dec. 1, 1863.*f, g.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. T. Cox, Nov. 16, 1867.*h.* Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., Sept. 3, 1868.*i.* Presented by J. K. Lord, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1871.*j.* Presented by A. M. Hill, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.*k.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.*l.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.*m.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1876.

- 1190.
- Podiceps rubricollis*
- , Lath. Red-necked Grebe.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by W. C. Horsfall, Esq., Feb. 16, 1866.

GENUS COLYMBUS.

- 1191.
- Colymbus glacialis*
- , Linn. Great Northern Diver.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Presented by A. R. Hunt, Esq., Jan. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S.
1870, p. 86.

FAMILY ALCIDÆ.

GENUS ALCA.

- 1192.
- Alca torda*
- , Linn. Razorbill.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Presented by P. W. Symonds, Esq., July 28, 1864.
b, c. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.

GENUS FRATERCULA.

- 1193.
- Fratercula arctica*
- (Linn.). Puffin.

Hab. British Islands.

- a, b.* Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.
c. Received in exchange, March 31, 1870.

GENUS URIA.

- 1194.
- Uria troile*
- , Linn. Common Guillemot.

Hab. British Isles.

- a, b.* Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 25,
1872.
c-e. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1873.
f-k. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., July 22, 1874.

Order IMPENNES.

Family SPHENISCIDÆ.

Genus APTENODYTES.

1195. *Aptenodytes pennanti*, Gray. King Penguin.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a. Presented by Commander Fenwick, R.N., March 27, 1865.
 See Owen, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 438.
 b. Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., Jan. 8, 1872.
 c. Deposited, May 27, 1872.
 d. Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., May 18, 1875.

Genus PYGOSCELES.

1196. *Pygosceles taniatus* (Peale). Gentoo Penguin.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.

Genus SPHENISCUS.

1197. *Spheniscus demersus* (Linn.). Black-footed Penguin.
Hab. South Africa.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
 b. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1867.
 c-e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1874.

1198. *Spheniscus humboldti*, Meyen. Humboldt's Penguin.
Hab. Western America.

- a. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1871.
 b. Presented by Major J. G. Sandeman, F.Z.S., March 31,
 1872. From Guayca, West Coast of South America.

Genus EUDYPTES.

1199. *Eudyptes chrysolome* (Forst.). Rock-hopper Penguin.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a. Presented by J. M. Dean, Esq., July 1, 1873. See P. Z. S.
 1873, p. 683.

Order CRYPTURI.

Family TINAMIDÆ.

Genus TINAMUS.

- 1200.
- Tinamus solitarius*
- (Vieill.). Solitary Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.*a, b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873.*c.* Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.*d.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.*e.* Received in exchange, Dec. 2, 1874.

Genus CRYPTURUS.

- 1201.
- Crypturus obsoletus*
- (Temm.). Obsolete Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.*a, b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1873.

- 1202.
- Crypturus pileatus*
- (Bodd.). Little Tinamou.

Hab. South America.*a.* Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

- 1203.
- Crypturus noctivagus*
- , Max. Banded Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.*a-e.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.*f-h.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.*i, j.* Purchased, Feb. 22, 1875.

- 1204.
- Crypturus variegatus*
- (Gm.). Variegated Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Presented by John Blount, Esq., April 8, 1861.

Genus RHYNCHOTUS.

1205. *Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temm.). Rufous Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 27, 1864.
c. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
d, e. Presented by Edward Collier, Esq., July 10, 1866.
f, g. Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1867. See Bartlett,
 P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687, and 1868, p. 114, pl. xii.
h-m. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1867.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1867.
o-s. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1867.
t-w. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 31, 1867.
x-z. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1867.
aa-gg. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1868.
hh-ii. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1868.
jj-ll. Presented by Dr. Wood, Oct. 14, 1871.
mm. Presented by C. L. Getting, Esq., July 31, 1872.
nn-pp. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.
qq-tt. Presented by A. O. Lumb, Esq., Aug. 6, 1874.
uu. Presented by Viscount Hill, April 13, 1875.
vv, ww. Presented by Mrs. Ringrose, July 23, 1876.

1206. *Rhynchotus perdicarius* (Kittl.). Chilian Tinamou.
Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
 [*b, c.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.

Genus NOTHURA.

1207. *Nothura maculosa*, Temm. Spotted Tinamou.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.
e-g. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

Order STRUTHIONES*.

Family STRUTHIONIDÆ.

Genus STRUTHIO.

1208. *Struthio camelus*, Linn. Ostrich.*Hab.* Africa.

- a. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 4, 1850. From Morocco.
 b. Female. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 8, 1859. From Morocco.
 c, d. Young. Presented by E. Hertslet, Esq., Oct. 10, 1863.
 e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
 f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
 g. Male. Purchased, May 1, 1869.
 h, i. Deposited, July 5, 1872.

Genus RHEA.

1209. *Rhea americana*, Vieill. Common Rhea.*Hab.* South America.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1860.
 c. Young. Hybrid between this species and *Rhea macrorhyncha*, Sclater. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
 d. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 14, 1863.
 e, f. Presented by A. Brenner, Esq., July 18, 1864.
 g. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867.
 h. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1867.
 i. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1867.
 j, k. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1868.
 l. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
 m. Presented by W. C. Barnes, Esq., June 22, 1871. From the River Plate.
 n, o. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1873.
 p. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
 q. Presented by A. Maxwell, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.

* For notes on the method of incubation of the Struthionæes see P. Z. S. 1863, p. 233. On the Struthious Birds of the Society's Menagerie generally see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 247, and Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. iv. p. 353.

- r. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Buenos Ayres.
 s. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1874.
 t. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
 u, v. Purchased, July 31, 1875.

1210. *Rhea macrorhyncha*, Sclater. Great-billed Rhea.

Hab. South America.

- a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 207, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 356, pl. LXXIX.

1211. *Rhea darwini*, Gould. Darwin's Rhea.

Hab. Patagonia.

- a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1858. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 357, pl. LXX.
 b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

Family CASUARIIDÆ.

Genus CASUARIUS.

1212. *Casuarius galeatus* (Vieill.). Common Cassowary.

Hab. Ceram.

- a. Male. Received in exchange, March 28, 1862.
 b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.
 c. Male; d. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
 e. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1866.
 f. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
 g. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870.
 h. Purchased, March 3, 1874.

1213. *Casuarius australis*, Wall. Australian Cassowary.

Hab. Australia.

- *a. Presented by the Marquess of Normanby, Jan. 23, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, pp. 2, 82.
 b. Presented by E. P. Ramsay, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

1214. *Casuarium beccarii*, Sclater. Beccari's Cassowary.

Hab. South-eastern New Guinea.

- a. Presented by Sir James Fergusson, Bart., F.Z.S., June 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527, pl. LVIII.

1215. *Casuarium bicarunculatus*, Sclater. Two-wattled Cassowary.

Hab. Aroo Islands.

- a. Received in exchange, May 2, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 211 & 247.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495.

1216. *Casuarium uniappendiculatus*, Blyth. One-wattled Cassowary.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a. Presented by Capt. Moresby, of H.M.S. 'Basilisk,' Aug. 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, et 1875, p. 85, pl. xx. et p. 533. From Threshold Bay, Western New Guinea.

1217. *Casuarium westermanni*, Scl. Westerman's Cassowary.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a. Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627. Specimen figured as *Casuarium kaupii*, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 147, pl. ix. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 248, and 1875, p. 85, pl. xix.

1218. *Casuarium picticollis*, Scl. Painted-necked Cassowary.

Hab. Southern New Guinea.

- a. Purchased, May 27, 1874. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 85, pl. xviii. From Discovery Bay, S.E. Coast of New Guinea.

1219. *Casuarius bennetti*, Gould. Bennett's Cassowary*.
Hab. New Britain.

- a.* Male. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 17, 1857. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. pl. LXXII.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 25, 1858.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 271.
e. Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
f. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1869.

GENUS DROMÆUS.

1220. *Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ*, Vicill. Emu.
Hab. Australia.

- a.* Received in exchange, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 248.
d, e. Var. *irrorata*, Bartlett. Bred in the Gardens, 1861.
f. Male. Received in exchange, April 1862.
g. Presented by D. P. M^cEwen, Esq., June 14, 1864.
h, i. Presented by H. G. Ashurst, Esq., Aug. 3, 1864.
j-l. Bred in the Gardens, March 31, 1865.
m-o. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1865.
p. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Greville Howard, Oct. 6, 1865.
q. Presented by Money Wigram, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
r. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 29, 1867.
s-u. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
v. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Nov. 23, 1868.
w. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Feb. 19, 1869.
x. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Nov. 18, 1869.
y, z. Purchased, May 6, 1870.
aa. Presented by Capt. Cruickshank, April 3, 1871.
bb. Male. Presented by Miss Beatson, May 4, 1871.
cc. Presented by the Rev. G. T. Hudson, Feb. 8, 1872.
dd. Female. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1872.
ee, ff. Deposited, April 21, 1873.
gg, hh. Presented by the Hon. Arthur Gordon, June 6, 1873.

* For notice of the egg of this species see J. E. Gray, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 271, Aves, pl. CXLIV., and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 205, pl. CLXII.

Family APTERYRIDÆ.

Genus APTERYX.

1221. *Apteryx australis*, Shaw*. Kiwi.
Hab. South Island, New Zealand.
 a. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.
1222. *Apteryx mantelli*, Bartlett. Mantell's Apteryx.
Hab. New Zealand.
 a. Female. Presented by Lieut. Governor Eyre, Dec. 9, 1851.
 b. Male. Presented by Major Keane, Sept. 29, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
 c. Male. Presented by Henry Slade, Esq., R.N., May 23, 1865.
 d. Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
 e. Presented by Alfred Lafone, Esq., May 20, 1871.
 f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.
1223. *Apteryx oweni*, Gould. Owen's Apteryx.
Hab. New Zealand.
 a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, July 28, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.
 b. Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
 c. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.
 d. Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.
1224. *Apteryx haasti*, Potts. Haast's Apteryx.
Hab. New Zealand.
 a. Presented by Baron Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 18, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

* For notices of eggs of *Apteryx*, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 350, and 1860, p. 194; for incubation of *Apteryx*, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 329.

Class REPTILIA.

Order TESTUDINATA.

Family TESTUDINIDÆ.

Genus TESTUDO.

a. *Species orbis antiqui.*

1. *Testudo græca*, Linn. Greek Land Tortoise.
Hab. Europe.

- a. Presented by G. Weaver, Esq., July 24, 1868.
 b-d. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Nov. 18, 1868.
 e, f. Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 22, 1869.
 g. Presented by W. A. Jepson, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
 h. Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 23, 1870.
 i. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870.
 j. Presented by Mr. J. R. Lane, April 30, 1875.
 k. Presented by Miss Barter, June 29, 1875.

2. *Testudo mauritanica*, D. & B. Algerian Tortoise.
Hab. Southern Europe and North Africa.

- a. Deposited, June 28, 1872.
 b. Presented by W. Heslop, Esq., Sept. 17, 1872. From the Crimea.
 c, d. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873. From Algeria.
 e, f. Presented by Capt. Perry, March 18, 1873.
 g, h. Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873.
 i-n. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873. From Barbary.

3. *Testudo sulcata*, Miller. Grooved Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.

- a. Purchased, July 6, 1862.
 b, c. Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., May 28, 1867.

4. *Testudo pardalis*, Bell. Leopard Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.
a, b. Presented by Sir William Williams, Bart., F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 26, 1871.
5. *Testudo semiserrata*, Smith. Semiserrated Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.
a-c. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 182.
6. *Testudo radiata*, Shaw. Radiated Tortoise.
Hab. Madagascar.
a-e. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863.
f. Received in exchange, Aug. 31, 1871.
g, h. Deposited, July 8, 1875.
7. *Testudo stellata*, Schw. Starred Tortoise.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by W. Vincent Legge, Esq., R.A., C.M.Z.S.,
 Nov. 2, 1872. From Ceylon.
c. Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
f, g. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1873.
h. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., July 29, 1873.
i-l. Presented by H. P. Le Mesurier, Esq., Sept. 23, 1873.
m. Presented by Capt. Smelley, March 9, 1874.
n-r. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.
8. *Testudo elongata*, Blyth. Burmese Tortoise.
Hab. Burmah.
a-d. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873.
e-h. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1876.
9. *Testudo indica*, Gm. Indian Tortoise.
Hab. Seychelles.
a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25,
 1864.
c. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.
d. Purchased, April 6, 1874.
e-h. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874. From Mauritius.

10. *Testudo elephantina*, Günther. Elephantine Tortoise.
Hab. Aldabra Island.
a. Male. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 526.
11. *Testudo hololissa*, Günther. Smooth Tortoise.
Hab. Aldabra Island.
a. Female. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876,
 p. 526.
b, c. (Young.) Deposited, July 8, 1875.
12. *Testudo elephantopus*, Harlan. Galapagan Tortoise.
Hab. Galapagos.
a. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
b. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.
- b. Species americanæ.*
13. *Testudo polyphemus*, Holbrook. Florida Tortoise.
Hab. North America and Mexico.
a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9,
 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
e-j. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.
14. *Testudo tabulata*, Walb. Brazilian Tortoise.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by D. C. Munro, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul, Surinam,
 May 19, 1863.
b, c. Purchased, May 30, 1865.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 6, 1868.
e. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From the Island of Marajo,
 Lower Amazons. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.
f. Received in exchange, Feb. 13, 1871.
g. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
h. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.
j-n. Purchased, July 16, 1873.
o. Purchased, June 28, 1873. From Madeira.
p. Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., Oct. 26, 1873.
q, r. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Uruguay.
s, t. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

15. *Testudo carbonaria*, Spix. Black Tortoise.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.
e-p. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.
q. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.

16. *Testudo argentina*, Sclater. Argentine Tortoise.
Hab. Argentine Republic.
a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. Types of *Testudo chilensis*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 190, and P. Z. S. 1870, p. 706, pl. XL.; also of *T. argentina*, Sclater, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 471. Cf. P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667, and 1871, p. 480.

Genus HOMOPUS.

17. *Homopus areolatus* (Thunb.). Areolated Tortoise.
Hab. Cape Colony.
a-d. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.
 From Cradock. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.

Genus CHERSINA.

18. *Chersina angulata* (Schweigg.). Angulated Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, April 21, 1870.
b-k. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.
 From Cradock, Cape Colony. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
l-o. Purchased, May 14, 1872.
p. Presented by J. Watson, jnr., Esq., Sept. 17, 1873.
q, r. Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875.

Genus CINIXYS.

19. *Cinixys erosa* (Schweigg.). Eroded Cinixys.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.
b. Purchased, July 29, 1871.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
d-e. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.

20. *Cinixys homeana*, Bell. Home's Cinixys.

Hab. West Africa.

a-c. Presented by Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.

d-g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

h. Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.

21. *Cinixys belliana*, Gray. Bell's Cinixys.

Hab. Angola.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 17, 1871.
See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.

b. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Family EMYDIDÆ.

GENUS TERRAPENE.

22. *Terrapene carinata* (Linn.). American Box-Tortoise.

Hab. North America.

a-c. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., Oct. 5, 1870. From Massachusetts, U.S.A. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.

d-g. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.

h. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.

i-k. Presented by Capt. Cooper, R.N., Feb. 17, 1875.

l-p. Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.

GENUS CUORA.

23. *Cuora amboinensis* (Daud.). Amboina Box-Tortoise.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873.
Died, Feb. 17, 1874.

GENUS EMYS.

24. *Emys europæa* (Schneider). European Pond-Tortoise.

Hab. South Europe.

a-d. Purchased, April 26, 1873.

e-h. Received in exchange, May 2, 1873.

i-o. Deposited, July 27, 1873.

p-s. Deposited, May 9, 1874.

t. Deposited, Sept. 11, 1874.

u. Presented by W. Jesse, Esq., June 11, 1875.

GENUS CLEMMYS.

a. *Species americanae.*

25. *Clemmys guttata* (Schweigg.). Speckled Terrapin.
Hab. North America.
a-c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862.
 From Halifax.
d-i. Purchased, July 13, 1868.
j-n. Presented by Mr. J. H. Thompson, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5,
 1870.
o. Presented by A. B. Duncan, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.
26. *Clemmys picta* (Schweigg.). Painted Terrapin.
Hab. North America.
a-i. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington,
 U.S.A., May 29, 1866.
j. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866. From
 Halifax, U.S.A.
k. Presented by Mr. J. H. Thompson, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.
27. *Clemmys floridana* (Leconte). Floridan Terrapin.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington,
 U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From St. John's River.
28. *Clemmys rubriventris* (Leconte). Red-bellied Terrapin.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington,
 U.S.A., May 22, 1866.
b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 11, 1874.
 From the Potomac River.
29. *Clemmys terrapin* (Schöpfung). Salt-water Terrapin.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington,
 U.S.A., May 20, 1866.

- c, d.* Presented by Henry Arthur, Esq., March 19, 1870.
e. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
f. Deposited, March 19, 1872.
g. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
30. *Clemmys serrata* (Daud.). Serrated Terrapin.
Hab. North America.
a-d. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 11, 1874. From North Carolina. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
31. *Clemmys rugosa* (Shaw). Wrinkled Terrapin.
Hab. West Indies.
a, b. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
c-i. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
j. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1874.
k. Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.
32. *Clemmys decussata* (Bell). Hicotee Terrapin.
Hab. Jamaica.
a, b. *Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872.
33. *Clemmys punctularia* (Daud.). Rough Terrapin.
Hab. Trinidad.
a-c. Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1873.
d. Purchased, June 1, 1875.
34. *Clemmys ornata* (Bell). Adorned Terrapin.
Hab. Central America.
a. Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua.
b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan.
c. (Young.) Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
d. Purchased, March 17, 1873.
35. *Clemmys annulata* (Gray). Annulated Terrapin.
Hab. Central America.
a. Presented by O. Salvin, Esq., F.Z.S., May 1, 1863. From Huamunchal, Pacific coast of Guatemala.

- b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Western Peru. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
e, f. (Young.) Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.

b. Species orbis antiqui.

36. *Clemmys caspica* (Schweigg.). Caspian Terrapin.

Hab. Europe and Western Asia.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.

c, d. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870. From the Lake of Tiberias?

e-o. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Nov. 10, 1873. From Bussorah.

p-r. Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873. From Persia.

37. *Clemmys leprosa* (Schweigg.). Spanish Terrapin.

Hab. Southern Spain.

a-d. Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869. Types of *Emys flavipes*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 643, pl. L.

e-g. Presented by A. T. Wise, Esq., March 20, 1872. From Gibraltar.

h-j. Deposited, June 28, 1872.

k-m. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873.

n-q. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873.

r-t. Purchased, April 26, 1873.

u-w. Presented by Major C. Stirling, July 5, 1874.

38. *Clemmys fuliginosa* (Gray). Fuliginous Terrapin.

Hab. West Africa (?).

a. Presented, 1852. Type of *Emys fuliginosa*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 232, Rept. pl. xxx.

b, c. Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869. Types of *Mauremys laniaria*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 499, pl. xxxvii.

39. *Clemmys bennetti* (Gray). Bennett's Terrapin.

Hab. China.

a, b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., April 1864.

40. *Clemmys hamiltoni* (Gray). Hamilton's Terrapin.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1859.
c-f. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
g, h. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.
41. *Clemmys thurgi* (Gray). Thurgi Terrapin.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.
42. *Clemmys trijuga* (Schweigg.). Ceylonese Terrapin.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872. From Ceylon.
c. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
43. *Clemmys crassicollis* (Bell). Thick-necked Terrapin.
Hab. Burmah.
a. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.
44. *Clemmys unicolor* (Gray). Black-headed Terrapin.
Hab. China.
a-c. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873.
 See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517, pl. XLIV.
45. *Clemmys reevesi* (Gray). Reeves's Terrapin.
Hab. China.
a-c. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873.
 See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.
46. *Clemmys laticeps* (Gray)*. Broad-headed Terrapin.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, 1861.

GENUS PANGSHURA.

47. *Pangshura tentoria*, Gray. Dura Terrapin.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

48. *Pangshura tectum* (Bell). Roofed Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a-c. Purchased, Aug. 1859.

d-g. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

GENUS *DERMATEMYS*.

49. *Dermatemys mawii*, Gray. Maw's Terrapin.
Hab. Central America.

a. Living in the Gardens, 1865-66.

50. *Dermatemys abnormis*, Cope. Abnormal Terrapin.
Hab. Yucatan.

a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 716, pl. XLII., as *Chloremys abnormis*.

GENUS *MACROCLEMMYS*.

51. *Macroclermys temminckii* (Schweigg.). Temminck's Snapper.

Hab. Southern United States.

a, b. Presented by Herr G. Hagenbeck, Dec. 4, 1868.

c. Deposited, April 26, 1869.

d. Deposited, June 23, 1869.

e. Purchased, March 8, 1871.

f. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.
 From New Orleans.

GENUS *CHELYDRA*.

52. *Chelydra serpentina* (Linn.). Alligator Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by Arthur Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., June 24, 1860.

c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866.

d-g. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.

h. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Nov. 13, 1873.

GENUS AROMOCHELYS.

53. *Aromochelys odorata* (Latr.). Stink-pot Terrapin.
Hab. North America.
a. Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1871.

GENUS CINOSTERON.

54. *Cinosternon pennsylvanicum* (Gm.). Pennsylvanian Mud-Terrapin.
Hab. North America.
a-c. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
55. *Cinosternon scorpioides* (Linn.). Scorpion Mud-Terrapin.
Hab. Trinidad.
a, b. Presented by S. Devenish, Esq., Aug. 17, 1875.
56. *Cinosternon longicaudatum* (Spix). Spix's Mud-Terrapin.
Hab. Northern Brazil.
a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From Marajo, Lower Amazons.
d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.
57. *Cinosternon leucostomum*, A. Dum. White-mouthed Mud-Terrapin.
Hab. Central America.
a, b. Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.
c. Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1870.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.

Family CHELYDIDÆ.

Genus PODOCNEMIS.

58. *Podocnemis expansa* (Schweigg.). Large Grieved Tortoise.
Hab. Amazons.
a. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 910, and 1871, p. 745.
59. *Podocnemis dumeriliana* (Schweigg.). Duméril's Grieved Tortoise.
Hab. South America.
a-c. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.
60. *Podocnemis unifilis*, Troschel. One-bearded Grieved Tortoise.
Hab. Upper Amazons.
a. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 36 & 745.

Genus STERNOTHÆRUS.

61. *Sternotherus subniger*, Gray. Blackish Sternotherere.
Hab. Madagascar.
a. Presented by Swinburne Ward, Esq., March 23, 1867. From the Seychelles. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
b-d. Purchased, May 3, 1871. From Madagascar. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.
e. Purchased, June 8, 1871. From Madagascar.
f. Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, April 2, 1873. From the Seychelles.
g. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.
h, i. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.
j, k. Deposited, July 8, 1875.
l. Deposited, Sept. 7, 1875.
62. *Sternotherus derbianus*, Gray. Derbian Sternotherere.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870.

- b. Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.
 c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
 d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

Genus PELOMEDUSA.

63. *Pelomedusa gehafi* (Rüpp.). Abyssinian Pentonyx.
Hab. Abyssinia.
 a. Presented by the Hon. Mr. Melville, June 2, 1868.
 b. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

Genus PLATEMYS.

64. *Platemys gordonii* (Gray). Gordon's Terrapin.
Hab. Trinidad.
 a. Deposited by the Hon. A. Gordon, July 23, 1868. Specimen described and figured as *Hydraspis gordonii* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 563, pl. XLII. Captured by Mr. Gordon "near the mountain of Temana, Trinidad."
 65. *Platemys geoffroyana* (Schweigg.). Geoffroy's Terrapin.
Hab. Argentine Republic.
 a, b. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.

Genus HYDROMEDUSA.

66. *Hydromedusa maximiliani* (Mikan). Maximilian's Terrapin.
Hab. Brazil.
 a-d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871.

Genus CHELODINA.

67. *Chelodina oblonga*, Gray. Oblong Chelodine.
Hab. West Australia.
 a. Presented by W. Ayshford Sandford, Esq., March 18, 1856.

68. *Chelodina longicollis* (Shaw). Long-necked Chelodine.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by P. Joske, Esq., Jan. 9, 1861. From the Yarra River. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 59.
b. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
c. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
d. Presented by John Brazier, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1872.

Family TRIONYCHIDÆ.

Genus TRIONYX.

69. *Trionyx aegyptiacus* (Geoffr.). Egyptian Trionyx.
Hab. River Nile.
a. Presented by Alexander Baird, Esq., April 17, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.
70. *Trionyx ferox*, Schneid. North-American Trionyx.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From Lake Michigan. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

Genus EMYDA.

71. *Emyda granosa* (Schöpfung). Bungoma Tortoise.
Hab. India.
a-e. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

Genus CYCLODERMA.

72. *Cycloderma senegalense* (Dum. & Bibr.). Senegal River-Turtle.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 717, pl. XLIII.

Family CHELONIDÆ.

Genus CHELONE.

73. *Chelone imbricata* (Schweigg.). Hawk's-billed Turtle.*Hab.* East Indies.*a.* Presented by Messrs. T. C. W. Mackay & Co., July 27, 1864.*b.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.*c-f.* Presented by Capt. Cooper, June 27, 1867.*g.* Presented by Messrs. Gilson and Quelch, Feb. 3, 1869.*h.* Presented by Capt. Miles, April 26, 1869.*i.* Presented by Mr. T. J. Quelch, July 27, 1870.*j.* Presented by R. Bellamy, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.*k, l.* Purchased, July 27, 1871. From Honduras.*m.* Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.*n-t.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Panama.*u-y.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1873.*z.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.*aa.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Sept. 26, 1873.*bb.* Purchased, July 26, 1875. From Panama.74. *Chelone viridis* (Schneid.). Green Turtle.*Hab.* West Indies.*a.* Presented by C. Butler, Esq., Sept. 2, 1864.*b-g.* Presented by H. Jones, Esq., July 13, 1867.*h-k.* Presented by Lieut. C. B. Clarke, R.N., Aug. 11, 1869.*l-n.* Presented by J. Duke, Esq., July 24, 1871.*o, p.* Presented by Lieut. H. W. Clarke, R.E., Sept. 16, 1871.
From Ascension Island.*q-y.* Presented by W. Johnson, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871. From
Ascension Island.*z-cc.* Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875. From
Ascension Island.

Genus THALASSOCHELYS.

75. *Thalassochelys caouana* (Schweigg.). Loggerhead Turtle.*Hab.* Atlantic Ocean.*a-c.* Presented by W. K. Taunton, Esq., July 20, 1868.*d.* Presented by Mrs. Villebois, Aug. 1, 1871.*e-h.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.*i.* Presented by Lieut. N. L. H. Clarke, R.N., June 5, 1873.
From Madeira.

Order CROCODILIA.

Family CROCODILIDÆ.

Genus ALLIGATOR.

76. *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daud.). Alligator.
Hab. Mississippi.
- a, b.* Purchased, 1863.
c-e. Purchased, Oct. 9, 1864.
f. Presented by J. Hoppenheim, Esq., May 9, 1865.
g-j. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1868.
k. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Jan. 9, 1871.
l. Presented by Capt. J. Rose, June 13, 1871. From New Orleans.
m. Presented by Miss Peters, June 26, 1871. From Florida.
n. Presented by Mr. John Hanley, July 7, 1873. From New Orleans.
o. Presented by W. Gillespie, Esq., Sept. 8, 1873.
p. Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 16, 1873.
q. Presented by Capt. Cowper, Oct. 16, 1873.
r. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1874.
s. Deposited, Nov. 11, 1874.
t. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.
u, v. Deposited, Dec. 2, 1875.

Genus JACARE.

77. *Jacare longiscutata*, Gray. Long-shielded Cayman.
Hab. Paraguay.
- a.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
78. *Jacare latirostris* (Daud.). Broad-snouted Cayman.
Hab. South America.
- a.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Baranquilla.
b. Presented by Capt. Turner, Sept. 15, 1874.

79. *Jacare punctulata* (Spix). Dotted-jawed Cayman.

Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Presented by Capt. Spicer, Sept. 17, 1868. From Tobago.
See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.
c. Purchased, July 16, 1873.

Genus CROCODILUS.

80. *Crocodylus vulgaris*, Cuv. Nilotic Crocodile.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1869.
b, c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
d. Presented by the Hon. P. C. F. Berkeley, May 22, 1874.

81. *Crocodylus frontatus*, Murray. Broad-fronted Crocodile.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Bonny.
b. Purchased, July 17, 1873.

82. *Crocodylus palustris*, Less. Indian Crocodile.

Hab. Southern Asia.

- a.* Presented by Edmund Penning, Esq., July 22, 1867.
b-h. Presented by Capt. Efford, Sept. 8, 1868. From Cochin.
i, j. Presented by Capt. Banks, Sept. 17, 1868.

83. *Crocodylus americanus*, Schneid. Sharp-nosed Crocodile.

Hab. Central America.

- a.* Purchased, April 17, 1862.
b, c. Presented by Capt. Rivett, R.M.S.S. 'Seine,' May 20, 1862.
d. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
e. Presented by Capt. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 14, 1875.
f. Purchased, April 26, 1875. From the Rio Magdalena.
g. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.

84. *Crocodylus rhombifer*, Cuv. Mexican Crocodile.

Hab. Central America.

- a.* Presented by J. Hoppenhein, Esq., May 9, 1865.

85. *Crocodilus cataphractus*, Cuv. Long-nosed Crocodile.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
b. Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., April 14, 1874.
c. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1875.

Genus GAVIALIS.

86. *Gavialis gangeticus* (Gm.). Gavial.
Hab. Ganges.

a. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, Dec. 11, 1872. See
 P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.
b. Deposited, Dec. 20, 1873.
c. Presented by Capt. Barnet, Dec. 21, 1875.

Order SAURIA.

Family SPHENODONTIDÆ.

Genus SPHENODON.

87. *Sphenodon punctatus*, Gray. Tuatera Lizard.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Deposited by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Oct. 28, 1868. See
 P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Family CHAMÆLEONIDÆ.

Genus CHAMÆLEON.

88. *Chamæleon vulgaris*, Daud. Common Chameleon.
Hab. North Africa.

a-zzz. See last edition.
aaaa, bbbb. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Bengal.

- cccc.* Presented by A. R. Rogers, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
dddd. Presented by J. W. Wood, Esq., Aug. 29, 1872.
eeee. Presented by Miss Morgan, Sept. 20, 1872.
ffff. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Sept. 27, 1872.
gggg-iiij. Purchased, July 2, 1873.
kkkk. Purchased, July 28, 1873.
lll-nnnn. Presented by W. C. Hotham, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873.
oooo. Presented by Mr. F. Clark, July 11, 1874.
pppp. Presented by Mr. J. P. G. Bird, July 25, 1874.
qqqq. Purchased, June 28, 1875.
rrrr. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.

89. *Chamæleon pumilus*, Latr. Dwarf Chameleon.
Hab. South Africa.

a-h. Deposited, May 9, 1870.
i-k. Presented by F. H. Smith, Esq., June 5, 1871.
l. Presented by Miss Siddons, May 27, 1873.

90. *Chamæleon dilepis*, Leach. Flap-necked Chameleon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See
 P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Family GECCOTIDÆ.

Genus Gecco.

91. *Gecco verus*, Merr. Indian Gecko.
Hab. India.

a-e. Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.
f-h. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

Genus PTYODACTYLUS.

92. *Ptyodactylus hasselquisti* (Schneid.). Fan-footed Gecko.
Hab. North-west Africa.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

Family AGAMIDÆ.

Genus AGAMA.

93. *Agama ruderata*, Oliv. Variable Lizard.
Hab. Egypt.
a, b. Presented by E. C. Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1870.
94. *Agama colonorum* (Daud.). Spinose Lizard.
Hab. North-west Africa.
a. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
95. *Agama occipitalis*, Gray. Occipital Lizard.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Presented by Lady Cust, June 29, 1873.

Genus UROMASTIX.

96. *Uromastix spinipes* (Daud.). Egyptian Mastigure.
Hab. North Africa.
a. Presented by John D. Carmichael, Esq., May 29, 1867.
b-c. Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From
 Laghouat, Algeria.
g-h. Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1870.
97. *Uromastix microlepis*, Blanford. Small-scaled Masti-
 gure.
Hab. Busreh, Persian Gulf.
a-c. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Aug. 4, 1874. See P. Z. S.
 1874, pp. 495, 658, pl. LXXX.
98. *Uromastix hardwickii*, Gray. Hardwick's Mastigure.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23,
 1874.

Genus LYRIOCEPHALUS.

- 99.
- Lyriocephalus scutatus*
- (Linn.). Knob-nosed Lizard.

Hab. Ceylon.

a-e. Presented by H. M. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872.
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus AMPHIBOLURUS.

- 100.
- Amphibolurus barbatus*
- (Cuv.). Bearded Lizard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 14, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1866.
c. Purchased, March 2, 1870.
d. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873.
e. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

- 101.
- Amphibolurus angulifer*
- (Gray). Lozenge-marked Lizard.

Hab. New Holland.

a. Purchased, June 2, 1873.
b. Purchased, July 31, 1874.

Genus MOLOCH.

- 102.
- Moloch horridus*
- , Gray. Moloch Lizard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by S. S. Travers, Esq., June 11, 1866.
b. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

Family IGUANIDÆ.

Genus IGUANA.

- 103.
- Iguana tuberculata*
- , Laur. Tuberculated Lizard.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Nov. 15, 1864.
c. Purchased, June 30, 1865.
d. Presented by Edward Greay, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1869.

- e, f.* Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., May 12, 1870.
From Nevis, West Indies.
- g.* Purchased, June 7, 1870.
- h.* Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., Aug. 18, 1870. From
Nevis, West Indies.
- i.* Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
- j.* Presented by J. M. Spence, Esq., F.Z.S., July 2, 1873.
From Rodond's Island, West Indies.
- k.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.
- l, m.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
- n.* Purchased, April 3, 1874.
- o.* Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 8, 1874.
- p.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.
- q.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.

104. *Iguana delicatissima*, Laur. Naked-necked Iguana.
Hab. Tropical America.

- a, b.* Presented by T. Ross, Esq., July 3, 1868.
- c.* Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Nicaragua.

GENUS METOPOCEROS.

105. *Metopoceros cornutus*, Wagl. Black Iguana.
Hab. San Domingo.

- a.* Presented by J. B. Rowe, Esq., Sept. 19, 1871.
- b.* Presented by J. Dutton, Esq., June 12, 1873.

GENUS ANOLIS.

106. *Anolis cristatellus*, Dum. & Bibr. Crested Anolis.
Hab. West Indies.

- a-j.* Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Sept. 14, 1864.
- k, l.* Deposited, Sept. 30, 1864.

GENUS POLYCHRUS.

107. *Polychrus anomalus*, Wieg. Anomalous Polychrus.
Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., April 6, 1863.

GENUS TROPIDOLEPIS.

108. *Tropidolepis microlepidotis* (Wiegman). Small-scaled Lizard.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Mr. Jamrach, May 14, 1860.

GENUS PHRYNOSOMA.

109. *Phrynosoma cornutum* (Harlan). Horned Lizard.

Hab. Texas.

a-c. Presented by the Rev. L. Glynn, June 15, 1870. From Indianola, Texas.

d-g. Presented by A. Sachtleben, Esq., July 11, 1871. From Galveston, Texas.

h. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From San Diego, California.

i. Presented by H. D. Harrison, Esq., July 30, 1872.

j, k. Purchased, June 12, 1873.

l, m. Presented by W. L. Brookes, Esq., June 21, 1873.

n-r. Deposited, Sept. 1, 1873.

s-u. Purchased, May 15, 1874.

v. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., July 27, 1874.

w. Presented by Baron George de Worms, F.Z.S., July 20, 1875.

x. Presented by W. Dawson, Esq., Nov. 8, 1875.

Family MONITORIDÆ.

GENUS MONITOR.

110. *Monitor niloticus* (Hasselq.). Egyptian Monitor.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1863.

b. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.

c. Purchased, March 25, 1869.

d. Purchased, June 7, 1869.

e. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1871.

f, g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

h. Purchased, April 3, 1874.

i. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1875.

111. *Monitor bivittatus*, Wagl. Two-banded Lizard.
Hab. India.
 a. Presented by P. F. Debary, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1866.
112. *Monitor gouldi*, Schleg. Australian Monitor.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
 b, c. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
 d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.
 e. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.
 f, g. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
 h. Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, June 17, 1872.
 i. Presented by Dr. Pardoe, March 24, 1875.
 j. Presented by A. R. Phillips, Esq., May 21, 1875.
113. *Monitor ocellatus*, Rüpp. Ocellated Monitor.
Hab. Eastern Africa.
 a. Purchased, June 30, 1860. See Dr. Günther on the anatomy of this specimen, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 60.
 b. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., June 26, 1873. From Sierra Leone.
114. *Monitor albogularis* (Daud.). White-throated Monitor.
Hab. Africa.
 a. Purchased, March 1861.
 b. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1865.
115. *Monitor griseus* (Daud.). Grey Sand-Lizard.
Hab. North Africa.
 a-d. Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.
 e-g. Received in exchange, Aug. 14, 1870.

GENUS PSAMMOSAURUS.

116. *Psammosaurus caspicus* (Eichw.). Caspian Ouaran.
Hab. Persia.
 a. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Oct. 28, 1875. From Busreh, Persian Gulf.

Family TEIIDÆ.

Genus TEIUS.

- 117.
- Teius teguexin*
- (Linn.). Common Teguexin.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, June 5, 1865.
b. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1869.
c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1870.
e. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
f. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
g. Deposited, June 16, 1873.
h. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
i. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

- 118.
- Teius rufescens*
- , Günther. Red Teguexin.

Hab. Mendoza.

- a-e.* Purchased, May 16, 1871. Typical specimens described
 by Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 541.

Genus AMEIVA.

- 119.
- Ameiva dorsalis*
- , Gray. Dorsal Lizard.

Hab. St. Thomas.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.

Family LACERTIDÆ.

Genus LACERTA.

- 120.
- Lacerta viridis*
- , Linn. Green Lizard.

Hab. Island of Jersey.*a-zz.* See last Edition.*aaa, bbb.* Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.*ccc.* Received in exchange, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.*ddd.* Purchased, Jan. 16, 1874.*eee.* Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.*fff-ooo.* Presented by G. E. Drege, Esq., April 17, 1875.

121. *Lacerta ocellata*, Daud. Eyed Lizard.*Hab.* South Europe.*a-j.* Presented by J. Braxton Hicks, M.D., Oct. 22, 1866.*k.* Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.*l.* Presented by Capt. G. E. Shelley, F.Z.S., April 16, 1873.*m.* Presented by T. Blackmore, Esq., June 5, 1873.*n, o.* Purchased, July 3, 1873.122. *Lacerta agilis*, Linn. Sand-Lizard.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1865.*b-k.* Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866*l-q.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.*r-u.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*v-bb.* Purchased, April 30, 1874.*cc.* Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., May 2, 1874.123. *Lacerta muralis*, Merr. Wall-Lizard.*Hab.* Europe.*a, b.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.124. *Lacerta lilfordi*, Günther. Lilford's Lizard.*Hab.* Minorca.*a, b.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874. See
P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.125. *Lacerta vivipara*, Jacq. Common Lizard.*Hab.* England.*a-d.* Purchased, 1866.126. *Lacerta nigro-punctata*, Dum. & Bibr. Black-spotted Lizard.*Hab.* Calabria.*a.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.

Genus PSAMMODROMUS.

127. *Psammodromus hispanicus*, Fitz. Spanish Sand-Lizard.
Hab. Spain.

a, b. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., April 16, 1873. From Tangiers.

Family ZONURIDÆ.

Genus PSEUDOPUS.

128. *Pseudopus pallasi* (Oppel). Glass Snake.
Hab. Dalmatia.

a-d. Purchased, 1854.

e-g. Purchased, July 26, 1869.

h-l. Received in exchange, May 11, 1871.

Family SCINCIDÆ.

Genus TRACHYDOSAURUS.

129. *Trachydosaurus rugosus*, Gray. Stump-tailed Lizard.
Hab. New Holland.

a. Purchased, 1858.

b. Presented by the Rev. W. H. Hawker, F.Z.S., April 4, 1862.

c, d. Purchased, April 21, 1867.

e-h. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.

i. Presented by Capt. Clarke, March 6, 1869.

j. Presented by Dr. E. L. Mosse, R.N., Jan. 5, 1870.

k, l. Deposited, July 11, 1871.

m, n. Deposited, June 2, 1873.

o. Presented by N. Clements, Esq., June 8, 1874.

Genus TROPIDOLEPISMA.

130. *Tropidolepisma majus*, Gray. Large Tropidolepisma.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.

GENUS MACROSCINCUS.

131. *Macroscincus cocteauui* (Dum. & Bibr.). Cocteau's Skink.

Hab. Cape-Verd Islands.

a, b. Presented by Prof. Barboza du Bocage, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 703, et 1874, p. 495.

GENUS CYCLODUS.

132. *Cyclodus gigas* (Bodd.). Great Cyclodus.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, 1856.

b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.

c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

d-m. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.

n-s. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.

t-z. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1871.

133. *Cyclodus nigro-luteus* (Quoy & Gaim.). Black-and-Yellow Cyclodus.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by W. S. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870.

b. Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.

134. *Cyclodus occipitalis*, Peters. Occipital Lizard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

GENUS EGERNIA.

135. *Egernia cunninghamii*, Gray. Cunningham's Skink.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.

Genus HINULIA.

- 136.
- Hinulia australis*
- , Gray. Australian Skink.

Hab. Australia.*a-o.* Received, July 19, 1866.

- 137.
- Hinulia whitei*
- , Gray. White's Skink.

Hab. Australia.*a-c.* Purchased, July 31, 1874.

Genus PLESTIODON.

- 138.
- Plestiodon auratus*
- , Schneid. Aldrovandi's Lizard.

Hab. North-west Africa.*a-c.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.*d-g.* Purchased, June 7, 1873.

Genus ANGUIS.

- 139.
- Anguis fragilis*
- , Linn. Slow-worm.

Hab. British Isles.*a-c.* Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.*d-f.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*g-j.* Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.*k.* Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 19, 1873.*l.* Presented by J. E. Ker, Esq., Sept. 9, 1874.

Family SEPIDÆ.

Genus SEPS.

- 140.
- Seps ocellatus*
- (Forsk.). Ocellated Sand-Skink.

Hab. South Europe.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.*b-h.* Purchased, May 16, 1868.*i.* Presented by Henry Denny, Esq., June 16, 1869.*j, k.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.*l, m.* Purchased, June 7, 1873.

- n. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.
 o-s. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874.
 t-x. Deposited, June 29, 1874.
141. *Seps viridanus* (Gravenh.). Greenish Sand-Skink.
 Hab. Teneriffe.
 a-c. Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1871,
 p. 243.
142. *Seps tridactylus*, Laur. Three-toed Seps.
 Hab. South Europe.
 a-c. Presented by W. C. Tait, Esq., July 30, 1872. From
 Portugal.

Order OPHIDIA.

Family BOIDÆ.

Genus PYTHON.

143. *Python sebae* (Gm.). West-African Python.
 Hab. West Africa.
- a. Female. Purchased, 1849. See notice of the incubation
 of this individual, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 365.
 b. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1859.
 c. Presented by Dr. Marchisio, Dec. 18, 1863.
 d. Purchased, July 21, 1864.
 e. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
 f, g. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
 h. Presented by Dr. W. A. Gardiner, Aug. 18, 1865.
 i. Presented by Charles H. Cox, Esq., F.Z.S., June 21, 1869.
 j. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1869.
 k. Presented by W. C. Small, Esq., Feb. 9, 1870.
 l. Deposited, July 19, 1870.
 m. Presented by I. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.
 n. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1874.
 o. Presented by W. H. Berkeley, Esq., Dec. 8, 1875.
144. *Python regius* (Shaw). Royal Python.
 Hab. West Africa.
- a. Purchased, April 8, 1859.
 b. Received in exchange, Feb. 6, 1868.

- c. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
- d, e. Presented by Mrs. T. Brassey, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1869.
- f. Presented by Henry Wyatt, Esq., Nov. 2, 1872.
- g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
- h. Presented by Capt. Cooper, Sept. 9, 1875.

145. *Python molurus* (Linn.). Indian Python.

Hab. India.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1863.
- b. Presented by Capt. A. Henley, 52nd Regt., Aug. 17, 1866.
- c. Received, Aug. 17, 1866.
- d. Deposited, April 4, 1870.
- e. Presented by Mr. E. Climpson, April 20, 1870.
- f. Received in exchange, April 26, 1870.
- g. Presented by C. J. Noble, Esq., Feb. 18, 1874. From Hong-Kong.
- h. Presented by Capt. Raison, Aug. 28, 1874.
- i. Presented by Mr. A. J. S. Ferris, March 31, 1875.
- j. Presented by Dr. J. Shortt, May 19, 1875.

Genus MORELIA.

146. *Morelia spilotes* (Lacép.). Diamond-Snake.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a, b. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.
- c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.
- d. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 21, 1866.
- e. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
- f. Presented by T. H. Vasey, Esq., Oct. 18, 1870.
- g. Presented by H. Frieland, Esq., Aug. 27, 1873.

147. *Morelia variegata*, Gray. Carpet-Snake.

Hab. Queensland.

- a. Purchased, March 11, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 315.

Genus BOA.

148. *Boa constrictor*, Linn. Common Boa.

Hab. South America.

- a-z. See last Edition.
- aa, bb. Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Voeux, Oct. 28, 1871. From St. Lucia.

- cc.* Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
dd. Presented by John Beaton, Esq., Dec. 23, 1871.
ee. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
ff. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
gg. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Columbia.
hh. Presented by R. Collin, Esq., Aug. 26, 1872.
ii, jj. Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.
 From St. Lucia.
kk. Presented by Capt. E. C. Kemp, Dec. 12, 1874.
ll. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
mm. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
nn. Presented by Dr. I. Wood, Oct. 16, 1875.

149. *Boa eques*, Eyd. & Soul. Peruvian Boa.

Hab. Ecuador.

- a.* Presented by Prof. William Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S.,
 March 18, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 315.

Genus CORALLUS.

150. *Corallus hortulanus* (Linn.). Tree-Boa.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, May 5, 1869.
b. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1869.
c. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 18, 1871. From the West Indies

Genus EUNECTES.

151. *Eunectes murinus* (Linn.). Anaconda.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.
d. Purchased, July 25, 1867.
e. Purchased, June 7, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Genus EPICRATES.

152. *Epicrates angulifer*, Dum. & Bibr. Pale-headed Tree-Boa.

Hab. Cuba.

- a-d.* Purchased, Jan. 25, 1865.

153. *Epicrates cenchris* (Linn.). Thick-necked Tree-Boa.
Hab. West Indies.
a. Purchased, May 13, 1870.

GENUS CHILOBOTHRUS.

154. *Chilobothrus inornatus* (Reinh.). Yellow Snake.
Hab. Jamaica.
a, b. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, Oct. 17, 1855.
c-e. Presented by Capt. Abbott, June 14, 1864.
f. Presented by Capt. Hammack, April 13, 1865.
g. Presented by Joseph Smith, Esq., June 2, 1870.
h-q. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1873.

Family ERYCIDÆ.

GENUS ERYX.

155. *Eryx jaculus*, Daud. Egyptian Eryx.
Hab. Egypt.
a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
156. *Eryx thebaicus*, Reuss. Shielded Eryx.
Hab. North Africa.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogador.
157. *Eryx johnii* (Russell). Indian Eryx.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 17, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, March 5, 1875.
e. Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, May 19, 1875.
- GENUS TYPHLOPS.
158. *Typhlops nigro-albus*, Dum. & Bibr. Black-and-White Blind Snake.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, July 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668. From Singapore.

Family COLUBRIDÆ.

Genus CORONELLA.

159. *Coronella lævis*, Lacép. Smooth Snake.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by Gent. Cadet Fenton, Aug. 1862.
b. Purchased, July 2, 1863.
c. Presented by John Pares, Esq., Sept. 13, 1864.
d. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.
e. Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866.
f. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., June 26, 1867.
g. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., Aug. 25, 1868.
h-m. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.
n. Presented by the Rev. A. C. Hervey, April 24, 1874.
o. Purchased, June 16, 1875.
160. *Coronella cucullata* (Dum. & Bibr.). Hooded Snake.
Hab. North-west Africa.
a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
161. *Coronella cana* (Linn.). Hoary Snake.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
b. Presented by H. Pybus, Esq., May 20, 1875.
162. *Coronella phocarum*, Günth. Robben-Island Snake.
Hab. Robben Island, South Africa.
a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Sept. 24, 1872. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1872, pp. 795 & 836.
b, c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Aug. 29, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
d-f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Nov. 4, 1873.
163. *Coronella sayi*, Dekay. Say's Snake.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
b. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.

Genus ABLABES.

164. *Ablabes punctatus* (Linn.). Punctured Snake.
Hab. North America.
a-c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

Genus ERYTHROLAMPRUS.

165. *Erythrolamprus venustissimus* (Max.). Red-and-Black Snake.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by Dr. Chyne, May 2, 1871. From Mexico.
b. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872. From Panama.
c. Purchased, July 10, 1875.

Genus XENODON.

166. *Xenodon rhabdocephalus* (Max.). Long-headed Snake.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 1868.

Genus LIOPHIS.

167. *Liophis merremi* (Max.). Merrem's Snake.
Hab. Monte Video.
a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.

Genus PTYAS.

168. *Ptyas mucosa* (Linn.). Rat-Snake.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Presented by Dr. Shortt, F.Z.S., Oct. 23, 1863.
c. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
d-f. Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

GENUS ZAMENIS.

169. *Zamenis atrovirens* (Shaw). Dark-green Snake.
Hab. Dalmatia.
a. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.
b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
d. Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 27, 1871. From Malta.
e-h. Purchased, June 6, 1871.
i-k. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Calabria.
l. Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.
170. *Zamenis hippocrepis* (Linn.). Horseshoe-Snake.
Hab. South Europe and North Africa.
a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
d. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1872.
f. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
g, h. Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.
171. *Zamenis caudilineatus*, Günth. Lineated Snake.
Hab. Asia Minor.
a. Purchased, June 10, 1872.
172. *Zamenis cliffordi* (Schleg.). Clifford's Snake.
Hab. North Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
d. Presented by Mrs. E. Liveing, June 19, 1873.

GENUS CORYPHODON.

173. *Coryphodon testaceus* (Say). Testaceous Snake.
Hab. California.
a, b. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.

Genus TROPIDONOTUS.

174. *Tropidonotus natrix* (Linn.). Common Snake.
Hab. British Islands.
a-d. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.
e, f. Variety. Purchased, June 6, 1871.
g, h. Var. *siculus*. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.
 From Calabria.
i. Presented by E. E. Hooper, Esq., June 22, 1872.
j. Presented by J. Roach, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
k. Presented by A. J. Woodhouse, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
l. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.
m-t. Born in the Menagerie, June 29, 1873.
u. Presented by Mr. T. Lusini, Aug. 18, 1874.
v. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.
175. *Tropidonotus viperinus* (Merr.). Viperine Snake.
Hab. North Africa.
a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
b-e. Presented by G. H. Fenton, Esq., July 1, 1874.
176. *Tropidonotus quincunciatus* (Schleg.). Indian River-Snake.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, July 4, 1861.
177. *Tropidonotus ornatus*, Linn. Garter-Snake.
Hab. North America.
a-d. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.
e, f. Purchased, July 22, 1868.
g-m. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1869.
n. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
o. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873. Var. *infernalis*. From California.
178. *Tropidonotus fasciatus* (Linn.). Mocassin Snake.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

179. *Tropidonotus leberis* (Linn.). Seven-banded Snake.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
c-i. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.

GENUS ISCHNOGNATHUS.

180. *Ischnognathus occipito-maculatus* (Storer). Spotted-headed Snake.
Hab. Nova Scotia.
a-f. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

GENUS TRETANORHINUS.

181. *Tretanorhinus nigroluteus*, Cope. Black-and-Yellow Snake.
Hab. Central America.
a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Monkey Hill, near Colon.
 See Günther, Ann. & Mag. N. H. ser. 4, vol. ix. p. 27.

GENUS HETERODON.

182. *Heterodon madagascariensis*, Dum. & Bibr. Sharp-snouted Snake.
Hab. Madagascar.
a. Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 27, 1863.

GENUS PITUOPHIS.

183. *Pituophis catenifer* (Blainv.). Chained Snake.
Hab. California.
a. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.

GENUS COLUBER.

184. *Coluber quadrilineatus*, Pall. Four-lined Snake.
Hab. Egypt.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Presented by A. C. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.

185. *Coluber æsculapii*, Sturm. Æsculapian Snake.
Hab. Central Europe.
a-d. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.
186. *Coluber guttatus*, Linn. American Black Snake.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, June 28, 1867.
c. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1874.

GENUS SPILOTES.

187. *Spilotes variabilis* (Max.). South-American Rat-Snake.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 1860.
b. Presented by Mr. Hounslow, Nov. 5, 1869.
c. Purchased, June 28, 1870.

GENUS DROMICUS.

188. *Dromicus antillensis*, Schleg. Antillean Snake.
Hab. St. Thomas's, West Indies.
a, b. Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.
c. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1865.

GENUS CYCLOPHIS.

189. *Cyclophis vernalis* (DeKay). Grass-Snake.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.
b-g. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
h, i. Deposited, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.
j. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.

GENUS PHILODRYAS.

190. *Philodryas viridissimus* (Linn.). All-green Tree-Snake.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, June 1859.

191. *Philodryas reinhardti*, Günther. Reinhardt's Tree-Snake.
Hab. Bahia, Brazil.
a. Deposited by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., 1861.

Family PSAMMOPHIIDÆ.

Genus PSAMMOPHIS.

192. *Psammophis sibilans* (Linn.). Hissing Sand-Snake.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by H.E. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
 See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b, c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.
 From West Coast of Africa.
193. *Psammophis elegans*, Shaw. Slender Sand-Snake.
Hab. West Coast of Africa.
a-c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

Genus CÆLOPELTIS.

194. *Cælopeltis lacertina* (Geoffr.). Lacertine Snake.
Hab. South Europe and North Africa.
a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
c-e. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.
f, g. Deposited, Sept. 1, 1871. From Southern Europe.
h. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
i-l. Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.

Family DENDROPHIIDÆ.

Genus BUCEPHALUS.

195. *Bucephalus capensis* (Thunb.). Cape Bucephalus.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Genus CHRYSOPELEA.

196. *Chrysopelea ornata* (Shaw). Ornamented Tree-Snake.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. W. W. Baudernaïke, Esq., July 1, 1861.
 b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1873.

Family DRYOPHIIDÆ.

Genus PASSERITA.

197. *Passerita mycterizans* (Linn.). Long-snouted Snake.
Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.
 b. Presented by H. N. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872. From
 Ceylon.
 c-g. Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

Family DIPSADIDÆ.

Genus LEPTODIRA.

198. *Leptodira rufescens* (Gm.). Rufescent Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See
 P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
 b. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From
 the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.

199. *Leptodira annulata* (Linn.). Annulated Snake.
Hab. Panama.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
 b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
 c. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872.
 d. Presented by Mr. H. B. Whitmarsh, March 17, 1875.

Family LYCODONTIDÆ.

Genus LAMPROPHIS.

200. *Lamprophis aurora* (Linn.). Aurora Snake.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See
 P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Genus BOODON.

201. *Boodon lineatus* (Dum. & Bibr.). Lineated Boodon.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See
 P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Family SCYTALIDÆ.

Genus OXYRRHOPUS.

202. *Oxyrrhopus fitzingeri* (Tsch.). Fitzinger's Snake.
Hab. Western Peru.
a. Presented by Prof. Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S., June 15,
 1867.

Family ELAPIDÆ.

Genus HOPLOCEPHALUS.

203. *Hoplocephalus superbus*, Günther. Superb Death-Adder.
Hab. Australia.
a-c. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

Genus PSEUDECHIS.

204. *Pseudechis porphyriaca* (Shaw). Purplish Death-Adder.
Hab. Australia.
a-c. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

GENUS BUNGARUS.

205. *Bungarus cæruleus* (Schn.). Blue Adder.
Hab. India.
 a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

GENUS NAIA.

206. *Naiia tripudians* (Merr.). Indian Cobra.
Hab. India.
 a. Purchased, May 24, 1862.
 b. Purchased, July 11, 1870.
 c. Purchased, March 5, 1875.
 d. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, May 19, 1875.
 e-j. Deposited, June 30, 1875.
 k. Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1875.

207. *Naiia haje* (Merr.). Egyptian Cobra.
Hab. Africa.

- a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S.
 1861, p. 209.
 b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.
 c. Purchased, April 14, 1871.
 d, e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1871.

GENUS OPHIOPHAGUS.

208. *Ophiophagus bungarus* (Schlegel). Hamadryad.
Hab. India.

- a. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

GENUS ELAPS.

209. *Elaps lemniscatus* (Linn.). Chequered Elaps.
Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, April 28, 1869.

Genus CAUSUS.

210. *Causus rhombeatus* (Licht.). Cape Viper.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, July 1860. From Natal.

Family VIPERIDÆ.

Genus VIPERA.

211. *Vipera berus*, Linn. Common Adder.
Hab. British Islands.
a-z. See last Edition.
aa. Received in exchange, May 17, 1871. From Styria.
bb. Deposited, July 30, 1872.
cc-ff. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.
gg-qq. Presented by F. D. Drewett, Esq., Sept. 3, 1872.
rr. Presented by Mr. R. S. Turner, May 3, 1873.
ss. Presented by Mr. H. J. Johnson, Aug. 15, 1875.
212. *Vipera aspis* (Linn.). Black Viper.
Hab. Europe.
213. *Vipera ammodytes*, Klein. Long-nosed Viper.
Hab. Egypt.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.
d-g. Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1869.
h, i. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.
214. *Vipera russelli*, Shaw. Russell's Viper.
Hab. Ceylon.
a. Presented by E. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871.
b. Presented by G. Horne, Esq., M.B., Jan. 9, 1872.
c, d. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
e-i. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1875.

215. *Vipera nasicornis*, Shaw. Nose-horned Viper.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 1862. See Zool. Sk. ii. pl. 50.
b-c. Presented by W. Cleaver, Esq., April 13, 1871. From Cape Coast. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
f. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.
g-i. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.
j. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.

216. *Viper rhinoceros*, Schl. River-Jack Viper.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Presented by George Atkins, Esq., Oct. 23, 1865.
b. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1867.
c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.
d, e. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.

217. *Vipera arietans*, Merrem. Puff-Adder.*Hab.* Cape of Good Hope.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
b-g. Presented by F. G. Clarke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1867.
h-p. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.
q, r. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Jan. 11, 1870.
s. Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.
t. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873.

218. *Vipera cornuta* (Daud.). Horned Viper.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a-d.* Purchased, July 20, 1865.
e. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.

219. *Vipera cerastes* (Linn.). Cerastes Viper.*Hab.* Egypt.

- a, b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 11, 1869.
c-e. Received in exchange, May 17, 1871.

Genus ECHIS.

- 220.
- Echis carinata*
- (Merr.). Carpet-Viper.

Hab. India.*a-c.* Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

Family CROTALIDÆ.

Genus CENCHRIS.

- 221.
- Cenchriscus piscivorus*
- , Gray. Water-Viper.

Hab. North America.*a-e.* Received in exchange, 1858.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, Jan. 1865.*g.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.*h.* Presented by F. Painter, Esq., June 30, 1874.

Genus CROTALUS.

- 222.
- Crotalus durissus*
- (Daud.). Common Rattlesnake.

Hab. North America.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 3, 1862.*c-e.* Purchased, June 28, 1867.*f.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1867.*g.* Presented by J. S. Townsend, Esq., July 22, 1870.*h.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.*i.* Purchased, June 8, 1876.*j, k.* Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1875.

- 223.
- Crotalus lecontei*
- . Leconte's Rattlesnake.

Hab. Western States of North America.*a.* Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.

- 224.
- Crotalus miliaris*
- (Linn.). Smaller Rattlesnake.

Hab. Canada.*a.* Presented by J. W. James, Esq., Oct. 30, 1873.

225. *Crotalus horridus*, Linn. Horrid Rattlesnake.

Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1871.

Genus CRASPEDOCEPHALUS.

226. *Craspedocephalus bilineatus*, Max. Two-lined Palm-Viper.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1864. From Bahia.

Genus TRIGONOCEPHALUS.

227. *Trigonocephalus lanceolatus*, Opperl. Rat-tailed Serpent.

Hab. St. Lucia, West Indies.

a. Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Voeux, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 13, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 2, 479.

Class BATRACHIA.

Order ANURA.

Family BUFONIDÆ.

Genus BUFO.

1. *Bufo pantherinus*, Geoff. St.-Hill. Pantherine Toad.
Hab. Tunis.
a. Presented by P. L. Selater, Esq., F.Z.S., Secretary of the Society, March 24, 1859.
b-k. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.
l-o. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.
p-s. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
t. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
u-w. Purchased, Jun. 7, 1873.

2. *Bufo calamita*, Laur. Natterjack Toad.
Hab. Cornwall.
a. Presented by Dr. Lankester, Aug. 1861.
b, c. Presented by — Tait, Esq., April 19, 1865.
d. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.
e. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
f-k. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
l. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Sept. 15, 1875.

3. *Bufo vulgaris*, Laur. Common Toad.
Hab. England.
a-c. Presented, 1860.
f, g. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Sept. 3, 1871. From Germany.

4. *Bufo viridis*, Laur. Green Toad.
Hab. Germany.
a-c. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.
d, e. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

5. *Bufo lentiginosus*, Shaw. Dusky Toad.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

6. *Bufo aqua*, Latr. Giant Toad.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Mr. D'Arcy, Nov. 19, 1874.

GENUS ALYTES.

7. *Alytes obstetricans* (Laur.). Midwife Toad.

Hab. South Europe.

a. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 23, 1875.

FAMILY RANIDÆ.

GENUS RANA.

8. *Rana esculenta*, Linn. Edible Frog.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, 1862.

c-f. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.

g. Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.

h. Presented by Miss Gerrard, Aug. 14, 1875.

9. *Rana halecina*, Catesby. American Green Frog.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a, b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861
From Halifax.

10. *Rana clamata*, Daud. Noisy Frog.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861.
From Halifax, U.S.A.

b-h. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 19, 1867.

11. *Rana mugiens*, Merr. Bull Frog.*Hab.* Nova Scotia.a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861.
From Halifax.b-i. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26,
1871.

j. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

k-n. Presented by Dr. B. Sanderson, F.Z.S., Dec. 5, 1873.

o. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

Genus CERATOPHRYS.

12. *Ceratophrys cornuta* (Linn.). Horned Ceratophrys.*Hab.* South America.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 13, 1859.

Genus CYSTIGNATHUS.

13. *Cystignathus ocellatus* (Linn.). West-Indian Frog.*Hab.* West Indies.

a-h. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

Family BOMBINATORIDÆ.

Genus BOMBINATOR.

14. *Bombinator igneus* (Laur.). Fire-bellied Toad.*Hab.* Europe.

a-j. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.

k-p. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.

q-z. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.

aa, bb. Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., July 10, 1874.

cc-hh. Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.

ii, jj. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

15. *Bombinator pachypus*, Bp. Italian Fire-bellied Toad.*Hab.* Italy.

a, b. Presented by Prof. H. Giglioli, C.M.Z.S., May 22, 1872.

GENUS PELOBATES.

- 16.
- Pelobates fuscus*
- (Laur.). Brown Mud-Frog.

Hab. Europe.*a-mm.* Received in exchange, April 27, 1867.*nn-uuu.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Germany.*vvv-xxxx.* Deposited, May 15, 1873.

Family PHRYNISCIDÆ.

GENUS PSEUDOPHRYNE.

- 17.
- Pseudophryne australis*
- (Gray). Australian Frog.

Hab. New South Wales.*a.* Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.

Family HYLIDÆ.

GENUS HYLA.

- 18.
- Hyla arborea*
- (Linn.). European Tree-Frog.

Hab. Europe.*a, b.* Purchased, May 12, 1862.*c.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.*d-o.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*p-u.* Deposited, July 27, 1873.*v-aa.* Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.*bb-tt.* Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Jr., Esq., May 14, 1876.*uu-zz.* Presented by the Dowager Lady Jardine, July 15, 1875.*aaa-eee.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

- 19.
- Hyla versicolor*
- (Leconte). Changeable Tree-Frog.

Hab. North America.*a.* Presented by Prof. Rolleston, Nov. 10, 1873.

- 20.
- Hyla ewingii*
- , Dum. & Bibr. Ewing's Tree-Frog.

Hab. New South Wales.*a.* Purchased, April 23, 1863.

21. *Hyla citropus*, Dum. & Bibr. Yellow-footed Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Purchased, April 23, 1863.
22. *Hyla peronii*, Dum. & Bibr. Péron's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a, b. Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250,
 pl. xxx.
23. *Hyla krefftii*, Günth. Krefft's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a, b. Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250,
 pl. xxx.
24. *Hyla phyllochroa*, Günth. Leaf-green Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Purchased, April 23, 1863. Type of the species, as de-
 scribed and figured by Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251,
 pl. xxx.
b-d. Purchased, May 14, 1867.

GENUS PELODRYAS.

25. *Pelodryas cærulea* (White). White's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Presented by George Macleay, F.Z.S., May 19, 1862. See
 Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 249.
b, c. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
d, e. Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., April 24, 1872.
f, g. Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., May 14, 1872.

Order URODELA.

Family SALAMANDRIDÆ.

Genus SALAMANDRA.

- 26.
- Salamandra maculosa*
- (Laur.). Spotted Salamander.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Presented by Mrs. Hopper, June 27, 1861.*b-f.* Purchased, June 2, 1863.*g, h.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.*i-n.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.*o-t.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.*u-nn.* Purchased, July 2, 1870.*oo.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.*pp-ss.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*tt-ccc.* Purchased, June 24, 1873.*fff, ggg.* Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.*hhh.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.*iii.* Presented by A. H. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.

Genus PLEURODELES.

- 27.
- Pleurodeles waltii*
- , Michah. Pleurodele Newt.

Hab. Southern Europe.*a.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1869. From Spain.

Genus TRITON.

- 28.
- Triton cristatus*
- , Laur. Crested Newt.

Hab. British Islands.*a-c.* Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.*d-ii.* Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.*jj-aaa.* Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.

- 29.
- Triton marmoratus*
- (Latr.). Marbled Newt.

Hab. Southern Europe.*a-y.* Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.*z-kk.* Purchased, March 18, 1872.*ll-ww.* Purchased, April 30, 1874.

30. *Triton alpestris*, Laur. Alpine Newt.
Hab. Central Europe.
a-o. Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.
p-aa. Purchased, March 18, 1872.
bb, cc. Purchased, April 30, 1874.
dd-gg. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.
31. *Triton taniatus* (Schneid.). Smooth Newt.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.
d-o. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870.
p-cc. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.
ff-jj. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
kk-bbb. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.
32. *Triton palmipes* (Latr.). Palmated Newt.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c, &c. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., 1863.

Genus GEOTRITON.

33. *Geotriton fuscus*, Bp. Brown Triton.
Hab. South Europe.
a-l. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870. From near Spezzia, Italy.

Family AMBLYSTOMIDÆ.

Genus AMBLYSTOMA.

34. *Amblystoma luridum*, Baird. Illinois Salamander.
Hab. Illinois, U.S.A.
a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 1857.

Genus SIREDON.

35. *Siredon mexicanus* (Shaw). Axolotl*.
Hab. Mexico.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.

* See remarks, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 41.

- c-n.* Purchased, May 8, 1866.
o-t. Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.
u-rr. Purchased, June 5, 1874.

Family MENOPOMIDÆ.

Genus SIEBOLDIA.

36. *Sieboldia maxima* (Schleg.). Gigantic Salamander.
Hab. Japan.

- a.* Purchased, March 12, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 184.
b. Deposited by Capt. Taylor, July 2, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, June 19, 1862.
e. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.
f. Presented by A. A. J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 14, 1868.

Genus MENOPOMA.

37. *Menopoma alleghaniense*, Harl. Menopoma.

Hab. River Alleghany, North America.

- a.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869.

Family AMPHIUMIDÆ.

Genus AMPHIUMA.

38. *Amphiuma means*, Cuv. Amphiuma.

Hab. North America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.
c. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.

Family PROTEIDÆ.

Genus PROTEUS.

39. *Proteus anguinus* (Shaw). Proteus.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Perceval Wright.
b, c. Presented by T. H. Chambers, Esq., July 17, 1863.
d. Presented by F. M. Burton, Esq., Nov. 17, 1863.
e, f. Presented by Major R. H. H. Jary, F.Z.S., April 17, 1867.
g. Presented by Francis Halsey, Esq., April 9, 1869.
h. Presented by T. Threlfall, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.

Class PISCES*.

Family LEPIDOSIRENIDÆ.

Genus PROTOPTERUS.

1. *Protopterus annectens* (Owen). African Lepidosiren.
Hab. Rivers of Africa.
a, b. Purchased, May 24, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 27, 1865.
d. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.
e-h. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1872.

Family SQUALIDÆ.

Genus SCYLLIUM.

2. *Scyllium canicula* (Linn.). Small Spotted Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.
a. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1863.
b. Purchased, July 18, 1872.
c-f. Purchased, July 28, 1873.
3. *Scyllium stellare* (Linn.). Large Spotted Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.
a, b. Purchased, July 28, 1873.

Genus ACANTHIAS.

4. *Acanthias vulgaris*, Risso. Picked Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.
a-c. Purchased, July 18, 1872.
d-i. Received in exchange, Jan. 7, 1873.

* [In this class it is not generally possible to keep a record of individual specimens; but the names of all the determinable species exhibited in the Gardens since Jan. 1st, 1862, are given in their natural order.—P. L. S.]

Family ACIPENSERIDÆ.

Genus ACIPENSER.

5. *Acipenser sturio*, Linn. Common Sturgeon.
Hab. European Rivers.
a. Purchased, July 26, 1863.
b. Small example from the Elbe. Purchased, 1864.
c. Presented by T. Grove, Esq., May 15, 1867.
d-f. Purchased, Dec. 10, 1867.
g. Presented by Messrs. C. Grove, March 7, 1868.
h. Presented by Messrs. Grove & Co., May 7, 1869.
i. Presented by Mr. T. Charles, July 15, 1871.
j-m. Purchased, July 15, 1873.

Family GASTEROSTEIDÆ.

Genus GASTEROSTEUS.

6. *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, Linn. Scaly-sided Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.
 7. *Gasterosteus pungitius*, Linn. Ten-spined Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.
 8. *Gasterosteus spinachia*, Linn. Fifteen-spined Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PERCIDÆ.

Genus PERCA.

9. *Perca fluviatilis*, Linn. Common Perch.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus LABRAX.

10. *Labrax lupus* (Lacép.). Bass.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus ACERINA.

11. *Acerina cernua* (Linn.). Ruffe, or Pope.
Hab. British waters.

Family TRIGLIDÆ.

Genus COTTUS.

12. *Cottus bubalis*, Euphr. Long-spined Cottus.
Hab. British Seas.
13. *Cottus quadricornis*, Linn. Four-horned Cottus.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus AGONUS.

14. *Agonus cataphractus* (Linn.). Armed Bullhead.
Hab. British Seas.

Family TRACHINIDÆ.

Genus TRACHINUS.

15. *Trachinus draco*, Linn. Weaver-fish.
Hab. British Seas.
16. *Trachinus vipera*, C. & V. Lesser Weaver.
Hab. British Isles.
a-c. Purchased, April 12, 1872.

Family GOBIIDÆ.

Genus GOBIUS.

17. *Gobius niger*, Linn. Black Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

18. *Gobius minutus*, Gm. Freckled Goby.
Hab. British Seas.
19. *Gobius ruthensparri*, Euphras. Two-spotted Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

GENUS CALLIONYMUS.

20. *Callionymus lyra* (Linn.). Sordid Dragonet.
Hab. British Seas.

Family DISCOBOLI.

GENUS CYCLOPTERUS.

21. *Cyclopterus lumpus*, Linn. Lump Fish.
Hab. British Seas.

GENUS LIPARIS.

22. *Liparis vulgaris*, Flem. Unctuous Sucker.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PEDICULATI.

GENUS LOPHIUS.

23. *Lophius piscatorius*, Linn. Angler.
Hab. British Seas.

Family BLENNIIDÆ.

GENUS BLENNIUS.

24. *Blennius pholis*, Linn. Smooth Shanny.
Hab. British Seas.

GENUS CENTRONOTUS.

25. *Centronotus gunellus* (Linn.). Spotted Gunnel.
Hab. British Seas.

GENUS ZOARCES.

26. *Zoarcetes viviparus*, Cuv. Viviparous Blenny.
Hab. British Seas.

FAMILY LABYRINTHICI.

GENUS ANABAS.

27. *Anabas scandens* (Dald.). Climbing Anabas.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 10, 1875.
 From Cochin.

GENUS OSPHRONEMUS.

28. *Osphronemus trichopterus* (Pall.). Spined Osphronemus.
Hab. Ceylon.
a-d. Presented by Capt. Gideon, July 1862.
e-h. Presented by Capt. Gideon, May 4, 1867.

GENUS ATHERINA.

29. *Atherina presbyter*, Cuv. et Val. Sand-Smelt.
Hab. British Seas.

FAMILY MUGILIDÆ.

GENUS MUGIL.

30. *Mugil capito*, Cuv. Grey Mullet.
Hab. British Seas.

Family OPHIOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus OPHIOCEPHALUS.

31. *Ophiocephalus gachua*, Buch. Ham. Indian Walking Fish.
Hab. India.

Family GOBIESOCIDÆ.

Genus LEPADOGASTER.

32. *Lepadogaster bimaculatus* (Penn.). Bimaculated Sucker.
Hab. European Seas.

Family LABRIDÆ.

Genus LABRUS.

33. *Labrus maculatus*, Bloch. Green-streaked Wrasse.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus CRENILABRUS.

34. *Crenilabrus melops* (Linn.). Goldfinny.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus CTENOLABRUS.

35. *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (Linn.). Jago's Goldfinny.
Hab. British Seas.

Family GADIDÆ.

Genus GADUS.

36. *Gadus morrhua*, Linn. Common Cod.
Hab. British Seas.

37. *Gadus luscus*, Linn. Whiting Pout.
Hab. British waters.

38. *Gadus merlangus*, Linn. Whiting.
Hab. British Seas.

39. *Gadus pollachius*, Linn. Pollack.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus LOTA.

40. *Lota vulgaris*, Cuv. Burbot.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus MOTELLA.

41. *Motella mustela* (Linn.). Five-bearded Rockling.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PLEURONECTIDÆ.

Genus RHOMBUS.

42. *Rhombus maximus*, Linn. Common Turbot.
Hab. British Seas.

43. *Rhombus levis* (Linn.). Brill.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus PLEURONECTES.

44. *Pleuronectes platessa*, Linn. Plaice.
Hab. British Seas.

45. *Pleuronectes flesus*, Linn. Flounder.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus SOLEA.

46. *Solea vulgaris*, Quensel. Common Sole.
Hab. European Seas.

Family SILURIDÆ.

Genus SILURUS.

47. *Silurus glanis*, Linn. Sly Silurus.
Hab. Europe.

Genus AMIURUS.

48. *Amiurus catus*, Linn. Catfish.
Hab. North America.

Genus MALAPTERURUS.

49. *Malapterurus beninensis*, Murray. Electric Silurus.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, July 21, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Family SALMONIDÆ.

Genus SALMO.

50. *Salmo salar*, Linn. Salmon.
Hab. British waters.
51. *Salmo trutta*, Linn. Salmon-Trout.
Hab. British waters.
52. *Salmo fario*, Linn. Common Trout.
Hab. British fresh waters.
53. *Salmo lacustris*, Linn. Lake-Trout.
Hab. Lake of Constance.
54. *Salmo umbla*, Linn. Swiss Charr.
Hab. Lakes of Switzerland.
55. *Salmo fontinalis*, Mitch. American Charr.
Hab. Fresh waters of North America.

Family GALAXIIDÆ.

Genus GALAXIAS.

56. *Galaxias scribe*, Cuv. & Val. Australian Galaxias.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by Mr. W. A. Lloyd, Feb. 28, 1861.

Family ESOCIDÆ.

Genus Esox.

57. *Esox lucius*, Linn. Pike.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family CYPRINIDÆ.

Genus CYPRINUS.

58. *Cyprinus carpio*, Linn. Common Carp.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus CARASSIUS.

59. *Carassius vulgaris*, Nilss. Prussian Carp.
Hab. British fresh waters.
60. *Carassius auratus*, Linn. Golden Carp.
Hab. British waters (introduced).

Genus BARBUS.

61. *Barbus vulgaris*, Fleming. Barbel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus GOBIO.

62. *Gobio fluviatilis*, Fleming. Common Gudgeon.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus LEUCISCUS.

63. *Leuciscus rutilus* (Linn.). Roach.
Hab. British fresh waters.
64. *Leuciscus cephalus* (Linn.). Chub.
Hab. British fresh waters.
65. *Leuciscus vulgaris*, Flem. Common Dace.
Hab. British fresh waters.
66. *Leuciscus phoxinus* (Linn.). Minnow.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus TINCA.

67. *Tinca vulgaris*, Cuv. Common Tench.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus ABRAMIS.

68. *Abramis brama*, Linn. Bream.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus MISGURNUS.

69. *Misgurnus fossilis* (Linn.). Thunder-fish.
Hab. Baltic Sea.
a. Purchased, Nov. 1860.

Genus NEMACHILUS.

70. *Nemachilus barbatulus* (Linn.). Common Loach.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family GYMNOTIDÆ.

Genus GYMNOTUS.

71. *Gymnotus electricus*, Linn. Electric Eel.
Hab. British Guiana.

Family MURÆNIDÆ.

Genus ANGUILLA.

72. *Anguilla vulgaris*, Flem. Common Eel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus CONGER.

73. *Conger vulgaris*, Cuv. Conger Eel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family SYNGNATHIDÆ.

Genus SIPHONOSTOMA.

74. *Siphonostoma typhle* (Linn.). Deep-nosed Pipefish.
Hab. British waters.

Genus SYNGNATHUS.

75. *Syngnathus acus*, Linn. Great Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus NEROPHIS.

76. *Nerophis aquoreus* (Linn.). Æquoreal Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.
77. *Nerophis ophidion* (Linn.). Straight-nosed Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.
78. *Nerophis lumbriciformis* (Yarr.). Worm Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

GENUS HIPPOCAMPUS.

79. *Hippocampus antiquorum*, Leach. Short-nosed Sea-horse.

Hab. European coasts.

a-d. Presented by F. P. Pinto, Esq., May 1859.

e-z. Purchased, June 11, 1868.

aa-ll. Purchased, April 28, 1870.

mm-rr. Received in exchange, June 10, 1870.

ss-yy. Purchased, March 30, 1872.

80. *Hippocampus ramulosus*, Leach. Branched Sea-horse.

Hab. Coast of France.

Family PETROMYZONTIDÆ.

GENUS PETROMYZON.

81. *Petromyzon marinus*, Linn. Sea-Lamprey.

Hab. British Seas.

a. Purchased, April 12, 1872.

82. *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, Linn. River-Lamprey.

Hab. British Rivers.

Family BRANCHIOSTOMATIDÆ.

GENUS BRANCHIOSTOMA.

83. *Branchiostoma lanceolatum* (Pallas). Lancelet.

Hab. Coast of Italy.

a-r. Presented by the Director of the Zoological Station, Naples, Nov. 14, 1874.

INDEX.

	Page		Page
Aard-Wolf	52	Agouti, Variegated ...	96
<i>Abdimia sphenorhyn-</i>		—, West-Indian ...	95
<i>cha</i>	311	<i>Aix galericulata</i>	335
<i>Ablabes punctatus</i>	460	<i>sponsa</i>	334
<i>Abramis brama</i>	490	<i>Alauda arborea</i>	199
<i>Acanthias vulgaris</i>	481	<i>arvensis</i>	199
<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i>	289	<i>crassirostris</i>	199
<i>nisus</i>	289	<i>cristata</i>	199
<i>Acerina cernua</i>	483	<i>gulgula</i>	199
<i>Acipenser sturio</i>	482	<i>Alca torda</i>	417
Acouchy	97	<i>Alcedo ispida</i>	222
<i>Acridotheres cristatel-</i>		<i>Alcelaphus albifrons</i>	124
<i>lus</i>	206	<i>bubalis</i>	124
<i>fuscus</i>	206	<i>caama</i>	124
<i>ginginianus</i>	206	<i>pygargus</i>	125
<i>mahrattensis</i>	207	<i>tora</i>	124
<i>tristis</i>	206	<i>Alces machlis</i>	130
<i>Acrocephalus streperus</i>	163	Alligator	441
Addax	126	<i>Alligator mississippi-</i>	
<i>Addax naso-maculatus</i>	126	<i>ensis</i>	441
Adder, Blue	468	Alpaca	112
—, Common	469	<i>Alytes obstetricans</i>	474
—, Puff	470	<i>Amadina bicolor</i>	179
—, Purplish Death	467	<i>castanotis</i>	179
—, Superb Death	467	<i>fasciata</i>	178
Adjutant, Indian	312	<i>lathamii</i>	179
<i>Ægialitis hiaticula</i>	408	<i>modesta</i>	179
<i>Ælurus fulgens</i>	72	Amazon, Active	262
<i>Agama colonorum</i>	445	—, Blue-faced	
<i>occipitalis</i>	445	Green	263
<i>runderata</i>	445	—, Blue-fronted	263
<i>Agapornis cana</i>	265	—, Diademed	262
<i>pullaria</i>	265	—, Dufresne's	262
<i>roseicollis</i>	265	—, Festive	261
<i>Ageleus phanicus</i>	201	—, Finsch's	262
<i>Agonys cataphractus</i>	483	—, Golden-naped	263
Agouti, Azara's	96	—, Green-checked	263
—, Central American	95	—, Guatemalan	262
—, Golden	96	—, Guilding's	262
—, Hairy-rumped	96	—, Imperial	262
—, Mexican	96	—, Levaillant's	264
—, Punctated	96	—, Mealy	263
		Amazon, Orange-	
		winged	263
		—, Red-fronted	261
		—, Red-throated	261
		—, Sallé's	261
		—, White-browed	261
		—, White-fronted	261
		—, Yellow-cheeked	262
		—, Yellow-faced	264
		—, Yellow-fronted	264
		—, Yellow-lored	261
		—, Yellow-shouldered	264
		<i>Amblyramphus holo-</i>	
		<i>sericeus</i>	204
		<i>Amblystoma luridum</i>	479
		<i>Ameiva dorsalis</i>	450
		<i>Amiurus catus</i>	488
		<i>Ampelis garrulus</i>	168
		<i>Amphibolurus anguli-</i>	
		<i>fer</i>	446
		—, <i>barbatus</i>	446
		Amphiuma	480
		<i>Amphiuma means</i>	480
		Anabas, Climbing	485
		<i>Anabas scandens</i>	485
		Anaconda	457
		<i>Anas boschas</i>	328
		—, <i>castanea</i>	330
		—, <i>obscura</i>	329
		—, <i>pavilorhyncha</i>	329
		—, <i>strepera</i>	330
		—, <i>xanthorhyncha</i>	330
		Angler	484
		<i>Anguilla vulgaris</i>	491
		<i>Anguis fragilis</i>	454
		Ani	230
		Anoa	129
		<i>Anoa depressicornis</i>	129
		Anolis, Crested	447
		<i>Anolis cristatellus</i>	447
		<i>Anous stolidus</i>	415

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Anser albifrons</i> | 319 | <i>Aquila audax</i> | 286 | <i>Astur approximans</i> | 290 |
| — <i>brachyrhynchus</i> | 318 | — <i>chrysaetos</i> | 285 | — <i>novae-hollandiae</i> | 290 |
| — <i>cygnoides</i> | 319 | — <i>imperialis</i> | 286 | — <i>palumbarius</i> | 289 |
| — <i>erythropus</i> | 319 | — <i>naevia</i> | 286 | — <i>tibialis</i> | 290 |
| — <i>ferus</i> | 318 | — <i>naevioides</i> | 286 | <i>Atetes ater</i> | 22 |
| — <i>indicus</i> | 319 | — <i>vulturina</i> | 287 | — <i>belzebuch</i> | 24 |
| — <i>segetum</i> | 319 | <i>Ara ararauna</i> | 242 | — <i>cucullatus</i> | 23 |
| <i>Anseranas melano-</i> | | — <i>chloroptera</i> | 241 | — <i>griseus</i> | 23 |
| — <i>leuca</i> | 316 | — <i>glauca</i> | 240 | — <i>hybridus</i> | 23 |
| Ant-bear, Cape | 146 | — <i>hahni</i> | 242 | — <i>marginatus</i> | 23 |
| —, Ethiopian | 146 | — <i>hyacinthina</i> | 240 | — <i>melanochir</i> | 23 |
| Ant-eater, Great | 144 | — <i>macao</i> | 241 | — <i>paniscus</i> | 22 |
| —, Tamandua | 145 | — <i>maracana</i> | 242 | — <i>rufiventris</i> | 22 |
| Antelope, Bay | 121 | — <i>militaris</i> | 241 | — <i>variegatus</i> | 24 |
| —, Beatrix | 126 | Aracari, Banded | 232 | <i>Atherina presbyter</i> | 485 |
| —, Beisa | 126 | —, Maximilian's | 232 | <i>Athera africana</i> | 93 |
| —, Black-tailed | 120 | <i>Aramides cayenensis</i> | 392 | — <i>fasciculata</i> | 93 |
| —, Brown Indian | 122 | <i>Aramus scolopaceus</i> | 405 | <i>Aulacodus swinder-</i> | |
| —, Bubaline | 124 | <i>Arbicola torquola</i> | 361 | — <i>nianus</i> | 90 |
| —, Coquetoos | 121 | <i>Archibuteo lagopus</i> | 281 | Avocet, European | 411 |
| —, Dama | 119 | — <i>sancti-johannis</i> | 281 | Axolotl | 479 |
| —, Four-horned | 122 | <i>Arctictis binturong</i> | 55 | Aye-aye | 39 |
| —, Harnessed | 124 | <i>Arctomys caudatus</i> | 85 | Babbler, Golden-eyed | 169 |
| —, Indian | 119 | — <i>marmotta</i> | 85 | Babirussa | 110 |
| —, Isabelline | 122 | — <i>monax</i> | 85 | <i>Babirussa alfurus</i> | 110 |
| —, Lechée | 123 | <i>Arctomys collaris</i> | 68 | Baboon, Anubis | 21 |
| —, Philantomba | 120 | <i>Ardea alba</i> | 307 | —, Arabian | 20 |
| —, Pronghorn | 113 | — <i>atricollis</i> | 306 | —, Chaema | 20 |
| —, Sable | 125 | — <i>candidissima</i> | 308 | —, Guinea | 21 |
| —, Saiga | 117 | — <i>cinerea</i> | 306 | —, Yellow | 21 |
| —, Sing-sing | 122 | — <i>cocoi</i> | 307 | Badger, American | 67 |
| —, Sæmmerring's | 119 | — <i>comata</i> | 308 | —, Common | 68 |
| —, Stein-bok | 120 | — <i>egretta</i> | 307 | —, Indian | 68 |
| —, Tora | 124 | — <i>garzetta</i> | 307 | —, Sand | 68 |
| —, Wood-loving | 121 | — <i>goliah</i> | 307 | —, Sharp-nosed | 68 |
| <i>Anthornis melanura</i> | 172 | — <i>gularis</i> | 308 | <i>Baleniceps rex</i> | 312 |
| <i>Anthropoides virgo</i> | 404 | — <i>purpurea</i> | 307 | <i>Balearica pavonina</i> | 403 |
| <i>Anthus arboreus</i> | 165 | — <i>sumatrana</i> | 307 | — <i>regulorum</i> | 404 |
| — <i>pratensis</i> | 165 | <i>Ardetta minuta</i> | 308 | <i>Bambusicola thoracica</i> | 362 |
| — <i>richardi</i> | 165 | <i>Argus giganteus</i> | 381 | Barbel | 489 |
| <i>Antilocapra ameri-</i> | | Armadillo, Broad- | | Barbet, Blue-cheeked | 232 |
| — <i>cana</i> | 113 | — banded | 144 | <i>Barbus vulgaris</i> | 489 |
| <i>Antelope cervicapra</i> | 119 | —, Hairy | 143 | <i>Barva destructor</i> | 217 |
| Ape, Barbary | 19 | —, Kappler's | 143 | Bass | 482 |
| —, Black | 20 | —, Little | 144 | Bat, Australian Fruit | 39 |
| —, Black-backed | 18 | —, Long-haired | 144 | —, Blackish Fruit | 39 |
| —, Japanese | 19 | —, Mulita | 143 | —, Collared Fruit | 40 |
| <i>Aphobus chopi</i> | 205 | —, Peba | 142 | —, Formosan Fruit | 39 |
| <i>Aprosmictus coccino-</i> | | —, Six-banded | 143 | —, Indian Fruit | 39 |
| — <i>pterus</i> | 255 | —, Three-banded | 144 | —, Naked-bellied | |
| — <i>erythropterus</i> | 255 | <i>Aromochelys odorata</i> | 436 | — Tomb | 41 |
| — <i>scapulatus</i> | 255 | <i>Artamus superciliosus</i> | 171 | —, Natterer's | 41 |
| <i>Aptenodytes pennanti</i> | 418 | <i>Arvicola amphibius</i> | 89 | —, White-eared | |
| Apteryx, Haast's | 425 | <i>Asio brachyotus</i> | 271 | — Fruit | 41 |
| —, Mantell's | 425 | — <i>capensis</i> | 271 | <i>Baza lophotes</i> | 295 |
| —, Owen's | 425 | — <i>grammicus</i> | 271 | Bear, Black | 75 |
| <i>Apteryx australis</i> | 425 | — <i>otus</i> | 271 | —, Brown | 73 |
| — <i>haasti</i> | 425 | Ass, African Wild | 105 | —, Hairy-eared | 74 |
| — <i>mantelli</i> | 425 | —, Asiatic Wild | 105 | —, Himalayan | 75 |
| — <i>oweni</i> | 425 | —, Tibetan Wild | 106 | | |

	Page		Page		Page
Bear, Japanese.....	74	Boodon, Lineated	467	Bulbul, Black	169
—, Malayan.....	76	<i>Boodon lineatus</i>	467	—, Malabar Green.....	170
—, Polar	73	<i>Bos frontalis</i>	127	—, Red-eared.....	170
—, Sloth	76	— <i>indicus</i>	127	—, Red-vented	170
—, Spectacled	76	— <i>sondaicus</i>	127	—, Syrian	170
—, Syrian	74	— <i>taurus</i>	126	—, White-eared	170
Beaver, Canadian	86	Bosch-bok	124	—, Yellow-vented.....	170
<i>Bolideus ariel</i>	151	<i>Bosclaphus pictus</i>	126	Bullfinch, Black	188
— <i>breviceps</i>	151	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	309	—, Common	195
— <i>flaviventer</i>	151	Bower-bird, Silky	208	Bullhead, Armed.....	483
Bell-bird, Naked-throated	218	<i>Brachyurus ouakari</i>	31	<i>Bungarus caruleus</i>	468
<i>Bornicla antarctica</i>	323	<i>Bradypus tridactylus</i>	142	Bunting, American	198
— <i>brenta</i>	320	<i>Branchiostoma lanceolatum</i>	492	—, Black-headed.....	197
— <i>canadensis</i>	320	Bream	490	—, Cape	197
— <i>hutchinsi</i>	320	Brill	487	—, Cirl.....	196
— <i>jubata</i>	320	Brocket, Red	139	—, Common	196
— <i>leucopsis</i>	319	—, Wood	139	—, Crested Black.....	198
— <i>magellanica</i>	321	<i>Brotogerys pyrropterus</i>	246	—, Dyed	196
— <i>melanoptera</i>	321	— <i>tiriacula</i>	246	—, Lapland.....	196
— <i>poliocephala</i>	322	— <i>tovi</i>	247	—, Orlotan	196
— <i>rubidiceps</i>	322	— <i>tui</i>	247	—, Red-backed	197
— <i>ruficollis</i>	320	— <i>virescens</i>	246	—, Red-headed	197
— <i>sandvicensis</i>	323	— <i>xanthopterus</i>	246	—, Reed	197
Binturong	55	<i>Bubalus buffelus</i>	128	—, Snow	195
Bird of Paradise, Lesser	208	— <i>caffer</i>	128	—, Yellow-breasted.....	197
Bison, American	128	<i>Bubo ascalaphus</i>	274	—, Yellow-browed.....	197
—, European	128	— <i>bengalensis</i>	274	Burbot	487
<i>Bison americanus</i>	128	— <i>capensis</i>	274	Bustard, Arabian	399
— <i>bonasus</i>	128	— <i>cinerascens</i>	274	—, Australian	399
— <i>grunniens</i>	128	— <i>coromandus</i>	274	—, Burchell's	399
Bittern, Common	309	— <i>ignavus</i>	273	—, Denham's	399
—, Green	308	— <i>lacteus</i>	274	—, Great	398
—, Little	308	— <i>maculosus</i>	274	—, Houbara.....	400
—, Sun	404	— <i>poensis</i>	275	—, Little	400
—, Tiger	309	— <i>virginianus</i>	273	—, Macqueen's	400
—, White-crested	310	Bucephalus, Cape	465	—, Red-necked	399
Tiger	310	<i>Bucephalus capensis</i>	465	—, Senegal	399
Blackbird	161	<i>Buceros albirostris</i>	225	<i>Buteo auguratus</i>	281
—, Grey-winged	161	— <i>atratus</i>	226	— <i>erythronotus</i>	281
Blau-bok	121	— <i>bicornis</i>	223	— <i>jacal</i>	280
<i>Blennius photis</i>	484	— <i>converus</i>	225	— <i>lineatus</i>	281
Blenny, Viviparous.....	485	— <i>coronatus</i>	225	— <i>pennsylvanicus</i>	281
Bless-bok	124	— <i>corrugatus</i>	225	— <i>tachardus</i>	280
Bluebird, Common	162	— <i>elatus</i>	226	— <i>vulgaris</i>	280
Boa, Common	456	— <i>lunatus</i>	225	<i>Butorides virescens</i>	308
—, Pale-headed Tree.....	457	— <i>malayanus</i>	225	Buzzard, African.....	280
—, Peruvian	457	— <i>plicatus</i>	225	—, Ash-coloured.....	282
—, Thick-necked	458	— <i>rhinoceros</i>	224	—, Augural	281
Tree	458	— <i>subcylindricus</i>	226	—, Common	280
—, Tree	457	<i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i>	227	—, Crested Honey.....	282
<i>Boa constrictor</i>	456	Buffalo, Cape	128	—, Honey	281
— <i>eques</i>	457	—, Indian	128	—, Jackal	280
Boatbill	309	<i>Bufo aqua</i>	474	—, Lined	281
<i>Bothorhynchus monachus</i>	247	— <i>calamita</i>	473	—, Pennsylvanian.....	281
<i>Bombinator igneus</i>	475	— <i>pantherinus</i>	473	—, Red-backed	281
— <i>pachypus</i>	475	— <i>lentiginosus</i>	474	—, Rough-legged.....	281
Bonte-bok	125	— <i>viridis</i>	473	—, St. John's	281
		— <i>vulgaris</i>	473		

Cacatua citrino-cristata

236

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Cacatua cristata</i>	235	<i>Canis fulvipes</i>	64	<i>Carpophaga œnea</i>	338
— <i>ducorspi</i>	237	— <i>fulvus</i>	62	— <i>bicolor</i>	339
— <i>galerita</i>	235	— <i>fulvus</i> , var. <i>ar-</i>		— <i>globicera</i>	339
— <i>goffini</i>	238	— <i>gentata</i>	63	— <i>latrans</i>	339
— <i>leadbeateri</i>	236	— <i>lagopus</i>	60	— <i>luctuosa</i>	339
— <i>moluccensis</i>	234	— <i>lateralis</i>	61	— <i>paulina</i>	338
— <i>ophthalmica</i>	235	— <i>lupus</i>	59	<i>Cassidulus melanict-</i>	
— <i>philippinarum</i>	237	— <i>magellanicus</i>	64	— <i>rus</i>	203
— <i>roseicapilla</i>	238	— <i>mesomelas</i>	61	<i>Cassicus hæmorrhous</i>	203
— <i>sanguinea</i>	237	— <i>niger</i>	59	— <i>persicus</i>	202
— <i>sulphurea</i>	236	— <i>niloticus</i>	62	<i>Cassowary</i> , Australian	422
— <i>triton</i>	236	— <i>occidentalis</i>	62	—, Beccari's	423
<i>Caccabis bonhami</i>	366	— <i>pallipes</i>	60	—, Bennett's	424
— <i>chukar</i>	366	— <i>primævus</i>	60	—, Common	422
— <i>heyi</i>	367	— <i>rutilans</i>	60	—, One-wattled	423
— <i>melanocephala</i>	366	— <i>velox</i>	63	—, Painted-necked	423
— <i>petrosa</i>	366	— <i>vulpes</i>	59	—, Two-wattled	423
— <i>rufa</i>	366	<i>Capercailzie</i>	358	—, Westermann's	423
— <i>saxatilis</i>	365	<i>Capra egagrus</i>	116	<i>Castor canadensis</i>	86
<i>Caica melanocephala</i>	259	— <i>hircus</i>	115	<i>Casuarium australe</i>	422
<i>Calamophilus biarmi-</i>		— <i>hispanica</i>	116	— <i>beccarii</i>	423
— <i>cus</i>	199	— <i>iber</i>	116	— <i>bennetti</i>	424
<i>Calandrella brachy-</i>		— <i>megaceros</i>	116	— <i>bicarunculatus</i>	423
— <i>daetyla</i>	200	<i>Capreolus caprea</i>	140	— <i>galeatus</i>	422
<i>Callionymus lyra</i>	484	<i>Caprimulgus euro-</i>		— <i>pieticollis</i>	423
<i>Callipepla califor-</i>		— <i>pæus</i>	219	— <i>uniappendicu-</i>	
— <i>nica</i>	365	<i>Capromys</i> , Fournier's	90	— <i>latus</i>	423
— <i>gambelli</i>	365	—, Prehensile	90	— <i>westermanni</i>	423
— <i>picta</i>	365	—, Short-tailed	91	<i>Cat</i> , African Civet	52
<i>Calliste brasiliensis</i>	174	<i>Capromys brachyurus</i>	91	—, Bengalese	48
— <i>fastuosa</i>	174	— <i>pilorides</i>	90	—, Egyptian	50
— <i>festiva</i>	173	— <i>prehensilis</i>	90	—, Eyra	51
— <i>melanonota</i>	174	<i>Capuchin</i> , Brown	25	—, Fettered	50
— <i>tricolor</i>	174	—, Smooth-headed	28	—, Gentle	47
<i>Callocephalon galea-</i>		—, Weeper	26	—, Geoffroy's	47
— <i>tum</i>	240	—, White-cheeked	26	—, Golden	48
<i>Calœnas nicobarica</i>	355	—, White-fronted	27	—, Javan	48
<i>Calopsitta nova-hol-</i>		—, White-throated	27	—, Long-tailed	
— <i>landiæ</i>	233	<i>Capybara</i>	97	— <i>Tiger</i>	47
<i>Calyptrorhynchus</i>		<i>Caracal</i>	49	—, Pampas	51
— <i>banksii</i>	240	<i>Caracara</i> , Brazilian	297	—, Red Tiger	49
<i>Camel</i> , Bactrian	113	<i>Carassius auratus</i>	489	—, Rusty Tiger	49
—, Common	112	— <i>vulgaris</i>	489	—, Servaline	48
<i>Camelopardalis</i>		<i>Cardinal</i> , Black-		—, Viverrine	48
— <i>giraffa</i>	129	— <i>erected</i>	187	—, Wild	50
<i>Camelus bactrianus</i>	113	—, Red-crested	187	—, Yaguarondi	50
— <i>dromedarius</i>	112	—, Red-headed	186	<i>Cat-bird</i>	165
<i>Canceroma cochlea-</i>		—, Yellow-billed	186	<i>Cat-fish</i>	488
— <i>ria</i>	309	<i>Cardinalis virgini-</i>		<i>Cathartes atratus</i>	300
<i>Canis antarcticus</i>	64	— <i>anus</i>	188	— <i>aura</i>	300
— <i>anthus</i>	61	<i>Carduelis elegans</i>	192	— <i>californianus</i>	300
— <i>aureus</i>	61	<i>Cariama</i> , Brazilian	401	<i>Catoblepas gnu</i>	125
— <i>azara</i>	63	—, Burmeister's	401	— <i>taurina</i>	125
— <i>bengalensis</i>	60	<i>Cariama cristata</i>	401	<i>Causus rhombeatus</i>	469
— <i>cancrivorus</i>	63	<i>Carine brama</i>	276	<i>Cavia caprera</i>	97
— <i>cerdo</i>	62	— <i>noctua</i>	276	— <i>spixi</i>	97
— <i>chama</i>	62	<i>Carp</i> , Common	489	<i>Cavy</i> , Patagonian	97
— <i>dingo</i>	64	—, Golden	489	—, Restless	97
— <i>fanelicus</i>	62	—, Prussian	489	—, Rock	97
— <i>fulvicaudus</i>	63	<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i>	194	—, Spix's	97

	Page		Page		Page
Cavy, Spotted	94	<i>Cervicapra isabellina</i>	122	<i>Chauna derbiana</i>	316
Cayman, Broad-		<i>Cervulus muntjac</i>	140	Cheetah	47
snouted	441	<i>reevesi</i>	140	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	439
—, Dotted-jawed	442	<i>sciacoti</i>	140	<i>oblonga</i>	438
—, Long-shielded	441	<i>Cervus alfredi</i>	137	Chelodine, Long-	
<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	27	<i>aristotelis</i>	134	necked	439
<i>capucinus</i>	26	<i>axis</i>	136	—, Oblong	438
<i>fatuellus</i>	25	<i>barbarus</i>	132	<i>Chelone imbricata</i>	440
<i>hypoleucus</i>	27	<i>campestris</i>	139	<i>viridis</i>	440
<i>lunatus</i>	26	<i>canadensis</i>	131	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	435
<i>monachus</i>	28	<i>cashmircianus</i>	131	<i>Chenalopecx egypti-</i>	
<i>Cenchrus piscivorus</i>	471	<i>davidianus</i>	133	<i>tiaca</i>	317
<i>Centronotus gunellus</i>	485	<i>duvancelli</i>	134	<i>jabata</i>	318
<i>Centrophanes lap-</i>		<i>elaphus</i>	131	<i>Chera progne</i>	182
<i>ponica</i>	196	<i>eldi</i>	134	<i>Chersina angulata</i>	429
<i>Centropus phasianus</i>	230	<i>equinus</i>	134	Chervotrain, Indian	111
<i>rufipennis</i>	230	<i>euopsis</i>	133	—, Javan	111
<i>senegalensis</i>	230	<i>humilis</i>	139	—, Stanleyan	111
<i>Centurus tricolor</i>	220	<i>kuhlii</i>	136	—, Water	111
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i>	121	<i>manchuricus</i>	132	<i>Chibia hottentotta</i>	171
<i>maxwelli</i>	120	—, var. <i>minor</i>	132	<i>Chilobothrus inor-</i>	
<i>mergens</i>	121	<i>maral</i>	132	<i>natus</i>	458
<i>pygmaeus</i>	121	<i>mexicanus</i>	138	Chimpanzee	1
<i>rufilatus</i>	121	<i>moluccensis</i>	135	Chinchilla	91
<i>sylicultrix</i>	121	<i>nemorivagus</i>	139	<i>Chinchilla lanigera</i>	91
Ceratophrys, Horned	475	<i>nigricans</i>	135	<i>Chionis alba</i>	409
<i>Ceratophrys cornuta</i>	475	<i>peronii</i>	135	<i>minor</i>	409
<i>Cercocebus ethiops</i>	11	<i>philippensis</i>	136	<i>Chironomys madagas-</i>	
<i>albigena</i>	12	<i>porcinus</i>	136	<i>carriensis</i>	39
<i>collaris</i>	11	<i>pseudaxis</i>	133	<i>Chlorophonia viridis</i>	173
<i>fuliginosus</i>	11	<i>rufus</i>	139	<i>Cholepus didactylus</i>	142
<i>Cercoteptes caudivol-</i>		<i>rusa</i>	135	<i>hoffmanni</i>	142
<i>vulus</i>	71	<i>sika</i>	132	Chough, Alpine	214
<i>Cercopithecus albigu-</i>		<i>swinhooi</i>	135	—, Cornish	214
<i>laris</i>	7	<i>virginianus</i>	138	—, White-winged	215
<i>callitrichus</i>	6	Chaffinch, Algerian	191	<i>Chrysomitris barbata</i>	192
<i>campbelli</i>	9	—, Common	191	<i>spinoides</i>	192
<i>cephus</i>	10	<i>Chaleopelia afra</i>	351	<i>spinus</i>	192
<i>cynosurus</i>	5	<i>chalcospilos</i>	351	<i>tristis</i>	192
<i>diana</i>	8	<i>puella</i>	351	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	169
<i>erzlebani</i>	8	<i>Chalcochaps chryso-</i>		<i>Chrysopetea ornata</i>	466
<i>erythrogaster</i>	8	<i>chlora</i>	353	<i>Chrysotis aestiva</i>	263
<i>griseo-viridis</i>	6	<i>indica</i>	352	<i>agilis</i>	262
<i>lalandii</i>	5	<i>Chalcopsitta scintil-</i>		<i>albifrons</i>	261
<i>ludio</i>	11	<i>lata</i>	267	<i>amazonica</i>	263
<i>mona</i>	8	<i>Chamaeleon dilepis</i>	444	<i>augusta</i>	262
<i>nicitians</i>	10	<i>pumilus</i>	444	<i>auripalliata</i>	263
<i>petaurista</i>	10	<i>vulgaris</i>	443	<i>autumnalis</i>	262
<i>pluto</i>	9	<i>Chamaepelia passerina</i>	350	<i>bougueti</i>	263
<i>pyrrhonotus</i>	7	<i>talpacoti</i>	350	<i>collaris</i>	261
<i>ruber</i>	7	Chameleon, Common	443	<i>diademata</i>	262
<i>rufo-viridis</i>	7	—, Dwarf	444	<i>depressiana</i>	262
<i>talapoin</i>	4	—, Flap-necked	444	<i>farinosa</i>	263
<i>Cereopsis nova-hol-</i>		Chamois, Alpine	117	<i>festiva</i>	261
<i>landia</i>	318	<i>Charadrius pluvialis</i>	407	<i>finchi</i>	262
<i>Ceriornis bythi</i>	378	Charr, American	488	<i>guatemalae</i>	263
<i>satyra</i>	377	—, Swiss	488	<i>guldingi</i>	262
<i>temmincki</i>	377	<i>Chasmorhynchus nu-</i>		<i>leucocephala</i>	261
<i>Cerodon rupestris</i>	97	<i>dicollis</i>	218	<i>levaillanti</i>	264
<i>Cervicapra capreolus</i>	122	<i>Chauna chavaria</i>	316	<i>ochrocephala</i>	264

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Chrysotis ochroptera</i>	264	<i>Cobus lechie</i>	123	<i>Columba picazuro</i>	343
— <i>saltii</i>	261	— <i>sing-sing</i>	122	— <i>rufina</i>	343
— <i>viridigenalis</i>	262	<i>Coccothraustes mel-</i>		— <i>speciosa</i>	343
— <i>vittata</i>	261	— <i>nurus</i>	190	— <i>vinacea</i>	344
— <i>xantholora</i>	261	— <i>vulgaris</i>	190	<i>Colymbus glacialis</i>	417
— <i>xanthops</i>	264	Cock of the Rock, De-		<i>Conger vulgaris</i>	491
Chub	490	— meraran	218	Conure, Aztec	245
<i>Chunga burmeisteri</i>	401	Cockatoo, Alecto	240	—, Black-headed	244
<i>Ciconia alba</i>	310	—, Banksian	240	—, Blue-crowned	243
— <i>boycciana</i>	310	—, Bare-eyed	239	—, Blue-winged	246
— <i>episcopus</i>	311	—, Blood-stained	237	—, Brown-throated	245
— <i>maguari</i>	310	—, Blue-eyed	235	—, Cactus	245
— <i>nigra</i>	310	—, Citron-crested	236	—, Carolina	244
<i>Cinclus aquaticus</i>	165	—, Ducorps's	237	—, Chilean	245
<i>Cinixys</i> , Bell's	430	—, Ganga	240	—, Golden	244
—, Eroded	429	—, Goffin's	238	—, Golden-crowned	244
—, Home's	430	—, Great Black	240	—, Green	243
<i>Cinixys belliana</i>	430	—, Greater Sulphur-		—, Larger Patago-	
— <i>erosa</i>	429	—, crested	235	—, nian	243
— <i>homeana</i>	430	—, Greater White-		—, Mexican	243
<i>Cinosternon leucosto-</i>		—, crested	235	—, Petz's	244
— <i>mum</i>	436	—, Leadbeater's	236	—, Red-bellied	245
— <i>longicaudatum</i>	436	—, Lesser Sulphur-		—, Red-eared	246
— <i>pennsylvanicum</i>	436	—, crested	236	—, Red-masked	243
— <i>scorpioides</i>	436	—, Red-vented	237	—, St. Thomas's	245
<i>Circæëtus gallicus</i>	288	—, Rose-crested	234	—, Sharp-tailed	243
<i>Circus æruginosus</i>	279	—, Roseate	238	—, Smaller Pata-	
— <i>cinerarius</i>	279	—, Slender-billed	239	—, gonian	242
— <i>cyaneus</i>	279	—, Triton	236	—, Wagler's	243
<i>Cissa venatoria</i>	213	—, Western Slen-		—, White-eared	246
<i>Cissopis leveriana</i>	175	—, der-billed	239	—, Yellow	244
Civet, Indian	53	Cod, Common	486	—, Yellow-cheeked	245
—, Schlegel's	53	<i>Cologenys paca</i>	94	—, Yellow-headed	244
—, Sumatran	53	<i>Colopeltis lacertina</i>	465	<i>Conurus acuticaudatus</i>	243
<i>Clangula glaucion</i>	337	<i>Coccyba cyanea</i>	172	— <i>æruginosus</i>	245
<i>Clemmys annulata</i>	432	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	220	— <i>aureus</i>	244
— <i>bennetti</i>	433	Colin, Crested	365	— <i>aztec</i>	245
— <i>caspica</i>	433	—, Plumed	365	— <i>byroni</i>	243
— <i>crassicoilis</i>	434	—, Virginian	364	— <i>cactorum</i>	245
— <i>decussata</i>	432	<i>Coliopasser macrurus</i>	182	— <i>carolinensis</i>	244
— <i>floridana</i>	431	Colobus, King	4	— <i>chrysogenys</i>	245
— <i>fuliginosa</i>	433	—, Ursine	4	— <i>cruentatus</i>	246
— <i>guttata</i>	431	—, White-thighed	4	— <i>cyanopterus</i>	246
— <i>hamiltoni</i>	434	<i>Colobus bicolor</i>	4	— <i>erythrogenys</i>	243
— <i>laticeps</i>	434	— <i>polycomus</i>	4	— <i>hemorrhous</i>	243
— <i>leprosa</i>	433	— <i>ursinus</i>	4	— <i>holochlorus</i>	243
— <i>ornata</i>	432	<i>Coluber asculapii</i>	464	— <i>jendaya</i>	244
— <i>picta</i>	431	— <i>guttatus</i>	464	— <i>leucotis</i>	246
— <i>punctularia</i>	432	— <i>quadrilincatus</i>	463	— <i>lutens</i>	244
— <i>reevesi</i>	434	<i>Columba albilineata</i>	343	— <i>nanday</i>	244
— <i>rubriventris</i>	431	— <i>arquatris</i>	342	— <i>patagonus</i>	242
— <i>rugosa</i>	432	— <i>corensis</i>	342	— <i>pauva</i>	243
— <i>serrata</i>	432	— <i>guinea</i>	342	— <i>petzii</i>	244
— <i>terrapin</i>	431	— <i>gymnophthalma</i>	343	— <i>smaragdinus</i>	245
— <i>thurgi</i>	434	— <i>inornata</i>	344	— <i>solsittialis</i>	244
— <i>trijuga</i>	434	— <i>leucocephala</i>	342	— <i>vittatus</i>	245
— <i>unicolor</i>	434	— <i>livia</i>	341	— <i>wagleri</i>	243
Conti	70	— <i>maculosa</i>	343	— <i>wantholæmus</i>	245
Cobra, Egyptian	468	— <i>anas</i>	341	Coot, Australian	398
—, Indian	468	— <i>palumbus</i>	341	—, Common	398

	Page		Page		Page
Coot, Crested	398	Crane, Demoiselle	404	Crow, Long-billed	
<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	162	—, Manchurian	403	Butcher	217
<i>sechellarum</i>	162	—, Sarus	402	—, White-backed	
<i>Coracias garrula</i>	221	—, Stanley	403	Piping	216
<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	257	—, Wattled	403	—, White-necked	210
<i>nigra</i>	256	—, White	403	Crow-Shrike, Grey	216
<i>vasa</i>	256	—, White American	402	—, Hill	216
<i>Corallus hortulanus</i>	457	—, White-necked	402	—, Pied	216
<i>Corcorax leucopterus</i>	215	<i>Craspedocephalus bi-</i>		—, Sooty	216
Cormorant, Common	304	<i>lineatus</i>	472	<i>Crypturus noctivagus</i>	419
—, West-African	304	<i>Crax alberti</i>	386	<i>obsoletus</i>	419
<i>Coronella cana</i>	459	<i>alector</i>	385	<i>pileatus</i>	419
—, <i>cucullata</i>	459	<i>carunculata</i>	385	<i>variegatus</i>	419
—, <i>lavis</i>	459	<i>daubentoni</i>	385	<i>Ctenolabrus rupestris</i>	486
—, <i>phocarum</i>	459	<i>globiceca</i>	384	Cuckoo, Black	229
—, <i>sayi</i>	459	<i>incommoda</i>	386	—, Common	229
<i>Corvus americanus</i>	209	<i>selateri</i>	385	—, Guira	230
—, <i>australis</i>	209	<i>viridirostris</i>	386	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	229
—, <i>corax</i>	209	<i>Crenilabrus melops</i>	486	<i>Cyora amboinensis</i>	430
—, <i>cornix</i>	210	<i>Crex pratensis</i>	393	<i>Cyrcus aterrimus</i>	204
—, <i>culminatus</i>	210	<i>Cricetomys gambianus</i>	88	Curassow, Crested	385
—, <i>frugilegus</i>	210	<i>Cricetus frumentarius</i>	88	—, Daubenton's	385
—, <i>monedula</i>	210	<i>Crithagra albogularis</i>	193	—, Galeated	387
—, <i>scapulatus</i>	211	<i>butyracea</i>	193	—, Globose	384
—, <i>splendens</i>	210	<i>chrysopyga</i>	193	—, Green-billed	386
<i>Coryphodon testaceus</i>	461	Crocodile, Broad-		—, Inconvenient	386
<i>Coryspingus pilea-</i>		<i>fronted</i>	442	Lesser Razor-	
<i>tus</i>	188	—, Indian	442	<i>billed</i>	387
<i>Corythae alboeristata</i>	228	—, Long-nosed	443	—, Prince Albert's	386
<i>bufonii</i>	228	—, Mexican	442	—, Razor-billed	386
—, <i>macrorhyncha</i>	229	—, Nilotic	442	—, Selater's	385
<i>persa</i>	228	—, Sharp-nosed	442	—, Yarrell's	385
<i>Corythae enucleator</i>	195	<i>Crocodylus americanus</i>	442	Curlew, Common	409
Cotinga, Banded	218	<i>cataphractus</i>	443	—, Pacific	410
<i>Cotinga cincta</i>	218	<i>frontatus</i>	442	<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>	212
Cottus, Four-horned	483	<i>palustris</i>	442	<i>Cyanocorax cyanopo-</i>	
—, Long-spined	483	<i>rhombifer</i>	442	<i>gon</i>	212
<i>Cottus bualis</i>	483	<i>vulgaris</i>	442	<i>incas</i>	213
<i>quadricornis</i>	483	<i>Crossarchus obscurus</i>	58	<i>pileatus</i>	213
<i>Coturnix chinensis</i>	363	Crossbill, American		<i>Cyanopollus cyaneus</i>	211
—, <i>communis</i>	362	White-winged	195	<i>Cyanorhamphus alpi-</i>	
—, <i>coromandelica</i>	363	—, Common	195	<i>nus</i>	256
—, <i>histrionica</i>	362	—, Parrot	195	<i>auriceps</i>	256
—, <i>pectoralis</i>	363	Crossoptilon, Mant-		<i>novae-zealandie</i>	256
Coucal, Indian	230	<i>churian</i>	368	<i>Cyanospiza ciris</i>	186
—, Pheasant	230	<i>Crossoptilon mantchu-</i>		<i>cyanea</i>	185
—, Senegal	230	<i>ricum</i>	368	<i>Cycloderma senega-</i>	
Courlian, Scolopaceous	405	<i>Crotalus durissus</i>	471	<i>lense</i>	439
Cow-bird, Bay	201	<i>horridus</i>	472	Cyclodus, Black-and-	
—, Common	201	<i>lecontei</i>	471	<i>Yellow</i>	453
—, Purple	201	<i>miliaris</i>	471	—, Great	453
—, Silky	201	<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	230	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	453
Coypu	91	Crow, American	209	<i>nigro-luteus</i>	453
Crake, Spotted	393	—, Australian	209	—, <i>occipitalis</i>	453
Crane, Australian	402	—, Tasmanian		<i>Cyclophus vernalis</i>	464
—, Balearic		Piping	217	<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>	484
Crowned	403	—, Hooded	210	<i>Cygnus atratus</i>	324
—, Brown	402	—, Hunting	213	<i>buccinator</i>	324
—, Cape Crowned	404	—, Indian	210	<i>coscoroba</i>	325
—, Common	401	—, Large-billed	210	<i>ferus</i>	323

Page		Page		Page		
	<i>Cygnus nigricollis</i>	324	Deer, Hog	136	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivora</i>	202
	— <i>olor</i>	323	—, Japanese	132	<i>Dolichonyx patachonica</i>	97
	<i>Cynictis, Levaillant's</i>	58	—, Kuhl's	136	<i>Donacola castaneo-</i>	
	<i>Cynictis penicillata</i>	58	—, Large-eyed	133	<i>thorax</i>	181
	<i>Cynocephalus anubis</i>	21	—, Manchurian	132	<i>Dorcopsis luctuosa</i>	157
	— <i>babouin</i>	21	—, Mexican	138	Dormouse, Common	87
	— <i>hamadryas</i>	20	—, Molucca	135	—, Fat	86
	— <i>leucophaeus</i>	22	—, Musk	141	—, Garden	87
	— <i>norman</i>	21	—, Pampas	139	—, South-African	87
	— <i>porcarius</i>	20	—, Panolia	134	Dotterel, Common	408
	— <i>sphinx</i>	21	—, Persian	132	Douroucouli, Feline	28
	<i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>	85	—, Philippine	136	—, Red-footed	28
	<i>Cynonycteris collaris</i>	40	—, Prince Alfred's	137	—, Three-banded	28
	<i>Cynopithecus niger</i>	20	—, Pudu	139	Dove, Auriculated	349
	<i>Cynopterus marginatus</i>	41	—, Red	131	—, Barred	345
	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	489	—, Rusa	135	—, Barred-should-	
	<i>Cystignathus ocellatus</i>	475	—, Sambar	134	<i>dered</i>	345
	<i>Cystophora cristata</i>	78	—, Swinhoe's	135	—, Black-winged	349
			—, Timor	135	—, Bronze-spotted	351
	Dace, Common	490	—, Virginian	138	—, Cape	344
	<i>Dacelo cervina</i>	223	—, Wapiti	131	—, Carolina	344
	— <i>gigantea</i>	222	<i>Dendrocitta sinensis</i>	214	—, Emerald	351
	<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	172	— <i>vagabunda</i>	214	—, Geoffroy's	349
	<i>Dafila acuta</i>	332	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	326	—, Graceful Ground	345
	— <i>bahamensis</i>	332	— <i>arcuata</i>	326	—, Green-winged	352
	— <i>erythrorhyncha</i>	333	— <i>autumnalis</i>	325	—, Little Green-	
	— <i>spinicauda</i>	332	— <i>eytoni</i>	326	<i>winged</i>	353
	<i>Dama vulgaris</i>	130	— <i>fulva</i>	326	—, Martinican	349
	<i>Daption capensis</i>	416	— <i>major</i>	326	—, Maugé's	346
	Darter, American	306	— <i>viduata</i>	325	—, Mountain-Witch	
	<i>Dasyprocta acouchy</i>	97	<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i>	151	<i>Ground</i>	351
	— <i>aguti</i>	96	<i>Dendrotyx leucophrys</i>	364	—, Moustache	
	— <i>azara</i>	96	<i>Dermatemys abnormis</i>	435	<i>Ground</i>	350
	— <i>cristata</i>	95	— <i>mawii</i>	435	—, Passerine	
	— <i>isthmica</i>	95	<i>Deropterus accipitrinus</i>	260	<i>Ground</i>	350
	— <i>mexicana</i>	96	Dial-bird, Indian	162	—, Peaceful	345
	— <i>prymnolopha</i>	96	—, Seychellean	162	—, Placid Ground	345
	— <i>punctata</i>	96	<i>Dicotyles labiatus</i>	110	—, Red Ground	350
	— <i>variegata</i>	96	— <i>tajacu</i>	110	—, Ring	341
	<i>Dasyurus minutus</i>	144	<i>Didelphys azara</i>	147	—, Sealy Ground	350
	— <i>seccinctus</i>	143	— <i>cancrivora</i>	147	—, Schlegel's	351
	— <i>vellerosus</i>	144	— <i>crassicaudata</i>	147	—, Stock	341
	— <i>villosus</i>	143	— <i>opossum</i>	148	—, Talpacoti	
	<i>Dasyure, Maugé's</i>	148	— <i>quica</i>	147	<i>Ground</i>	350
	—, Spotted-tailed	148	— <i>virginiana</i>	147	—, White-fronted	350
	—, Ursine	149	<i>Didunculus strigiro-</i>		—, White-winged	
	<i>Dasyurus maculatus</i>	148	<i>tris</i>	356	—, Zenaida	349
	— <i>maugéi</i>	148	<i>Dinea grisea</i>	187	—, Zenaida	349
	— <i>ursinus</i>	149	Dingo	64	Dragonet, Sordid	484
	<i>Daulias lusciniæ</i>	163	<i>Dipus egyptius</i>	89	Drill	22
	— <i>philomela</i>	162	<i>Diucopsis fasciata</i>	175	<i>Dromæus nove-hollan-</i>	
	Deer, Axis	136	Diver, Great Northern	417	<i>die</i>	424
	—, Barasingha	134	Dog, Cape Hunting	65	<i>Dromicia nana</i>	150
	—, Barbary	132	—, Indian Wild	60	<i>Dromicus antillensis</i>	464
	—, Blackish	155	—, Raccoon-like	65	Drongo, Indian	171
	—, Cashmirian	131	—, Sumatran Wild	60	Duck, Australian Wild	329
	—, Chinese Water	141	Dogfish, Large Spot-		—, Bahama	332
	—, Equine	134	<i>ted</i>	481	—, Black-billed	
	—, Fallow	130	—, Picked	481	<i>Tree</i>	326
	—, Formosan	133	—, Small Spotted	481	—, Brown	337

	Page		Page		Page
Duck, Chestnut-breasted	330	Electus, Red-sided	257	Eryx, Indian	458
—, Chinese Scaup	336	—, Westermann's	258	—, Shielded	458
—, Common Wild	328	<i>Electus grandis</i>	258	<i>Eryx jaculus</i>	458
—, Dusky	329	— <i>polychlorus</i>	257	— <i>johnei</i>	458
—, Eider	337	— <i>westermanni</i>	258	— <i>thebaicus</i>	458
—, Eyton's Tree	326	<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i>	344	<i>Esox lucius</i>	489
—, Fulvous Tree	326	Eel, Common	491	<i>Estrelida amandava</i>	176
—, Indian Tree	326	—, Conger	491	— <i>bella</i>	176
—, Larger Tree	326	—, Electric	491	— <i>bichenovii</i>	176
—, Loggerhead	337	<i>Egernia cunninghamii</i>	453	— <i>carulescens</i>	178
—, Mandarin	335	Egret, Great Ameri- can	307	— <i>cinerea</i>	177
—, Pink-headed	330	—, Great White	307	— <i>dufresnii</i>	177
—, Red-billed	333	—, Little	307	— <i>melpoda</i>	177
—, Red-billed Tree	325	—, Slaty	308	— <i>phaeton</i>	176
—, Red-crested	336	—, Snowy	308	— <i>phoenicotis</i>	177
Whistling	336	Eland	123	— <i>rubricentris</i>	177
—, Rosy-billed	335	<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	296	— <i>ruficauda</i>	176
—, Scaup	336	<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	296	— <i>subflava</i>	178
—, Spotted-billed	329	Elaphure, Chinese	133	— <i>temporalis</i>	176
—, Summer	334	Elaps, Chequered	468	<i>Endromias morinellus</i>	408
—, Tufted	336	<i>Elaps lemniscatus</i>	468	<i>Endynamys orientalis</i>	229
—, White-eyed	337	Elephant, African	99	<i>Eodyptes chrysocome</i>	418
—, White-faced	325	—, Indian	99	<i>Eumectes murinus</i>	457
—, Yellow-billed	330	<i>Elephas africanus</i>	99	<i>Euphema bourkii</i>	251
Dunlin	411	— <i>indicus</i>	99	— <i>chrysostris</i>	251
Duyker-bok	121	<i>Emberiza chrysophrys</i>	197	— <i>elegans</i>	251
Eagle, Bacha	288	— <i>circus</i>	196	— <i>pulchella</i>	250
—, Bateleur	283	— <i>fucata</i>	196	— <i>splendida</i>	251
—, Black-crested	287	— <i>hortulana</i>	196	<i>Euphonia crassirostris</i>	173
—, Bonelli's	287	— <i>miliaria</i>	196	— <i>nicricollis</i>	173
—, Booted	287	— <i>schanicus</i>	197	— <i>pectoralis</i>	173
—, Cheela	288	Emu	424	— <i>violacea</i>	173
—, Chilian Sea	283	<i>Emyda granosa</i>	439	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	183
—, Cinereous Sea	284	<i>Emys europæa</i>	430	— <i>capensis</i>	183
—, Crowned Hawk	288	<i>Eos indica</i>	267	— <i>flammiceps</i>	183
—, Golden	285	— <i>reticulata</i>	267	— <i>oryx</i>	182
—, Harpy	283	— <i>riciniata</i>	267	<i>Euplocamus albo-cris-</i> <i>tatus</i>	376
—, Imperial	286	— <i>rubra</i>	267	— <i>cuvieri</i>	375
—, Mace's Sea	284	— <i>tricolor</i>	267	— <i>erythrothal-</i> <i>mus</i>	373
—, Malayan Hawk	288	<i>Epicrates angulifer</i>	457	— <i>horsfieldi</i>	375
—, Ornamented	285	— <i>cenchrus</i>	458	— <i>lineatus</i>	374
Hawk	288	<i>Equus burchelli</i>	105	— <i>melanotus</i>	375
—, Short-toed	288	— <i>hemionus</i>	106	— <i>nobilis</i>	374
—, Spotted	286	— <i>hemippus</i>	106	— <i>nyctemerus</i>	374
—, Tawny	286	— <i>onager</i>	105	— <i>prælatus</i>	372
—, Vooiferous Sea	285	— <i>quagga</i>	105	— <i>swinhoei</i>	373
—, Vulturine	287	— <i>taeniopus</i>	105	— <i>vicilloti</i>	374
—, Wedge-tailed	286	— <i>zebra</i>	105	<i>Eupodotis arabs</i>	399
—, White-bellied	285	<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	200	— <i>australis</i>	299
Sea	285	<i>Erinaceus collaris</i>	42	— <i>denhami</i>	399
—, White-headed	284	— <i>europæus</i>	42	— <i>kori</i>	399
Echidna	159	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	162	— <i>senegalensis</i>	399
<i>Echidna hystrix</i>	159	<i>Erythræna pulcher-</i> <i>rima</i>	340	<i>Eupsychortyx crista-</i> <i>tus</i>	365
<i>Echinomys spinosus</i>	90	<i>Erythrolamprus venus-</i> <i>tissimus</i>	460	<i>Eurypyga helias</i>	404
<i>Echis carinata</i>	471	<i>Erythropus vesperti-</i> <i>nus</i>	293	<i>Euspiza americana</i>	198
Electus, Grand	258	<i>Erythrura prasina</i>	181	— <i>aureola</i>	197
		Eryx, Egyptian	458		

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Euspiza luteola</i>	197	Finch, Banded Grass	180	Fox, Crab-eating	63
— <i>melanocephala</i>	197	—, Bichen's	176	—, Egyptian	62
— <i>rutula</i>	197	—, Black-headed	180	—, Fenec	62
<i>Falco barbarus</i>	291	—, Bluish	189	—, Kit	63
— <i>biarmicus</i>	291	—, Canary	193	—, Long-eared	65
— <i>candicans</i>	292	—, Cape-Palmas	179	—, Magellanic	64
— <i>islandus</i>	292	—, Chestnut-		—, Red	62
— <i>jugger</i>	291	breasted	181	—, Red-footed	64
— <i>lanarius</i>	291	—, Chestnut-eared	179	—, Red-tailed	63
— <i>peregrinus</i>	290	—, Crimson	176	—, Silver	63
— <i>sacer</i>	292	—, Cut-throat	178	—, Silver-backed	62
Falcon, Barbary	291	—, Diuca	187	—, Syrian Fenec	62
—, Bearded	291	—, Dusky	186	Francolin, Black	360
—, Eleonora	292	—, Fire-tailed	176, 181	—, Cape	361
—, Greenland	292	—, Grey-necked		—, Clapperton's	361
—, Iceland	292	—, Serin	194	—, Double-spurred	360
—, Jugger	291	—, Half-white	189	—, Long-billed	362
—, Lanner	291	—, Hooded	178	—, Grey	361
—, Laughing	296	—, Jacarini	187	—, Hill	361
—, Peregrine	290	—, Javan Maja	180	—, Madagascar	360
—, Red-footed	293	—, Lined	189	—, Painted	360
—, Rufous-		—, Maja	180	—, Red-throated	360
throated	293	—, Melodious	186	—, South-African	360
—, Saker	292	—, Modest Grass	179	—, Wood	361
<i>Felis aurata</i>	49	—, Mountain	191	<i>Francolinus afer</i>	360
— <i>bengalensis</i>	48	—, Nonpareil	186	— <i>bicalcaratus</i>	360
— <i>canadensis</i>	49	—, Olive	186	— <i>capensis</i>	361
— <i>caracul</i>	49	—, Pied Grass	178	— <i>clappertoni</i>	361
— <i>catus</i>	50	—, Pileated	188	— <i>gularis</i>	361
— <i>chaus</i>	50	—, Plumbeous	189	— <i>madagascariensis</i>	360
— <i>concolor</i>	43	—, Red-tailed	176	— <i>pictus</i>	360
— <i>eyra</i>	51	—, Reddish	189	— <i>ponticrianius</i>	361
— <i>geoffroi</i>	47	—, Ruddy	194	— <i>rubricollis</i>	360
— <i>javanensis</i>	48	—, Saffron	192	— <i>vulgaris</i>	360
— <i>jubata</i>	47	—, Serin	193	<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	417
— <i>leo</i>	43	—, Sharp-tailed	180	<i>Fregata aquila</i>	303
— <i>lynx</i>	49	—, Spectacled	189	<i>Fregilus graculus</i>	214
— <i>macrocelis</i>	46	—, Spotted-sided	179	Frigate Bird, Great	303
— <i>macrura</i>	47	—, Striated	180	<i>Fringilla caelebs</i>	191
— <i>maniculata</i>	50	—, Tropical Seed	188	— <i>montifringilla</i>	191
— <i>mitis</i>	47	—, White-eye-		— <i>spodiogenia</i>	191
— <i>moormensis</i>	48	browed	198	<i>Fringillaria capensis</i>	197
— <i>onca</i>	44	—, White-throated	189	Frog, American Green	474
— <i>pardalis</i>	46	—, Yellowish	193	—, Australian	476
— <i>pardus</i>	45	Fireback, Bornean	374	—, Brown Mud	476
— <i>passerum</i>	51	—, Vieillot's	374	—, Bull	475
— <i>planiiceps</i>	49	Flamingo, European	315	—, Changeable	
— <i>rufa</i>	49	—, Ruddy	315	Tree	476
— <i>seval</i>	47	Floriken, Bengal	400	—, Edible	474
— <i>sevalina</i>	48	Flounder	487	—, European Tree	476
— <i>tigris</i>	44	Flower-bird, Black-		—, Ewing's Tree	476
— <i>vicerrina</i>	48	tailed	172	—, Kressl's	477
— <i>yaguarondi</i>	50	Flycatcher, Pied	168	—, Leaf-Green Tree	477
Fenec	62	<i>Foudia erythrops</i>	183	—, Noisy	474
—, Syrian	62	— <i>madagascariensis</i>	183	—, Péron's Tree	477
Ferret, Common	66	<i>Fox, Arctic</i>	60	—, West-Indian	475
<i>Fiber zibethicus</i>	89	—, Azara's	63	—, White's Tree	477
Fieldfare	160	—, Bengal	60	—, Yellow-footed	
Finch, Amaduvade	176	—, Common	59	Tree	477

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Fulica atrata</i>	398	<i>Gasterosteus pungitius</i>	482	Gibbon, Ungko	3
— <i>australis</i>	398	— <i>spinachia</i>	482	—, White-handed	2
— <i>cristata</i>	398	Gavial	443	Giraffe	120
<i>Fuligula brunnea</i>	337	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	443	<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i>	278
— <i>cristata</i>	336	Gayal	127	Glutton	66
— <i>ferina</i>	336	<i>'Gazella arabica'</i>	118	Gnu, Brindled	125
— <i>leucophthalma</i>	337	— <i>bennetti</i>	118	—, White-tailed	125
— <i>marila</i>	336	— <i>cuvieri</i>	118	Goat, Domestic	115
— <i>mariloides</i>	336	— <i>dama</i>	119	<i>Gobio flaviatilis</i>	490
— <i>rufina</i>	336	— <i>dorcas</i>	117	<i>Gobius minutus</i>	484
<i>Furnarius rufus</i>	219	— <i>euchore</i>	119	— <i>niger</i>	483
<i>Gadus luscus</i>	487	— <i>granti</i>	119	— <i>ruthensparri</i>	484
— <i>merlangus</i>	487	— <i>muscatensis</i>	118	Goby, Black	483
— <i>morrhua</i>	486	— <i>ruffrons</i>	118	—, Freckled	484
— <i>pollachius</i>	487	— <i>sammerringi</i>	119	—, Two-spotted	484
Gadwall, Common	330	— <i>subgutturosa</i>	118	Godwit, Bar-tailed	410
Galago, Allen's	38	Gazelle	117	—, Black-tailed	410
—, Demidoff's	38	—, Arabian	118	Golden-eye	337
—, Garnett's	38	—, Cuvier's	118	Goldfinch	192
—, Grand	37	—, Grant's	119	Goldfinny	486
—, Maholi	38	—, Indian	118	—, Iago's	486
—, Monteiro's	38	—, Muscat	118	Goosander	338
<i>Galago alleni</i>	38	—, Persian	118	Goose, Andean	321
— <i>crassicaudata</i>	37	—, Sømmerring's	119	—, Ashy-headed	322
— <i>demidoffi</i>	39	<i>Gecco verus</i>	444	—, Bar-headed	319
— <i>garnetti</i>	38	<i>Gecinus viridis</i>	220	—, Bean	319
— <i>maholi</i>	38	Gecko, Fan-footed	444	—, Bernicle	319
— <i>monteiri</i>	38	—, Indian	444	—, Black- and -	
Galaxias, Australian	489	Genet, Blotched	54	—, White	316
<i>Galaxias scriba</i>	489	—, Common	53	—, Black-backed	326
<i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis</i>	165	—, Pale	53	—, Brant	320
<i>Galiictis barbara</i>	66	<i>Genetta senegalensis</i>	53	—, Cereopsis	318
— <i>vittata</i>	66	— <i>tigrina</i>	54	—, Canada	320
Galidia, Elegant	56	— <i>tigrina</i>	54	—, Chinese	319
<i>Galidia elegans</i>	56	— <i>vulgaris</i>	53	—, Egyptian	317
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	396	<i>Geopelia cuneata</i>	345	—, Grey-lag	318
— <i>nesiotis</i>	397	— <i>humeralis</i>	345	—, Hutchin's	320
— <i>phanicura</i>	398	— <i>maugei</i>	346	—, Kelp	323
— <i>tenebrosa</i>	398	— <i>placida</i>	345	—, Little	319
Gallinule, Island		— <i>striata</i>	345	—, Maned	320
—, Hen	397	— <i>tranquilla</i>	345	—, Orinoco	318
—, Sombre	398	<i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i>	250	—, Pink-footed	318
—, White-breasted	398	<i>Geotriton fuscus</i>	479	—, Red-breasted	320
<i>Gallinula lunulata</i>	359	<i>Geotrygon montana</i>	350	—, Ruddy-headed	322
— <i>spadicea</i>	359	— <i>mystacea</i>	350	—, Rüppell's Spur-winged	317
— <i>zeylonensis</i>	359	— <i>sylvatica</i>	351	—, Sandwich -	
<i>Gallus bankiva</i>	376	<i>Geranoæetus melanoleucus</i>	283	—, Island	323
— <i>sonnerati</i>	376	<i>Geronticus ethiopicus</i>	314	—, Spur-winged	317
— <i>stanleyi</i>	377	— <i>albicollis</i>	315	—, Upland	321
— <i>varius</i>	376	— <i>berneri</i>	314	—, White-fronted	319
Gannet	304	— <i>calvus</i>	314	—, Wild	318
—, Brown	304	— <i>melanocephalus</i>	314	Goshawk	289
<i>Garrulax chinensis</i>	168	— <i>melanopsis</i>	315	—, Allied	290
— <i>perspicillatus</i>	169	— <i>spiniollis</i>	315	—, Gambian	290
— <i>picicollis</i>	169	— <i>strictipennis</i>	314	—, White	290
<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	212	Gibbon, Hoolock	2	<i>Goura coronata</i>	355
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	482	—, Silvery	3	— <i>victoria</i>	356
				Grackle, Black-necked	207

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Gracula intermedia</i>	207	Gudgeon, Common.....	490	<i>Halmaturus thetidis</i>	156
— <i>javanensis</i>	207	Guillemot, Common.....	417	— <i>ulabatus</i>	155
— <i>religiosa</i>	208	Guinea-fowl, Abyssinian	382	Hamadryad	468
<i>Gracupica nigricollis</i>	207	—, Common	382	Hamster, Common.....	88
Grallina, Pied	166	—, Crested	382	Hangnest, Baltimore	203
<i>Grallina australis</i>	166	—, Horned	382	—, Black-sided	203
<i>Graphurus capensis</i>	87	—, Mitred	382	—, Brazilian	203
Grebe, Little	416	—, Rendall's	382	—, Common	204
—, Red-necked	416	—, Vulturine	384	—, Crested	202
Greenfinch, Algerian	191	<i>Guitra piriugina</i>	230	—, Mexican	203
—, Common	191	<i>Guiraca cœrulea</i>	187	—, Orchard	203
Grison	66	— <i>cyanca</i>	187	—, Red-rumped	203
Grosbeak, Blue	187	Gull, Black-headed.....	414	—, Silky	204
—, Brazilian Blue	187	—, Common	413	—, Yellow	202
—, Cardinal	188	—, Dominican	414	—, Yellow-backed	204
—, Pine	195	—, Glaucous	412	<i>Hapale chrysoleucos</i>	32
—, Rose-breasted.....	188	—, Greater Black-backed	413	— <i>jacchus</i>	31
Ground-Finch, Red-eyed	198	—, Herring	413	— <i>melanura</i>	32
Grouse, Black	358	—, Iceland	412	— <i>penicillata</i>	31
—, Black-bellied	357	—, Jameson's	415	<i>Hapalemur sinus</i>	35
—, Double-banded	357	—, Kittiwake	415	<i>Hapalotis mitchelli</i>	88
—, Sand	357	—, Laughing	414	Hare, Common	98
—, Lesser Pin-tailed	357	—, Lesser Black-backed	413	—, Sardinian	98
—, Lichtenstein's	357	—, Yellow-legged	413	—, Varying	98
—, Pallas's Sand.....	357	Herring	413	Harpy, Crowned.....	283
—, Pin-tailed Sand.....	356	<i>Gulo luscus</i>	66	<i>Harpyhaliaëtus coroniatus</i>	283
—, Prairie	358	Gunnel, Spotted	485	Harrier, Hen	279
—, Red	358	<i>Gymnorhina leucota</i>	216	—, Marsh	279
—, Sharp-tailed	358	— <i>organica</i>	217	—, Montagu's	279
<i>Grus americana</i>	402	<i>Gymnotus electricus</i>	491	Hartebeest	124
— <i>antigone</i>	402	<i>Gypaëtus barbatus</i>	299	Hawfinch, Black-tailed	191
— <i>australasiana</i>	402	— <i>meridionalis</i>	300	—, Common	190
— <i>canadensis</i>	402	<i>Gypagrus papa</i>	302	Hawk, Berigora	293
— <i>carunculata</i>	403	<i>Gypokierax angolensis</i>	299	—, Many-zoned	289
— <i>cinerea</i>	401	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	298	—, New-Zealand.....	293
— <i>leucauchen</i>	402	— <i>rupepelli</i>	298	—, One-streaked	289
— <i>leucogeranos</i>	403	<i>Hematopus niger</i>	408	—, Pigeon	293
— <i>montignesia</i>	403	— <i>ostralegus</i>	408	Hedgehog, Collared	42
Grys-bok	120	<i>Haleyon vagans</i>	223	—, Common	42
Guan, Amazonian	389	<i>Haliaëtus albicilla</i>	284	<i>Hedymeles ludovicianus</i>	188
—, Chattering	389	— <i>leucocephalus</i>	284	Helictis, Orange-bellied	68
—, Greey's	387	— <i>leucogaster</i>	285	<i>Helictis subanran-tiaca</i>	68
—, Little	389	— <i>leucoryphus</i>	284	<i>Helotarsus caudatus</i>	283
—, Marail	387	— <i>vocifer</i>	285	Hemipode, Andalusian	391
—, Mexican	387, 389	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	282	—, Black-breasted	391
—, Piping	388	— <i>intermedia</i>	282	—, Lepurana	391
—, Red-breasted	388	— <i>sphenurus</i>	282	—, Red-chested	391
—, Red-tailed	389	<i>Halichærus grypus</i>	79	—, Varied	391
—, Rufous-vented	387	<i>Halmaturus agilis</i>	156	Hemippe	106
—, White-bellied	389	— <i>bennettii</i>	155	<i>Henicognathus leptorhynchus</i>	242
—, White-crested	388	— <i>billardieri</i>	156	Heron, Black-necked	306
—, White-eye-browed	388	— <i>derbianus</i>	156	—, Cocol	307
—, White-fronted	388	— <i>dorsalis</i>	156		
<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	187	— <i>ruficollis</i>	155		

	Page		Page
Heron, Common	306	Hornbill, White-billed	225
—, Common Night	308	—, Wrinkled-bill	225
—, Goliath	307	<i>Houbara macqueeni</i>	400
—, Hooded Night	309	— <i>undulata</i>	400
—, Nankeen Night	308	Howler, Brown	25
—, Purple	307	—, Red	25
—, Squacco	308	Huanaco	112
—, Typhon	307	Hua Bird	215
—, Violaceous		Hyæna, Brown	51
Night	309	—, Spotted	51
<i>Herpestes europæo-</i>		—, Striped	52
<i>tatus</i>	57	<i>Hyæna brunnea</i>	51
— <i>fasciatus</i>	57	— <i>crocuta</i>	51
— <i>griseus</i>	56	— <i>striata</i>	52
— <i>ichneumon</i>	56	<i>Hydrochelidon nigra</i>	415
— <i>malaccensis</i>	57	<i>Hydrochærus capy-</i>	
— <i>paludosus</i>	58	<i>bara</i>	97
— <i>pulverulentus</i>	56	<i>Hydromedusa maxi-</i>	
— <i>smithi</i>	57	<i>miliana</i>	438
— <i>widdringtoni</i>	56	<i>Hydromys chrysogas-</i>	
<i>Herpetotheres cachi-</i>		<i>ter</i>	89
<i>nans</i>	296	<i>Hydropotes inermis</i>	141
<i>Heteralocha gouldi</i>	215	<i>Hyla arborea</i>	476
<i>Heterodon madagas-</i>		— <i>citropus</i>	477
<i>cariensis</i>	463	— <i>ewingii</i>	476
<i>Hieracidea berigora</i>	293	— <i>krefti</i>	477
— <i>novæ-zealandiæ</i>	293	— <i>peronii</i>	477
<i>Hinantopus nigri-</i>		— <i>phyllochroa</i>	477
<i>collis</i>	411	— <i>versicolor</i>	476
<i>Hinulia australis</i>	454	<i>Hylobates hoolock</i>	2
— <i>whitei</i>	454	— <i>lar</i>	2
<i>Hippocampus anti-</i>		— <i>leuciscus</i>	3
<i>quorum</i>	492	— <i>variegatus</i>	3
— <i>ramulosus</i>	492	<i>Hyomoschus aquati-</i>	
<i>Hippopotamus</i>	106	<i>cus</i>	111
<i>Hippopotamus amphi-</i>		<i>Hyphantornis capen-</i>	
<i>bis</i>	106	<i>sis</i>	185
<i>Hippotragus niger</i>	125	— <i>castaneo-fusca</i>	185
Hobby	292	— <i>personata</i>	185
<i>Homopus arcuatus</i>	429	— <i>textor</i>	184
Honey-eater, Poë	172	<i>Hypotriorchis assalon</i>	293
Hoopoe	227	— <i>columbarius</i>	293
<i>Hoplocephalus super-</i>		— <i>eleonora</i>	292
<i>bis</i>	467	— <i>rufularis</i>	293
Hornbill, Black	226	— <i>subtuteo</i>	292
—, Black-and-		<i>Hypsiprymnus apica-</i>	
white	227	<i>lis</i>	158
—, Concave-		— <i>cuniculus</i>	157
casqued	223	— <i>gaimardi</i>	157
—, Crowned	225	— <i>ogilbyi</i>	158
—, Elate	226	— <i>rufescens</i>	157
—, Ground	227	Hyrax, Cupe	100
—, Lunated	225	<i>Hyrax capensis</i>	100
—, Malayan	225	<i>Hytrix cristata</i>	92
—, Malayan Pied	225	— <i>javanica</i>	93
—, Plicated	225	— <i>longicauda</i>	93
—, Red-billed	227	<i>Ianthanas leucolæna</i>	344
—, Rhinoceros	224	Ibex, Alpine	116
—, Subeylindri-		—, Grecian	116
cal	226	Ibex, Spanish	116
		Ibis, Australian Sa-	314
		cred	314
		—, Bald-headed	314
		—, Bernier's	314
		—, Black-faced	315
		—, Black-headed	314
		—, Glossy	313
		—, Nippon	314
		—, Sacred	314
		—, Scarlet	313
		—, Straw-necked	315
		—, White	313
		—, White-necked	315
		<i>Ibis alba</i>	313
		— <i>falcinellus</i>	313
		— <i>nippon</i>	314
		— <i>rubra</i>	313
		Ichneumon, Banded	57
		—, Bengalese	57
		—, Dusty	56
		—, Egyptian	56
		—, Grey	56
		—, Marsh	58
		—, Ruddy	57
		—, Spanish	56
		—, Spotted	57
		<i>Icterus abeillei</i>	203
		— <i>baltimore</i>	203
		— <i>croconotus</i>	204
		— <i>jamaicai</i>	203
		— <i>spurius</i>	203
		— <i>vulgaris</i>	204
		<i>Ictonyx zorilla</i>	67
		Iguana, Black	447
		—, Naked-necked	447
		<i>Iguana delicatissima</i>	447
		— <i>tuberculata</i>	446
		Indigo-bird	185
		<i>Ischnognathus occipi-</i>	
		<i>to-maculatus</i>	463
		<i>Ithaginis geoffroii</i>	359
		Jabiru, American	311
		<i>Jacare latirostris</i>	441
		— <i>longicauda</i>	441
		— <i>punctulata</i>	442
		Jackal, Black-backed	61
		—, Common	61
		—, North-African	61
		—, Side-striped	61
		Jackdaw	210
		Jaguar	44
		Jay	212
		—, Blue	212
		—, Blue-bearded	212
		—, Canada	212
		—, Peruvian Blue	213
		—, Pileated	213
		Jerboa, Egyptian	89

- | | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| Jungle-fowl, <i>Bankiva</i> | 376 | <i>Lacerta lilfordi</i> | 451 |
| —, Ceylonese | 377 | — <i>muralis</i> | 451 |
| —, Fork-tailed | 376 | — <i>nigro-punctata</i> | 451 |
| —, Sonnerat's | 376 | — <i>ocellata</i> | 451 |
| Kagu | 405 | — <i>viridis</i> | 450 |
| Kalcege, Black- | | — <i>vivipara</i> | 451 |
| bucked | 375 | <i>Lagopus scoticus</i> | 358 |
| —, Cuvier's | 375 | <i>Lagostomus trichodac-</i> | |
| —, Lineated | 374 | <i>tylus</i> | 92 |
| —, Purple | 375 | Lagothrix, Hum- | |
| —, White-crested 376 | | boldt's | 24 |
| Kangaroo, Black- | | <i>Lagothrix humboldti</i> .. | 24 |
| faced | 154 | <i>Lama huanacos</i> | 112 |
| —, Brown Tree | 151 | — <i>pacos</i> | 112 |
| —, Brush-tailed | 154 | — <i>peruana</i> | 112 |
| —, Gaimard's Rat 157 | | — <i>vicugna</i> | 112 |
| —, Great | 153 | <i>Lamprophis aurora</i> | 467 |
| —, Mourning | 157 | Lamprey, River | 492 |
| —, Ogilby's Rat | 158 | —, Sea | 492 |
| —, Red | 152 | <i>Lamprocolis auratus</i> 205 | |
| —, Roan | 153 | — <i>chalybeus</i> | 205 |
| —, Rufous Rat | 157 | — <i>rufiventris</i> | 205 |
| —, Tasmanian Rat 157 | | <i>Lamprotornis aeneus</i> .. | 205 |
| —, White-tipped | | Lancelet | 492 |
| Rat | 158 | <i>Lanius collurio</i> | 168 |
| —, Yellow-footed | | — <i>excubitor</i> | 168 |
| Rock | 154 | Lapwing, Cayenne | 407 |
| Kestrel, American | 294 | —, Common | 406 |
| —, Common | 294 | Lark, Calandra | 200 |
| —, Nankeen | 294 | —, Chinese | 200 |
| —, Southern | 294 | —, Crested | 199 |
| <i>Ketupa javanensis</i> | 275 | —, Madras Bush | 200 |
| Kiang | 106 | —, Shore | 200 |
| Kingfisher | 222 | —, Short-toed | 200 |
| —, Buff Laughing 223 | | —, Thick-billed | 199 |
| —, Laughing | 222 | —, White-headed | |
| —, New-Zealand | 223 | Bullfinch | 200 |
| —, Sacred | 223 | —, Wood | 199 |
| Kinkajou | 71 | <i>Larus argentatus</i> | 413 |
| Kite, Black | 295 | — <i>atricilla</i> | 414 |
| —, Brahminy | 282 | — <i>canus</i> | 413 |
| —, Common | 295 | — <i>dominicanus</i> | 414 |
| —, Crested Black 296 | | — <i>fuscus</i> | 413 |
| —, Egyptian | 295 | — <i>glauco</i> | 412 |
| —, Indian | 295 | — <i>jamesoni</i> | 415 |
| —, Javan Brah- | | — <i>leucophanus</i> | 413 |
| miny | 282 | — <i>leucopterus</i> | 412 |
| —, Letter-winged 296 | | — <i>marinus</i> | 413 |
| —, Long-winged | 296 | — <i>ridibundus</i> | 414 |
| —, Whistling | 282 | <i>Lathamus discolor</i> | 269 |
| Kiwi | 425 | <i>Leipoa ocellata</i> | 391 |
| Knot | 411 | Lemming, Norwegian 89 | |
| Koodoo | 123 | Lemur, Black | 34 |
| Korin | 118 | —, Black-fronted | 35 |
| Kusimanse | 58 | —, Black-headed | 34 |
| <i>Labrax lupus</i> | 482 | —, Broad-nosed | 35 |
| <i>Labrax maculatus</i> | 486 | —, Mongoose | 34 |
| <i>Lacerta agilis</i> | 451 | —, Red-fronted | 35 |
| | | —, Ring-tailed | 35 |
| | | —, Ruffed | 33 |
| | | Lemur, Yellow- | |
| | | fronted | 35 |
| | | —, White-fronted | 34 |
| | | <i>Lemur albifrons</i> | 34 |
| | | — <i>brunneus</i> | 34 |
| | | — <i>catta</i> | 35 |
| | | — <i>flavifrons</i> | 35 |
| | | — <i>macaco</i> | 34 |
| | | — <i>mongoz</i> | 34 |
| | | — <i>nigrifrons</i> | 35 |
| | | — <i>rufifrons</i> | 35 |
| | | — <i>vazius</i> | 33 |
| | | Leopard | 45 |
| | | <i>Lepadogaster bimacu-</i> | |
| | | <i>latus</i> | 486 |
| | | Lepidosiren, African 481 | |
| | | <i>Leptodira annulata</i> | 466 |
| | | — <i>rufescens</i> | 466 |
| | | <i>Leptoptila jamai-</i> | |
| | | <i>censis</i> | 350 |
| | | <i>Leptoptilus argala</i> | 312 |
| | | — <i>crumeniferus</i> | 312 |
| | | <i>Lepus cuniculus</i> | 99 |
| | | — <i>europæus</i> | 98 |
| | | — <i>mediterraneus</i> | 98 |
| | | — <i>timidus</i> | 98 |
| | | <i>Leuciscus cephalus</i> | 490 |
| | | — <i>phorinus</i> | 490 |
| | | — <i>rutilus</i> | 490 |
| | | — <i>vulgaris</i> | 490 |
| | | <i>Leucodipteron cano-</i> | |
| | | <i>rum</i> | 169 |
| | | <i>Leuconerpes candi-</i> | |
| | | <i>dus</i> | 220 |
| | | <i>Leucoryx</i> | 125 |
| | | <i>Leucosarcia picata</i> | 354 |
| | | <i>Licmetis gymnopsis</i> | 239 |
| | | — <i>pastinator</i> | 239 |
| | | — <i>tenuirostris</i> | 239 |
| | | <i>Ligurinus aurantii-</i> | |
| | | <i>ventris</i> | 191 |
| | | — <i>chloris</i> | 191 |
| | | <i>Limosa lapponica</i> | 410 |
| | | — <i>melanura</i> | 410 |
| | | Linnet, Common | 194 |
| | | —, Mountain | 194 |
| | | <i>Linota cannabina</i> | 194 |
| | | — <i>flavirostris</i> | 194 |
| | | — <i>linaria</i> | 194 |
| | | — <i>rufescens</i> | 194 |
| | | Lion | 43 |
| | | <i>Liophis merremi</i> | 460 |
| | | <i>Liothrix, Yellow-</i> | |
| | | bellied | 167 |
| | | <i>Liothrix luteus</i> | 167 |
| | | <i>Liparis vulgaris</i> | 484 |
| | | Lizard, Aldrovandi's 454 | |
| | | —, Bearded | 446 |
| | | —, Black-spotted 451 | |
| | | —, Common | 451 |

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Lizard, Dorsal..... | 450 | <i>Loxia curvirostra</i> | 195 | Magpie, Chinese Blue..... | 213 |
| —, Eyed..... | 451 | — <i>leucoptera</i> | 195 | —, Common..... | 211 |
| —, Green..... | 450 | — <i>pityopsittacus</i> | 195 | —, Himalayan..... | 211 |
| —, Grey Sand..... | 449 | Lump-Fish..... | 484 | —, Moorish..... | 211 |
| —, Horned..... | 448 | Lunulated Kangaroo..... | 157 | —, Occipital..... | 213 |
| —, Knob-nosed..... | 446 | <i>Lutra vulgaris</i> | 69 | —, Siamese Blue..... | 213 |
| —, Lilford's..... | 451 | <i>Lycaon pictus</i> | 65 | <i>Malapterurus beni-</i> | |
| —, Lozenge- | | Lynx, Bay..... | 49 | — <i>neusis</i> | 488 |
| —, marked..... | 446 | —, Canadian..... | 49 | Maleo, Great-headed..... | 390 |
| —, Moloch..... | 446 | —, European..... | 49 | Mallee-bird..... | 391 |
| —, Occipital..... | 445, 453 | Lyre-bird..... | 217 | Manatee..... | 99 |
| —, Sand..... | 451 | <i>Lyriocephalus scuta-</i> | | <i>Manatus americanus</i> | 99 |
| —, Small-scaled..... | 448 | — <i>tus</i> | 446 | Mandrill..... | 21 |
| —, Spanish Sand..... | 452 | <i>Macacus arctoides</i> | 19 | Mangabey, Sooty..... | 11 |
| —, Spinose..... | 445 | — <i>assamensis</i> | 18 | —, White-collared..... | 11 |
| —, Stump-tailed..... | 452 | — <i>cyclopis</i> | 18 | —, White-crowned..... | 11 |
| —, Tuatera..... | 443 | — <i>cynomolgus</i> | 13 | <i>Mareca chiloensis</i> | 333 |
| —, Tuberculated..... | 446 | — <i>erythræus</i> | 16 | — <i>penelope</i> | 333 |
| —, Two-banded..... | 449 | — <i>innus</i> | 19 | Markhoor..... | 116 |
| —, Variable..... | 415 | — <i>lasiotis</i> | 17 | Marmoset, Black- | |
| —, Wall..... | 451 | — <i>leoninus</i> | 16 | — <i>caered</i> | 31 |
| Llama..... | 112 | — <i>maurus</i> | 19 | —, Black-tailed..... | 32 |
| Loach, Common..... | 490 | — <i>melanotus</i> | 18 | —, Common..... | 31 |
| <i>Lobivanellus lobatus</i> | 407 | — <i>nemestrinus</i> | 15 | —, Geoffroy's..... | 33 |
| <i>Lophius piscatorius</i> | 484 | — <i>ocreatus</i> | 19 | —, Golden-headed..... | 33 |
| <i>Lopholæmus antarcti-</i> | | — <i>pelops</i> | 18 | —, Silky..... | 32, 33 |
| — <i>cus</i> | 339 | — <i>pileatus</i> | 13 | Marmot, Alpine..... | 85 |
| <i>Lophophorus impeya-</i> | | — <i>radiatus</i> | 12 | —, Long-tailed..... | 85 |
| — <i>nus</i> | 367 | — <i>theso-similis</i> | 18 | —, Prairie..... | 85 |
| — <i>selateri</i> | 368 | — <i>rufescens</i> | 19 | —, Quebec..... | 85 |
| <i>Loriculus asiaticus</i> | 265 | — <i>sancti-johannis</i> | 16 | Marten, Canadian..... | 65 |
| — <i>chrysonotus</i> | 266 | — <i>silenus</i> | 18 | —, Pine..... | 65 |
| — <i>galgulus</i> | 266 | — <i>speciosus</i> | 19 | <i>Martes abietum</i> | 65 |
| — <i>selateri</i> | 266 | Macaque, Ashy-black..... | 19 | — <i>canadensis</i> | 65 |
| Lorikeet, Blue-faced..... | 268 | —, Moor..... | 19 | Mastigure, Egyptian..... | 445 |
| —, Mitchell's..... | 268 | —, Reddish..... | 19 | —, Hardwick's..... | 445 |
| —, Musky..... | 268 | Macaw, Blue-and- | | —, Small-scaled..... | 445 |
| —, Swainson's..... | 268 | — <i>Yellow</i> | 242 | Meadow-Starling, De | |
| —, Swift..... | 269 | —, Glaucous..... | 240 | — <i>Filippi's</i> | 202 |
| Loris, Javan..... | 36 | —, Hahn's..... | 242 | —, Louisianian..... | 202 |
| —, Slender..... | 36 | —, Hyacinthine..... | 240 | <i>Megacephalon maleo</i> | 390 |
| —, Slow..... | 36 | —, Illiger's..... | 242 | <i>Megalama asiatica</i> | 232 |
| <i>Loris gracilis</i> | 36 | —, Military..... | 241 | <i>Megarhynchus pita-</i> | |
| <i>Lorius chlorocercus</i> | 267 | —, Red-and-Blue..... | 241 | — <i>qua</i> | 217 |
| — <i>domicella</i> | 266 | —, Red - and - | | <i>Melanocorypha calan-</i> | |
| — <i>garrulus</i> | 266 | — <i>Yellow</i> | 241 | — <i>mongolica</i> | 200 |
| — <i>tibialis</i> | 267 | <i>Mochetes pugnax</i> | 410 | <i>Melcagris gallo-pavo</i> | 381 |
| Lory, Blue-breasted..... | 267 | <i>Macroclermys tem-</i> | | — <i>ocellata</i> | 381 |
| —, Blue-streaked..... | 267 | — <i>minckii</i> | 435 | <i>Meles ankuma</i> | 68 |
| —, Blue-thighed..... | 267 | <i>Macropus erubescens</i> | 153 | — <i>leptorhynchus</i> | 68 |
| —, Blue-thighed..... | 267 | — <i>giganteus</i> | 153 | — <i>taxus</i> | 68 |
| —, Ceram..... | 266 | — <i>melanops</i> | 154 | <i>Melierax monogram-</i> | |
| —, Green-naped..... | 268 | — <i>robustus</i> | 153 | — <i>micus</i> | 289 |
| —, Green-tailed..... | 267 | — <i>rufus</i> | 152 | — <i>polyzonus</i> | 289 |
| —, Ornamental..... | 268 | <i>Macropygia emiliana</i> | 346 | <i>Mellivora capensis</i> | 67 |
| —, Purple-capped..... | 266 | — <i>phasianella</i> | 346 | — <i>indica</i> | 67 |
| —, Red..... | 267 | <i>Macroscincus coctawii</i> | 453 | <i>Melophus melanicterus</i> | 198 |
| —, Red-fronted..... | 267 | Magpie, Blue..... | 211 | <i>Melopsittacus undula-</i> | |
| —, Violet-necked..... | 267 | —, Chinese..... | 211 | — <i>tus</i> | 249 |
| <i>Lota vulgaris</i> | 487 | | | | |

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Melopyrrha nigra</i>	188	Monitor, Ocellated	449	<i>Moschus moschiferus</i>	141
<i>Melurus labiatus</i>	76	—, White-throated	449	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	166
<i>Menopoma</i>	480	<i>Monitor albigularis</i>	449	— <i>flava</i>	166
<i>Menopoma alleghan-</i>		— <i>bivittatus</i>	449	— <i>sulphurea</i>	166
— <i>inense</i>	480	— <i>gouldi</i>	449	— <i>yarellii</i>	165
<i>Menura superba</i>	217	— <i>griseus</i>	449	<i>Motella mustela</i>	487
<i>Mephitis chilensis</i>	69	— <i>niloticus</i>	448	Motmot, Cartage-	
— <i>mephitica</i>	69	— <i>ocellatus</i>	449	— <i>nian</i>	221
Merganser, Red-		Monkey, Assamese	18	Mouflon	114
— <i>breasted</i>	338	—, Bonnet	12	—, Harvest	88
<i>Mergus albellus</i>	338	—, Brown	19	—, House	88
— <i>merganser</i>	338	—, Campbell's	9	<i>Mugil capito</i>	485
— <i>serrator</i>	338	—, Cashmere	18	Mullet, Grey	485
Merlin	293	—, Chinese Rhesus	17	<i>Munia acuticauda</i>	180
<i>Metopiana peposaca</i>	335	—, Diana	8	— <i>cantans</i>	180
<i>Metopoceros cornutus</i>	447	—, Dusky	3	— <i>ferruginea</i>	180
<i>Metriopelia melano-</i>		—, Entellus	3	— <i>maja</i>	180
— <i>ptera</i>	349	—, Erxleben's	8	— <i>malabarica</i>	180
<i>Microglossa alecto</i>	240	—, Green	6	— <i>malacca</i>	180
— <i>aterrima</i>	240	—, Grey-cheeked	12	— <i>striata</i>	180
<i>Micropterus cinereus</i>	337	—, Grivet	6	— <i>undulata</i>	179
<i>Midas chrysomelas</i>	33	—, Hocheur	10	Muntjac, Indian	140
— <i>geofroi</i>	33	—, Leonine	16	—, Reeve's	140
— <i>adipus</i>	32	—, Lesser White-		—, Selater's	140
— <i>rosalia</i>	33	— <i>nosed</i>	10	<i>Mus decumanus</i>	88
— <i>rufimanus</i>	32	—, Ludio	11	— <i>minutus</i>	88
— <i>ursulus</i>	32	—, Macaque	13	— <i>musculus</i>	88
Milvago, Brown	297	—, Malbrouck	5	— <i>rattus</i>	87
—, Chimachima	297	—, Mona	8	<i>Muscicapa atricapilla</i>	168
—, Forster's	296	—, Moor	4	<i>Musophaqa violacea</i>	228
—, Long-winged	297	—, Moustache	10	Musquash	89
<i>Milvago australis</i>	296	—, Mozambique	7	<i>Mustela erminea</i>	66
— <i>chimango</i>	297	—, Naked-eared		— <i>furo</i>	66
— <i>megalopterus</i>	297	Squirrel	29	— <i>putorius</i>	66
<i>Milvus egyptius</i>	295	—, Nianas	7	<i>Myeetes fuscus</i>	25
— <i>govinda</i>	295	—, Ouakari	31	— <i>seniculus</i>	25
— <i>ictinus</i>	295	—, Patas	7	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	311
— <i>isurus</i>	295	—, Pig-tailed	15	Mynah, Brown	206
— <i>migrans</i>	295	—, Pinche	32	—, Chinese	206
<i>Mimus polyglottus</i>	164	—, Pluto	9	—, Common	206
— <i>saturninus</i>	164	—, Purple-faced	3	—, Indian	206
Minnow	490	—, Red-backed		—, Javan	207
<i>Mirafra affinis</i>	200	Squirrel	29	—, Larger Hill	207
<i>Misgurnus fossilis</i>	490	—, Red-bellied	8	—, Malabar	207
<i>Mitua tomentosa</i>	387	—, Rhesus	16	—, Pied	206
— <i>tuberosa</i>	386	—, Rhesus-like	18	—, Small Hill	208
Mocking-bird	164	—, Round-faced	18	—, Southern	
—, Saturnine	164	—, St. John's	16	— <i>Brown</i>	207
Mole, Common	42	—, Squirrel	29	<i>Myodes lemnus</i>	89
<i>Moloch horridus</i>	446	—, Sykes's	7	<i>Myopotamus coypus</i>	91
<i>Molothrus badius</i>	201	—, Talapoin	4	<i>Myoxus glis</i>	86
— <i>bonariensis</i>	201	—, Toque	13	— <i>muscardinus</i>	87
— <i>pecoris</i>	201	—, Vervet	5	— <i>nitela</i>	87
— <i>purpurascens</i>	201	—, Wanderoo	18	<i>Myrmecophaga jubata</i>	144
<i>Momotus subrufes-</i>		<i>Monticola cyanus</i>	161	<i>Naja haje</i>	468
— <i>cens</i>	221	— <i>saxatilis</i>	161	— <i>tripudians</i>	408
Monaul, Himalayan	367	Moorhen, Common	396	<i>Nandinia binotata</i>	55
—, Selater's	368	Moose	130	<i>Nasua nasica</i>	70
Monitor, Australian	449	<i>Morelia spilotes</i>	456	<i>Nemachilus barbatus</i>	490
—, Egyptian	448	— <i>variegata</i>	456		

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	290	<i>Ocydromus earlii</i>	393	Owl, Australian Barn.....	270
— <i>pileatus</i>	299	— <i>fuscus</i>	393	—, Barred.....	272
<i>Neotragus melanotis</i>	120	— <i>lafresnayanus</i>	394	—, Bengal Eagle.....	274
— <i>nigricaudatus</i>	120	— <i>sylvestris</i>	394	—, Boobook.....	276
— <i>tragulus</i>	120	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	352	—, Burrowing.....	277
<i>Nerophis aequoreus</i>	491	<i>Odontophorus dentatus</i>	364	—, Cape Eagle.....	274
— <i>ophidion</i>	491	— <i>guianensis</i>	364	—, Cape Eared.....	271
— <i>lumbriciformis</i>	491	<i>Edemia nigra</i>	337	—, Cape Grass.....	270
<i>Nestor hypopolioides</i>	269	<i>Edicnemus bistriatus</i>	406	—, Common Barn.....	269
— <i>notabilis</i>	269	— <i>crepitans</i>	405	—, Coromandel	
Newt, Alpine.....	479	— <i>grallarius</i>	406	—, Eagle.....	274
—, Crested.....	478	— <i>superciliaris</i>	406	—, Downy.....	275
—, Marbled.....	478	<i>Ena capensis</i>	344	—, European Scops.....	275
—, Palmated.....	479	Oil-bird.....	221	—, Fraser's Eagle.....	275
—, Pleurocle.....	478	<i>Onager</i>	105	—, Gosse's Eared.....	271
—, Smooth.....	479	<i>Onychogalea lunata</i>	157	—, Great Eagle.....	273
Nightingale, Common.....	163	<i>Ophiocephalus gachua</i>	486	—, Grey Eagle.....	274
—, Eastern.....	162	<i>Ophiophagus bunganus</i>	468	—, Hawk.....	278
Nightjar, Common.....	219	<i>Opossum, Azara's</i>	147	—, Javan Fish.....	275
<i>Ninox boobook</i>	276	—, Crab-eating.....	147	—, Long-eared.....	271
— <i>nova-zealandie</i>	276	—, Four-spotted.....	148	—, Masked Barn.....	270
<i>Nisaetus fasciatus</i>	287	—, Quica.....	147	—, Milky Eagle.....	274
— <i>pennatus</i>	287	—, Thick-tailed.....	147	—, New-Zealand.....	276
<i>Nothura maculosa</i>	420	—, Virginian.....	147	—, Pagoda.....	272
<i>Nucifraga caryocatactes</i>	211	Orang-outang.....	2	—, Passerine.....	278
<i>Namenius arguata</i>	409	<i>Oreas canna</i>	123	—, Pel's.....	275
— <i>feavoralis</i>	410	Oriole, Black-naped.....	171	—, Savigny's Eagle.....	274
— <i>minutus</i>	409	<i>Oriolus indicus</i>	171	—, Short-eared.....	271
— <i>pheopus</i>	409	<i>Ortalia albiventris</i>	389	—, Snowy.....	278
<i>Numida cornuta</i>	382	— <i>garrula</i>	389	—, Spotted Eagle.....	274
— <i>cristata</i>	382	— <i>motmot</i>	389	—, Virginian Eagle.....	273
— <i>melanogris</i>	382	— <i>ruficauda</i>	389	—, White-eared	
— <i>mitrata</i>	382	— <i>vetula</i>	389	—, Scops.....	275
— <i>rendalli</i>	382	<i>Ortyx virginianus</i>	364	—, White-faced.....	276
— <i>vulturina</i>	384	<i>Orycteropus aethiopicus</i>	146	—, Wood.....	272
— <i>ptilorhyncha</i>	382	— <i>capensis</i>	146	—, Woodford's.....	272
Nutcracker.....	211	<i>Oryx beatrix</i>	126	Owlet, Naked-footed.....	276
Nuthatch, Common.....	166	— <i>beisa</i>	126	—, Spotted.....	276
—, White-bellied.....	167	— <i>leucoryx</i>	125	Ox, Domestic.....	126
Nutmeg-bird.....	179	<i>Oryzoborus torridus</i>	188	—, Sondaic.....	127
<i>Nyctea nivea</i>	278	<i>Osporonemus trichopterus</i>	485	Ox-bird.....	185
<i>Nyctereutes procyonides</i>	65	<i>Osporonemus, Spined</i>	485	<i>Oxyrrhopus fitzingeri</i>	467
<i>Nycticebus javanicus</i>	36	<i>Osprey</i>	279	Oyster-catcher.....	468
— <i>tardigradus</i>	36	<i>Ostinops cristatus</i>	292	—, Black.....	468
<i>Nycticorax caledonicus</i>	308	<i>Ostrich</i>	421	<i>Padda oryzivora</i>	181
— <i>cucullatus</i>	309	<i>Otaria jubata</i>	76	<i>Palaornis alexandri</i>	247
— <i>griseus</i>	308	— <i>pusilla</i>	77	— <i>colymboides</i>	249
— <i>violaceus</i>	309	<i>Otis tarda</i>	398	— <i>cyanoccephalus</i>	248
<i>Nyctipithecius felinus</i>	28	<i>Otocyonalandii</i>	65	— <i>docilis</i>	248
— <i>rufipes</i>	28	Otter, Common.....	69	— <i>erythrogenys</i>	249
— <i>trivirgatus</i>	28	Ouaran, Caspian.....	449	— <i>javanica</i>	249
Nylghaie.....	126	Oven-bird, Red.....	219	— <i>luciani</i>	249
Ocelot.....	46	<i>Ovis aries</i>	113	— <i>malaccensis</i>	249
Oetodon, Cuming's.....	91	— <i>cyloceros</i>	114	— <i>torquatus</i>	247
<i>Oetodon cumingi</i>	91	— <i>musimon</i>	114	Panda.....	72
<i>Ocydromus australis</i>	363	— <i>tragelophus</i>	115	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	279
				<i>Pangshura tectum</i>	435
				— <i>tentoria</i>	434
				<i>Paradisea papuana</i>	208

	Page		Page		Page
Paradoxure, Common	54	Parrakeet, Orange-		Partridge, Gambel's	365
—, Golden	54	flanked	246	—, Greek	365
—, Masked	55	Orange-winged	246	—, Guiana	364
—, Musanga	54	Pale-headed	252	—, Hey's	367
—, Philippine	53	Passerine	265	—, Himalayan	
—, Two-spotted	55	Pennant's	251	Snow	367
—, Tytler's	55	Pileated	252	Red-legged	366
<i>Paradoxurus larva-</i>		Praslin	257	White-eyebrowed	
<i>tus</i>	55	Red-cheeked	249	Tree	364
<i>musanga</i>	54	Red-winged	255	<i>Parus ater</i>	167
<i>philippensis</i>	55	Ring-necked	247	<i>caeruleus</i>	167
<i>typus</i>	54	Rose Hill	252	<i>cyaneus</i>	167
<i>tytleri</i>	55	Rose-ringed	248	<i>major</i>	167
<i>zeylanicus</i>	54	Rosy-faced	265	<i>palustris</i>	167
<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	186	Scaly-breasted	268	<i>Passer alario</i>	190
<i>cucullata</i>	187	Sclater's Hang-		<i>luteus</i>	190
<i>larvata</i>	186	ing	266	<i>montanus</i>	189
Parrakeet, Adelaide	252	Shining	254	<i>petronella</i>	190
Alexandrine	247	Slight-billed	242	<i>simplex</i>	190
All-green	246	Splendid Grass	251	<i>Passerita mycterizans</i>	466
Alpine	256	Stanley	252	Pastor, Rose-coloured	207
Barnard's	253	Tabuan	254	<i>Pastor roseus</i>	207
Barraband's	255	Tovi	247	<i>Panxix galeata</i>	387
Bauer's	253	Turquoise	250	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	378
Beautiful	254	Undulated		<i>nigripennis</i>	379
Black-tailed	256	Grass	249	<i>spicifer</i>	379
Blood-rumped	253	Western Ground	250	Peafowl, Black-	
Blossom-headed	248	Yellow-bellied	253	winged	379
Blue-bonnet	253	Yellow-collared	253	Common	378
Blue-crowned	258	Yellow-rumped	252	Javan	379
Blue-crowned		Yellow-winged	246	Peccary, Collared	110
Hanging	266	Parrot, Black-headed	259	White-lipped	110
Blue-rumped	264	Blue-throated	259	Peewit, Black-	
Bourke's	251	Brown-headed	260	breasted	407
Ceylonese		Brown-necked	260	Wattled	407
Hanging	265	Dusky	259	Yellow-	
Crested Ground	233	Grey	257	wattled	407
Crimson-winged	255	Hawk-headed	260	<i>Pelecanus conspicilla-</i>	
Elegant Grass	251	Jardine's	260	<i>tus</i>	303
Golden-backed		Ka-Ka	269	<i>crispus</i>	303
Hanging	266	Levaillant's	260	<i>fuscus</i>	303
Golden-headed		Maximilian's	259	<i>mitratus</i>	303
Great-billed	258	Meyer's	261	<i>onocrotalus</i>	302
Greater Vasa	256	Mountain or		<i>rufescens</i>	302
Green Ground	250	Keá	269	Pelican, Australian	303
Grey-breasted	247	Night	232	Brown	303
Grey-headed	265	Red-vented	259	Crested	303
Javan	249	Senegal	260	Mitred	303
King	255	Timneh	257	Red-backed	303
Lesser Vasa	256	White-billed	258	White	302
Love-bird	265	White-headed	259	<i>Pelobates fuscus</i>	476
Malabar	249	Partridge, Bamboo	362	<i>Pelodyras cerulea</i>	477
Malaccan	249	Barbary	366	<i>Pelomedusa gehafi</i>	438
Many-coloured	254	Black-headed	366	<i>Penelope cristata</i>	387
Masked	254	Bonham's	366	<i>greeyi</i>	387
Mueller's	258	Buff-breasted	359	<i>jacuaca</i>	388
New-Zealand	256	Capoeira	364	<i>marail</i>	387
Orange-bellied		Chukar	366	<i>pileata</i>	388
Grass	251	Common	362	<i>purpurascens</i>	387
		Crowned	364	<i>superciliaris</i>	388

	Page		Page		Page
Penguin, Black-footed	418	Pheasant, Gold	371	Pigeon, Passenger	344
—, Gentoo	418	—, Japanese	369	—, Pheasant-tailed	346
—, Humboldt's	418	—, Peacock	380	—, Picazuro	343
—, King	418	—, Ring-necked	369	—, Porto-Rico	342
—, Rock-hopper	418	—, Rufous-tailed	373	—, Purple-shouled	340
Pentonyx, Abyssinian	438	—, Siamese	372	—, Red-crowned	340
Perameles, Rabbit-cared	149	—, Silver	374	—, Red-naped	340
<i>Perameles lagotis</i>	149	—, Sæmmerring's	369	Fruit	338
<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	482	—, Swinhoe's	373	—, Rock	341
Perch, Common	482	<i>Philodryas reinhardti</i>	465	—, Rufous	343
<i>Pardicula asiatica</i>	364	—, <i>viridissimus</i>	464	—, Specious	343
—, <i>cambaiensis</i>	363	<i>Phloganas crinigera</i>	354	—, Spotted	342, 343
<i>Perdix cinerea</i>	362	—, <i>cruentata</i>	354	—, Superb Fruit	339
<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	212	<i>Phoca granlandica</i>	78	—, Tambourine	351
<i>Peristera geoffroyi</i>	349	—, <i>vitulina</i>	78	—, Thick-billed	341
<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	281	<i>Phocæna communis</i>	141	—, Tooth-billed	356
—, <i>ptilorhyncha</i>	282	<i>Phanicopterus anti-quorum</i>	315	—, Triangular-spotted	342
<i>Perodicticus potto</i>	36	—, <i>ruber</i>	315	—, Victoria Crowned	356
Petrel, Cape	416	<i>Phonipara bicolor</i>	186	—, Vinaceous	344
<i>Petrogale penicillata</i>	154	—, <i>canora</i>	186	—, Wattled Fruit	339
—, <i>xanthopus</i>	154	—, <i>olivacea</i>	186	—, Wedge-tailed	341
<i>Petromyzon fluviatilis</i>	492	<i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i>	448	—, White-crowned	342
—, <i>marinus</i>	492	<i>Phyllornis aurifrons</i>	170	—, White Fruit	339
<i>Pezoporus formosus</i>	350	<i>Phylloscopus sibilatrix</i>	163	—, White-naped	343
<i>Phacocharus æthiopicus</i>	107	—, <i>trochilus</i>	163	—, White-throated Violet	344
—, <i>africanus</i>	107	Piapec	214	—, Wonga-Wonga	354
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	304	<i>Pica bootanensis</i>	211	Pike	489
—, <i>lugubris</i>	304	—, <i>caudata</i>	211	Pintail, Chilian	332
Phalanger, Ariel	151	—, <i>mawritanica</i>	211	—, Common	332
—, Dormouse	150	—, <i>sericca</i>	211	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	259
—, Short-eared	150	<i>Picus major</i>	219	—, <i>menstruus</i>	259
—, Short-headed	151	—, <i>minor</i>	219	—, <i>senilis</i>	259
—, Vulpine	149	Pigeon, Banded	219	—, <i>sordidus</i>	259
—, Yellow-bellied	151	Fruit	340	—, <i>violaceus</i>	259
<i>Phalangista canina</i>	150	—, Bare-faced	340	Pipefish, Equoreal	491
—, <i>vulpina</i>	149	Fruit	340	—, Deep-nosed	491
<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	353	—, Bartlett's	354	—, Great	491
—, <i>histrionica</i>	354	—, Black-headed	340	—, Straight-nosed	491
<i>Phascolumys latifrons</i>	159	Fruit	340	—, Worm	491
—, <i>platyrhinus</i>	159	—, Blood-breasted	354	<i>Pipile vujubi</i>	389
—, <i>wombat</i>	158	—, Blue-headed	355	—, <i>cumanensis</i>	388
<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	368	—, Bronze Fruit	338	—, <i>jauntinga</i>	388
—, <i>elegans</i>	368	—, Bronze-winged	353	<i>Pipilo erythrophthal-mus</i>	198
—, <i>reevesi</i>	370	—, Brown-tailed	339	Pipit, Meadow	165
—, <i>sæmmerringi</i>	369	Fruit	339	—, Richard's	165
—, <i>torquatus</i>	369	—, Common	339	—, Tree	165
—, <i>versicolor</i>	369	—, Crowned	355	<i>Pipridea melanonota</i>	173
—, <i>wallichii</i>	370	—, Crested	352	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i>	218
Pheasant, Amherst's	371	—, Cuban	344	<i>Pithecia chiropotes</i>	30
—, Argus	381	—, Double-banded	340	—, <i>leucocephala</i>	29
—, Barred-tailed	370	—, Double-crested	339	—, <i>monachus</i>	30
—, Cheer	370	—, Emilian	346	—, <i>satanas</i>	30
—, Common	368	—, Harlequin	354	<i>Pituophis catenifer</i>	463
—, Crested Peacock	380	—, Bronze-winged	354	Plaice	487
—, Elegant	368	—, Jambu Fruit	339		
—, Geoffroy's	359	—, Naked-eyed	343		
Blood	359	—, Nicobar	355		
		—, Nutmeg Fruit	339		

	Page		Page		Page
Plantain-Cutter, Vio-		Porcupine, Brazilian		<i>Psittacus timneh</i>	257
<i>lucous</i>	228	Tree	94	<i>Psittinus malaccensis</i>	264
<i>Platalea ajaia</i>	313	—, Crested	92	<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	400
— <i>leucorodia</i>	313	—, Guianan ree	94	— <i>leucoptera</i>	401
<i>Platemys geoffroyana</i>	438	—, Hairy	94	— <i>viridis</i>	401
— <i>gordoni</i>	438	—, Indian Brush-		<i>Pterocles alchata</i>	356
<i>Platycercus adelaidæ</i>	252	tailed	93	— <i>arenarius</i>	357
— <i>barnardi</i>	253	—, Javan	93	— <i>bicinctus</i>	357
— <i>eximius</i>	252	—, Mexican Tree	94	— <i>caustus</i>	357
— <i>flavescens</i>	252	—, Sumatran	93	— <i>lichtensteini</i>	357
— <i>flaviventris</i>	253	Porphyrio, Allen's	394	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	232
— <i>icterotis</i>	252	—, Black-backed	395	— <i>wiedi</i>	232
— <i>pallidiceps</i>	252	—, Chinese	395	<i>Pteromys leucogenys</i>	84
— <i>pennanti</i>	251	—, Fijian	395	— <i>magnificus</i>	84
— <i>pileatus</i>	252	—, Grey-headed	395	<i>Pteropus formosus</i>	39
— <i>semitorquatus</i>	253	—, Hyacinthine	394	— <i>hypomelanus</i>	39
— <i>zonarius</i>	253	—, Indian	395	— <i>medius</i>	39
<i>Plectrophanes nivalis</i>	195	—, Madagascar	394	— <i>poliocephalus</i>	39
<i>Plectropterus gamben-</i>		<i>Porphyrio allewi</i>	394	<i>Ptilonopus fasciatus</i>	340
<i>sis</i>	317	— <i>caelestis</i>	395	— <i>melanocephalus</i>	340
— <i>rupepelli</i>	317	— <i>hyacinthinus</i>	394	— <i>jambu</i>	339
<i>Plestiodon auratus</i>	454	— <i>indicus</i>	395	— <i>superbus</i>	339
<i>Pleurodeles waltii</i>	478	— <i>madagascari-</i>		<i>Ptilonorhynchus vio-</i>	
<i>Pleuronectes fesus</i>	387	<i>sis</i>	394	<i>laccus</i>	208
— <i>platessa</i>	487	— <i>martivicus</i>	396	<i>Ptilopachys ventralis</i>	359
<i>Plocceus manyar</i>	184	— <i>melanotus</i>	395	<i>Ptilostomus senegalen-</i>	
<i>Plotus ankanga</i>	306	— <i>poliocephalus</i>	395	<i>sis</i>	214
Plover, Golden	407	— <i>vitiensis</i>	395	<i>Ptyas mucosa</i>	460
—, Grey	407	Porpoise	141	<i>Ptyodactylus hassel-</i>	
—, Ring	408	<i>Porzana marueta</i>	393	<i>quisti</i>	444
Poehard, Red-headed	336	<i>Potamocharax africa-</i>		<i>Pueras, Darwin's</i>	372
Podargus, Cuvier's	221	<i>nus</i>	109	—, Indian	372
<i>Podargus cuvieri</i>	221	— <i>penicillatus</i>	109	—, Yellow-spotted	372
<i>Podiceps minor</i>	416	Potto, Bosman's	36	<i>Puerasia darwini</i>	372
— <i>rubricollis</i>	416	<i>Pratincola rubetra</i>	164	— <i>macrotropha</i>	372
<i>Podocnemis dumerili-</i>		<i>Procyon cancrivorus</i>	70	— <i>xanthospila</i>	372
<i>ana</i>	437	— <i>lotor</i>	69	Puffin	417
— <i>expansa</i>	437	<i>Prothemadera nove-</i>		<i>Puffinus anglorum</i>	416
— <i>unifilis</i>	437	<i>zealandie</i>	172	<i>Pulsatrix torquata</i>	275
<i>Pooccephalus fuscica-</i>		<i>Proteles cristatus</i>	52	Puma	43
<i>pillus</i>	260	<i>Proteus anguinus</i>	480	<i>Pycnonotus crocor-</i>	
— <i>fuscicollis</i>	260	<i>Protopterus annectens</i>	481	<i>rhous</i>	170
— <i>guillemi</i>	260	<i>Psammotromus hispa-</i>		— <i>hamorrhous</i>	170
— <i>meyeri</i>	261	<i>nicus</i>	452	— <i>jocosus</i>	169
— <i>robustus</i>	260	<i>Psammophis sibilans</i>	465	— <i>leucotis</i>	169
— <i>senegalus</i>	260	— <i>elegans</i>	465	— <i>pygæus</i>	169
<i>Pocephala cincta</i>	180	<i>Psammosaurus caspi-</i>		— <i>xanthopygus</i>	170
Polecat, Common	66	<i>cus</i>	449	<i>Pygosceles tenuatus</i>	418
Pollack	487	<i>Paephotus hamato-</i>		<i>Pyrenestes albifrons</i>	184
<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i>	297	<i>gaster</i>	253	<i>Pyrrhocorax alpinus</i>	214
Polychrus, Anoma-		— <i>hematonotus</i>	253	<i>Pyrrhula rubicula</i>	195
<i>lous</i>	447	— <i>multicolor</i>	254	<i>Pyrrhulanda vertica-</i>	
<i>Polychrus anomalus</i>	447	— <i>pulcherrimus</i>	254	<i>lis</i>	200
<i>Polypteron bicalar-</i>		<i>Pseudochis porphy-</i>		<i>Pyrrhulopsis personata</i>	254
<i>ratum</i>	381	<i>riaca</i>	467	— <i>splendens</i>	254
— <i>chinquis</i>	380	<i>Pseudophryne austra-</i>		— <i>tabucensis</i>	254
<i>Polytelis barrabandi</i>	255	<i>lis</i>	476	<i>Pytelia melba</i>	178
— <i>melanurus</i>	256	<i>Pseudopus pallasi</i>	452	— <i>phanicoptera</i>	178
Porcupine, African		<i>Psittacula passerina</i>	265	Python, Indian	456
Brush-tailed	93	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	257	—, Royal	455

	Page		Page		Page
Python, West-		Ratel, Cape	67	<i>Rupicapra tragus</i>	117
African.....	453	—, Indian	67	<i>Rupicola crocea</i>	218
<i>Python molurus</i>	456	Rattlesnake, Common.....	471	<i>Saiga tartarica</i>	117
— <i>regius</i>	455	—, Horrid	472	<i>Saimaris arstedti</i>	29
— <i>sebae</i>	455	—, Leconte's	471	— <i>sciurea</i>	29
Quagga	105	—, Smaller	471	— <i>usta</i>	29
Quail, Asiatic	364	Raven	209	Saki, Black	30
—, Australian	363	Razorbill	417	—, Humboldt's	30
—, Californian	365	<i>Recurvirostris avocetta</i>	411	—, Red-backed	30
—, Cambaian	363	Redpole, Lesser	194	—, White-headed	29
—, Chinese	363	—, Mealy.....	194	Salamander, Gigantic	480
—, Common	362	Redshank, Common	410	—, Illinois	479
—, Harlequin	362	Redwing	160	—, Spotted.....	478
—, Pectoral.....	363	Reedling, Bearded	199	<i>Salamandra maculosa</i>	478
—, Rain	363	Regent Bird	170	<i>Salmo fario</i>	488
—, Tasmanian	363	Reh-bok	122	— <i>fontinalis</i>	488
<i>Quelea sanguinirostris</i>	184	Reindeer	130	— <i>lacustris</i>	488
<i>Querquedula brasiliensis</i>	331	Rhea, Common	421	— <i>salar</i>	488
— <i>circia</i>	331	—, Darwin's	422	— <i>trutta</i>	488
— <i>crecca</i>	330	—, Great-billed	422	— <i>umbra</i>	488
— <i>crecooides</i>	331	<i>Rhea americana</i>	421	Salmon	488
— <i>fulcata</i>	331	— <i>darwinii</i>	422	— Trout	488
— <i>formosa</i>	331	— <i>macrorhyncha</i>	422	<i>Saltator aurantirostris</i>	175
<i>Quiscalus lugubris</i>	204	Rhinoceros, Hairy- eared	102	Sandpiper, Common	410
Rabbit, Common.....	99	—, Indian	101	<i>Sarcidiornis melanota</i>	325
Raccoon	69	—, Javan	102	<i>Sarcophorus bilobus</i>	407
—, Crab-eating	70	—, Sumatran	103	— <i>pectoralis</i>	407
Rail, Australian	392	—, Two-horned	103	<i>Sarcorhamphus gryphus</i>	301
—, Earl's Weka	393	<i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i>	103	<i>Saxicola ananthe</i>	164
—, Land	393	— <i>lasiotis</i>	102	<i>Scardafella squamosa</i>	350
—, New Caledonian.....	394	— <i>sondaicus</i>	102	<i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i>	276
—, Water	392	— <i>sumatrensis</i>	103	<i>Scelostrix capensis</i>	270
—, Weka	393	— <i>unicornis</i>	101	<i>Schizorhis africana</i>	228
—, West-Indian	392	<i>Rhinocetus jubatus</i>	405	<i>Sciuropterus fimbriatus</i>	84
—, Woodhen	394	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	362	— <i>volucella</i>	84
<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	392	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	330	<i>Sciurus aestuans</i>	82
— <i>pectoralis</i>	392	<i>Rhombus levis</i>	487	— <i>bicolor</i>	80
<i>Ramphastos ariel</i>	231	— <i>maximus</i>	487	— <i>blanfordi</i>	81
— <i>carinatus</i>	231	<i>Rhynchotus perdicarius</i>	420	— <i>castaneiventris</i>	79
— <i>cuvieri</i>	231	— <i>rufescens</i>	420	— <i>castanonotus</i>	83
— <i>erythrorhynchus</i>	231	Rice-bird, American	202	— <i>caniceps</i>	81
— <i>toco</i>	231	Ring-Ouzel	161	— <i>cinereus</i>	82
— <i>vitellinus</i>	231	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	415	— <i>dorsalis</i>	82
<i>Ramphocelus brasilius</i>	175	River-Hog, Red	109	— <i>erythropus</i>	82
<i>Rana clamata</i>	475	—, Southern	109	— <i>griseopectus</i>	80
— <i>esculenta</i>	474	Roach	490	— <i>hypopyrrhus</i>	83
— <i>halecina</i>	474	Robin	162	— <i>ludovicianus</i>	82
— <i>mugiens</i>	475	—, American	160	— <i>macruroides</i>	80
<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	130	Rockling, Five- bearded.....	487	— <i>macurus</i>	80
Rat, Black	87	Roe, Common	140	— <i>maximus</i>	80
—, Gambian	88	Roller, European	221	— <i>nigro-vittatus</i>	81
—, Pouched	88	<i>Rollulus cristatus</i>	364	— <i>palmarum</i>	81
—, Golden-bellied	89	Rook.....	210	— <i>plantani</i>	81
—, Beaver	90	Ruff	410	— <i>tennenti</i>	80
—, Ground	90	Ruffa, or Pope.....	483	— <i>tristriatus</i>	81
—, Hanover.....	88			— <i>vulgaris</i>	79
—, Spiny	90			— <i>vulpinus</i>	82

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|--|------|----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Scops giu</i> | 275 | Silver-bill, Indian | 180 | Snake, Mocassin | 462 |
| — <i>leucotis</i> | 275 | <i>Simia satyrus</i> | 2 | —, Ornamented | |
| Scoter, Black | 337 | <i>Siphonostoma typhle</i> | 491 | —, Tree | 466 |
| <i>Scotopelia peli</i> | 275 | <i>Siredon mexicanus</i> | 479 | —, Punctured | 460 |
| Screamer, Crested | 316 | Siskin, American | 192 | —, Rat | 460 |
| —, Derbian | 316 | —, Black-throated | 192 | —, Red-and-Black | 460 |
| <i>Scyllium canicula</i> | 481 | —, Common | 192 | —, Reinhardt's | |
| — <i>stellare</i> | 481 | —, Indian | 192 | —, Tree | 465 |
| Sea-horse, Branched | 492 | <i>Sitta casia</i> | 166 | —, Robben Island | 459 |
| —, Short-nosed | 492 | — <i>europæa</i> | 167 | —, Rufescent | 466 |
| Sea-lion, Cape | 77 | Skink, Australian | 454 | —, Say's | 459 |
| —, Patagonian | 76 | —, Cunningham's | 453 | —, Seven-banded | 463 |
| Seal, Bladder-nosed | 79 | —, Cocteau's | 453 | —, Sharp-snouted | 463 |
| —, Common | 78 | —, Greenish Sand | 455 | —, Slender Sand | 465 |
| —, Greenland | 78 | —, Ocellated Sand | 454 | —, Smooth | 459 |
| —, Grey | 79 | —, White's | 454 | —, South-American | |
| Seed-eater, St. Helena | 193 | Skua, Antarctic | 412 | —, Rat | 464 |
| —, White-throated | 193 | —, Arctic | 412 | —, Spotted-headed | 463 |
| —, Yellow-rumped | 193 | —, Pomatorhine | 412 | —, Testaceous | 461 |
| <i>Semnopithecus entellus</i> | 3 | Skunk, Canadian | 69 | —, Viperine | 462 |
| — <i>leucopygus</i> | 3 | —, Chilian | 69 | —, Yellow | 458 |
| — <i>maurus</i> | 4 | Sky Lark | 199 | Snapper, Temminck's | 435 |
| — <i>obscurus</i> | 3 | —, Indian | 199 | Sole, Common | 487 |
| Seps, Tree-toed | 455 | Sloth, Hoffmann's | 142 | <i>Solea vulgaris</i> | 487 |
| <i>Seps ocellatus</i> | 454 | —, Three-toed | 142 | <i>Somateria mollissima</i> | 337 |
| — <i>tridactylus</i> | 455 | —, Two-toed | 142 | Song-Sparrow, Pileated | 198 |
| — <i>viridanus</i> | 455 | Slow-worm | 454 | —, White-throated | 198 |
| <i>Sericulus melinus</i> | 170 | Smelt, Sand | 485 | Souslik, European | 84 |
| <i>Serinus canarius</i> | 194 | Smew | 338 | —, Mongolian | 85 |
| — <i>canicollis</i> | 193 | Snake, Æsculapian | 464 | Sparrow, Alario | 190 |
| — <i>hortulanus</i> | 193 | —, All-green Tree | 464 | —, Chipping | 198 |
| Serpent, Rat-tailed | 472 | —, American Black | 464 | —, Grey-headed | 190 |
| <i>Serpentarius reptilivorus</i> | 300 | —, Annulated | 466 | —, Java | 181 |
| Serval | 47 | —, Antillean | 464 | —, Tree | 189 |
| Shanny, Smooth | 484 | —, Aurora | 467 | —, Yellow | 190 |
| Shearwater, Manx | 416 | —, Black-and-White Blind | 458 | —, Yellow-throated | 190 |
| Sheathbill, Black-billed | 409 | —, Black-and-Yellow | 463 | Sparrow-Hawk, Black-and-White | 289 |
| —, Yellow-billed | 409 | —, Carpet | 456 | —, Common | 289 |
| Sheep, Barbary Wild | 115 | —, Chained | 463 | <i>Spatula clypeata</i> | 334 |
| —, Domestic | 113 | —, Clifford's | 461 | <i>Speatula cunicularia</i> | 277 |
| —, Punjab Wild | 114 | —, Common | 462 | <i>Spermestes cucullata</i> | 178 |
| Sheldrake, Australian | 328 | —, Dark Green | 461 | — <i>fringilloides</i> | 178 |
| —, Common | 327 | —, Diamond | 456 | <i>Spermophila albugularis</i> | 189 |
| —, Ruddy | 327 | —, Fitzinger's | 467 | — <i>caerulescens</i> | 189 |
| —, Variegated | 328 | —, Four-lined | 463 | — <i>hypoleuca</i> | 189 |
| —, White-fronted | 327 | —, Garter | 462 | — <i>lineola</i> | 189 |
| Shoebill | 312 | —, Glass | 452 | — <i>nigro-aurantia</i> | 189 |
| Shoveller | 334 | —, Grass | 464 | — <i>ophthalmica</i> | 189 |
| Srike, Great Grey | 168 | —, Hissing Sand | 465 | — <i>plumbea</i> | 189 |
| —, Red-backed | 168 | —, Hoary | 459 | <i>Spermophilus citillus</i> | 84 |
| <i>Sialia wilsonii</i> | 162 | —, Hooded | 459 | — <i>mongolicus</i> | 85 |
| <i>Sieboldia maxima</i> | 480 | —, Horseshoe | 461 | <i>Spermospiza haminata</i> | 184 |
| Silurus, Electric | 488 | —, Indian River | 462 | <i>Spheniscus demersus</i> | 418 |
| —, Sly | 488 | —, Lacertine | 465 | — <i>humboldtii</i> | 418 |
| <i>Silurus glanis</i> | 488 | —, Lineated | 461 | <i>Sphenodon punctatus</i> | 443 |
| Silver-bill, African | 180 | —, Long-headed | 460 | | |
| | | —, Long-snouted | 456 | | |
| | | —, Merrem's | 460 | | |

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| <i>Sphingurus insidiosus</i> | 94 | Squirrel, Tennent's | 80 | <i>Strix nova-hollandiæ</i> | 210 |
| — <i>mexicanus</i> | 94 | —, Three-striped | 81 | Struthidea, Grey | 169 |
| — <i>prehensilis</i> | 94 | —, Tropical | 82 | <i>Struthidea cinerea</i> | 169 |
| — <i>villosus</i> | 94 | —, Vulpine | 82 | <i>Struthio camelus</i> | 421 |
| Spider Monkey, Black- | | —, White-banded | 82 | Sturgeon, Common | 482 |
| faced | 22 | —, White-cheeked | | <i>Sturnella defilippi</i> | 202 |
| —, Black-handed | 23 | Flying | 84 | — <i>ludoviciana</i> | 202 |
| —, Brown | 23 | —, Yellow-footed | 82 | <i>Sturnia malabarica</i> | 207 |
| —, Chuva | 23 | Squirrel-Monkey (see | | <i>Sturnopastor contra</i> | 206 |
| —, Grizzled | 23 | Monkey). | | <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> | 206 |
| —, Hooded | 23 | Starling, Chilian | 204 | Sucker, Bimaculated | 486 |
| —, Marimonda | 24 | —, Chopi | 205 | —, Unctuous | 484 |
| —, Red-bellied | 22 | —, Common | 206 | Sugar-bird, Blue | 172 |
| —, Red-faced | 22 | —, Green Glossy | 205 | —, Yellow-winged | 172 |
| —, Variegated | 24 | —, Long-tailed | | <i>Sula bassana</i> | 304 |
| <i>Spilornis bacha</i> | 288 | Glossy | 205 | — <i>fiber</i> | 304 |
| — <i>cheela</i> | 288 | —, Purple-headed | | <i>Suricata zewik</i> | 58 |
| <i>Spilotes variabilis</i> | 464 | Glossy | 205 | Suricate | 58 |
| <i>Spizaetus caligatus</i> | 288 | —, Red-shouldered | 201 | <i>Surnia funerea</i> | 278 |
| — <i>coronatus</i> | 288 | —, Rufous-vented | | <i>Sus andamanensis</i> | 108 |
| — <i>occipitalis</i> | 287 | Glossy | 205 | — <i>cristatus</i> | 108 |
| — <i>ornatus</i> | 288 | <i>Starnonias cyano-</i> | | — <i>leucomyxax</i> | 109 |
| <i>Spizella socialis</i> | 198 | <i>cephala</i> | 355 | — <i>scrofa</i> | 108 |
| Spoonbill, Common | 313 | <i>Steatornis caripensis</i> | 221 | — <i>taivanus</i> | 109 |
| —, Roseate | 313 | <i>Stercorarius antarcti-</i> | | — <i>timorensis</i> | 108 |
| Spring-bok | 119 | <i>cus</i> | 412 | — <i>vittatus</i> | 109 |
| Spur-fowl, Ceylonese | 359 | — <i>catarractes</i> | 412 | Swan, Black | 324 |
| —, Hardwicke's | 359 | — <i>pomatorhinus</i> | 412 | —, Black-necked | 324 |
| —, Rufous | 359 | <i>Sterna cantiaca</i> | 415 | —, Common | 323 |
| <i>Squatarola helvetica</i> | 407 | — <i>hirundo</i> | 415 | —, Coscoroba | 325 |
| Squirrel, American | | — <i>macrura</i> | 415 | —, Hooper | 323 |
| Flying | 84 | <i>Sternotherus derbi-</i> | | —, Trumpeter | 324 |
| —, Black Hill | 80 | <i>anus</i> | 437 | Swine, Andaman | 108 |
| —, Blanford's | 81 | — <i>subniger</i> | 437 | —, Formosan | 109 |
| —, Bristly Ground | 83 | Sternothere, Blackish | 437 | —, Indian | 108 |
| —, Chestnut- | | —, Derbian | 437 | —, Javan | 109 |
| backed | 83 | Stickleback, Fifteen- | | —, Timorese | 108 |
| —, Chestnut- | | spined | 482 | —, White-whisker- | |
| bellied | 79 | —, Scaly-sided | 482 | ed | 109 |
| —, Chipping | 84 | —, Ten-spined | 482 | —, Wild | 108 |
| —, Common | 79 | Stilt, Black-necked | 411 | <i>Sycalis flaveola</i> | 192 |
| —, Dorsal | 82 | Stoat, Common | 66 | — <i>luteola</i> | 193 |
| —, Getulian | | Stork, Black | 310 | <i>Sylvia atricapilla</i> | 163 |
| —, Ground | 83 | —, Black-necked | 311 | — <i>cinerea</i> | 163 |
| —, Grey | 82 | —, Boyce's | 310 | — <i>curruca</i> | 163 |
| —, Grey-breasted | 80 | —, Maguari | 310 | <i>Synnathus acus</i> | 491 |
| —, Grey Flying | 84 | —, Marabout | 312 | <i>Synceus australis</i> | 363 |
| —, Grizzled Hill | 80 | —, Saddle-billed | 311 | — <i>dienemensis</i> | 363 |
| —, Hoary-headed | 81 | —, White | 310 | <i>Sypheotides bengalen-</i> | |
| —, Jelerang | 80 | —, White-bellied | 311 | <i>sis</i> | 400 |
| —, Malabar | 80 | —, White-necked | 311 | <i>Syrnium aluco</i> | 272 |
| —, Malayan | 81 | <i>Strepera anaphonensis</i> | 216 | — <i>nebulosum</i> | 272 |
| —, Palm | 81 | — <i>arguta</i> | 216 | — <i>sinense</i> | 272 |
| —, Plantain | 81 | — <i>fuliginosa</i> | 216 | — <i>woodfordi</i> | 272 |
| —, Red-bellied | 83 | — <i>graculina</i> | 216 | <i>Syrrhaptes paradoxus</i> | 357 |
| —, Red-bellied | | <i>Strepsiceros kudu</i> | 123 | <i>Tachyphonus mela-</i> | |
| Flying | 84 | <i>Strepsilas interpres</i> | 408 | <i>leucus</i> | 175 |
| —, Red-footed | | <i>Stringops habroptilus</i> | 232 | <i>Tadorna cana</i> | 327 |
| Ground | 83 | <i>Strix delicatula</i> | 270 | — <i>rutila</i> | 327 |
| —, Stanger's Ground | 83 | — <i>flammea</i> | 269 | | |

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|--|------|
| <i>Tudorna tadornoides</i> | 328 | Teal, Falcated | 331 | <i>Testudo polyphemus</i> | 428 |
| — <i>variegatus</i> | 328 | —, Garganey | 331 | — <i>radiata</i> | 427 |
| — <i>vulpanser</i> | 327 | —, Japanese | 331 | — <i>semiserrata</i> | 427 |
| <i>Talegalla lathamii</i> | 389 | Teguexin, Common | 450 | — <i>stellata</i> | 427 |
| <i>Talpa europæa</i> | 42 | —, Red | 450 | — <i>sulcata</i> | 426 |
| <i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i> | 145 | <i>Teius rufescens</i> | 450 | — <i>tabulata</i> | 428 |
| Tamarin, Negro | 32 | — <i>teguexin</i> | 450 | <i>Tetraceros quadricornis</i> | 122 |
| —, Red-handed | 32 | Tench, Common | 490 | — <i>subquadricornutus</i> | 122 |
| <i>Tamias striatus</i> | 84 | Tern, Arctic | 415 | — <i>tetraz cupido</i> | 358 |
| Tanager, All-Green | 173 | —, Black | 415 | — <i>phasianellus</i> | 358 |
| —, Archbishop | 175 | —, Common | 415 | — <i>tetrix</i> | 358 |
| —, Black | 175 | —, Noddy | 415 | — <i>wogallus</i> | 358 |
| —, Black-backed | 173 | —, Sandwich | 415 | <i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i> | 367 |
| —, Black-necked | 173 | <i>Terrapene carinata</i> | 430 | <i>Tetrapteryx paradisea</i> | 403 |
| —, Black-shouldered | 174 | Terrapin, Abnormal | 435 | <i>Tetrax campestris</i> | 400 |
| —, Blue-and-Black | 174 | —, Adorned | 432 | <i>Textor alector</i> | 185 |
| —, Blue-shouldered | 174 | —, Alligator | 435 | <i>Thalassochelys caouana</i> | 440 |
| —, Brazilian | 175 | —, Annulated | 432 | <i>Thaumalea amherstia</i> | 371 |
| —, Fasciated | 175 | —, Bennett's | 433 | — <i>pieta</i> | 371 |
| —, Festive | 173 | —, Black-headed | 434 | Thicknee | 405 |
| —, Green-headed | 174 | —, Broad-headed | 434 | —, Australian | 406 |
| —, Magpie | 175 | —, Caspian | 433 | —, Double-striped | 406 |
| —, Orange-billed | 175 | —, Ceylonese | 434 | —, Peruvian | 406 |
| —, Palm | 174 | —, Dura | 434 | <i>Thrasaëtus harpyia</i> | 283 |
| —, Pectoral | 173 | —, Floridan | 431 | Thrush, Collared Jay | 169 |
| —, Silver-Blue | 174 | —, Fuliginous | 433 | —, Chinese Jay | 168 |
| —, Superb | 174 | —, Geoffroy's | 438 | —, Masked Jay | 169 |
| —, Thick-billed Violet | 173 | —, Gordon's | 438 | —, Melodious Jay | 169 |
| —, Violet | 173 | —, Hamilton's | 434 | —, Missel | 160 |
| <i>Tanagra cana</i> | 174 | —, Hicotee | 432 | —, Red-bellied | 161 |
| — <i>cyanoptera</i> | 174 | —, Maw's | 435 | —, Rock | 161 |
| — <i>ornata</i> | 175 | —, Maximilian's | 438 | —, Solitary | 161 |
| — <i>palmarum</i> | 174 | —, Painted | 431 | —, Song | 160 |
| Tantalus, African | 312 | —, Pennsylvanian | 436 | Thunder-fish | 490 |
| —, Indian | 312 | —, Red-bellied | 431 | <i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i> | 149 |
| <i>Tantalus ibis</i> | 312 | —, Reeves's | 434 | <i>Tiaris jacarina</i> | 187 |
| — <i>leucocephalus</i> | 312 | —, Roofed | 435 | Tiger | 44 |
| <i>Tanygnathus albigrostris</i> | 258 | —, Rough | 432 | —, Clouded | 46 |
| — <i>luzonensis</i> | 258 | —, Salt-water | 431 | <i>Tigrisoma brasiliense</i> | 309 |
| — <i>megalorhynchus</i> | 258 | —, Serrated | 432 | — <i>leucolophum</i> | 310 |
| — <i>muelleri</i> | 258 | —, Scorpion Mud | 436 | Tinamou, Banded | 419 |
| <i>Taphozous nudiventer</i> | 41 | —, Spanish | 433 | —, Chilian | 420 |
| Tapir, Baird's | 104 | —, Speckled | 431 | —, Little | 419 |
| —, Brazilian | 104 | —, Spix's Mud | 436 | —, Obsolete | 419 |
| <i>Tapirus bairdi</i> | 104 | —, Stink-Pot | 436 | —, Rufous | 420 |
| — <i>terrestris</i> | 104 | —, Thick-necked | 434 | —, Solitary | 419 |
| <i>Tatusia hybrida</i> | 143 | —, Thurgi | 434 | —, Spotted | 420 |
| — <i>kappleri</i> | 143 | —, White-mouthed Mud | 436 | —, Variegated | 419 |
| — <i>peba</i> | 142 | —, Wrinkled | 432 | <i>Tinamus solitarius</i> | 419 |
| <i>Taxidea americana</i> | 67 | <i>Testudo argentina</i> | 429 | <i>Tinca vulgaris</i> | 490 |
| Tayra | 66 | — <i>carbonaria</i> | 429 | <i>Tinnunculus alaudarius</i> | 294 |
| Teal, Brazilian | 331 | — <i>elephantina</i> | 428 | — <i>cenchris</i> | 294 |
| —, Chilian | 331 | — <i>elephantopus</i> | 428 | — <i>cenchroides</i> | 294 |
| —, Common | 330 | — <i>elongata</i> | 427 | | |
| | | — <i>græca</i> | 426 | | |
| | | — <i>hololissa</i> | 428 | | |
| | | — <i>indica</i> | 427 | | |
| | | — <i>mauritanica</i> | 426 | | |
| | | — <i>pardalis</i> | 427 | | |

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Tinnunculus sparverius</i>	294	Touracou, Great-billed	229	<i>Tropidolepisma majus</i>	452
Tit, Azure	167	—, Senegal	228	<i>Tropidonotus fasciatus</i>	462
—, Blue	167	—, Variegated	228	— <i>leberis</i>	463
—, Cole	167	—, White-crested	228	— <i>natrix</i>	462
—, Great	167	<i>Trachinus draco</i>	483	— <i>ornatus</i>	462
—, Marsh	167	— <i>viper</i>	483	— <i>quincunciatus</i>	462
Toad, Common	473	<i>Trachydosaurus rugosus</i>	452	— <i>viperinus</i>	462
—, Dusky	474	<i>Tragelaphus scrip-tus</i>	124	Trout, Common	488
—, Fire-bellied	475	— <i>sylvaticus</i>	124	—, Lake	488
—, Giant	474	Tragopan, Blyth's	378	Trumpeter, Common	400
—, Green	473	—, Horned	377	—, Green-winged	401
—, Italian Fire-bellied	475	—, Temminck's	377	—, White-backed	401
—, Midwife	474	<i>Tragulus javanicus</i>	111	Trupial, Black	204
—, Natterjack	473	— <i>meminna</i>	111	—, Yellow	202
—, Pantherine	473	— <i>stanleyanus</i>	111	<i>Tupaia peguana</i>	42
<i>Toccus erythrorhynchus</i>	227	Tree-Pie, Chinese	214	Turbot, Common	487
— <i>melanoleucus</i>	227	—, Wandering	214	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	160
<i>Todiramphus sanctus</i>	223	Tree-Shrew, Péguan	42	— <i>merula</i>	161
<i>Tolypeutes conurus</i>	144	<i>Treeron bicincta</i>	340	— <i>migratorius</i>	160
Tortoise, Algerian	426	— <i>calva</i>	340	— <i>musicus</i>	160
—, Amboina Box	430	— <i>macrorhyncha</i>	341	— <i>pilaris</i>	160
—, American Box	430	— <i>phanicoptera</i>	340	— <i>pacillopterus</i>	161
—, Angulated	429	— <i>sphenura</i>	341	— <i>rufiventris</i>	161
—, Areolated	429	<i>Tretanorhinus nigroluteus</i>	463	— <i>torquatus</i>	161
—, Argentine	429	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	396	— <i>viscivorus</i>	160
—, Black	429	— <i>ventralis</i>	396	Turkey, Brush	389
—, Brazilian	428	<i>Trichechus rosomarus</i>	77	—, North-American	381
—, Bungoma	439	<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i>	268	—, Ocellated	381
—, Burmese	427	— <i>concinuus</i>	268	<i>Turnix leporana</i>	391
—, Duméril's	437	— <i>cyanoogrammus</i>	268	— <i>pyrrhothorax</i>	391
Grieved	437	— <i>hamatodes</i>	268	— <i>sylvatica</i>	391
—, Elephantine	428	— <i>mitchelli</i>	268	— <i>taigoo</i>	391
—, European	430	— <i>novæ-hollandiæ</i>	268	— <i>varia</i>	391
Pond	430	— <i>ornatus</i>	268	Turnstone	408
—, Florida	428	<i>Trigonocephalus lanceolatus</i>	472	Turtle, Green	440
—, Galapagan	428	<i>Tringa canutus</i>	411	—, Hawk-billed	440
—, Greek Land	426	— <i>cinclus</i>	411	—, Loggerhead	440
—, Grooved	426	<i>Tringoides hypoleucos</i>	410	—, Senegal River	439
—, Indian	427	Trionyx, Egyptian	439	Turtledove	347
—, Large Grieved	437	—, North-American	439	—, Aldabran	348
—, Leopard	427	<i>Trionyx ægyptiacus</i>	439	—, Barbary	348
—, One-bearded	437	— <i>ferox</i>	439	—, Cambayan	347
Grieved	437	Triton, Brown	479	—, Chinese	347
—, Radiated	427	<i>Triton alpestris</i>	479	—, Common	346
—, Semiserrated	427	— <i>cristatus</i>	478	—, Double-ringed	348
—, Smooth	428	— <i>marmoratus</i>	478	—, Dwarf	348
—, Starred	427	— <i>palmipes</i>	479	—, Eastern	347
<i>Totanus calidris</i>	410	— <i>tæniatus</i>	479	—, Half-collared	348
Toucan, Ariel	231	<i>Troglodytes niger</i>	1	—, Spotted	346
—, Cuvier's	231	<i>Tropidolepis microlepidotis</i>	448	—, Vinaceous	347
—, Red-billed	231	<i>Tropidolepisma</i> , Large	452	<i>Turtur aldebranus</i>	348
—, Sulphur-breasted	231			— <i>auritus</i>	346
—, Sulphur-and-White-breasted	231			— <i>bitorquatus</i>	348
—, Toco	231			— <i>chinensis</i>	347
Touracou, Buffon's	228			— <i>humilis</i>	348
				— <i>meena</i>	347
				— <i>picturatus</i>	347
				— <i>risorius</i>	348

	Page		Page
<i>Turtur semitorquatus</i>	348	<i>Viverra civetta</i>	52
— <i>senegalensis</i>	347	— <i>tangalunga</i>	53
— <i>suratensis</i>	346	<i>Viverricula indica</i>	53
— <i>vinaceus</i>	347	— <i>schlegeli</i>	53
<i>Tympanistria bicolor</i>	351	Vole, Water	89
<i>Typhlops nigro-albus</i>	458	<i>Vultur auricularis</i>	298
Tyrant, Pitangua	217	— <i>calvus</i>	298
—, Sulphury	218	— <i>monachus</i>	297
<i>Upupa epops</i>	227	— <i>occipitalis</i>	298
<i>Uria troile</i>	417	Vulture, Angolan	299
<i>Urobrachya albo-</i> <i>notata</i>	182	—, Black	300
— <i>bocagii</i>	182	—, Californian	300
<i>Urocissa magnirostris</i>	213	—, Cinereous	297
— <i>occipitalis</i>	213	—, Condor	301
— <i>sinensis</i>	213	—, Egyptian	299
<i>Uromastix hard-</i> <i>wickii</i>	445	—, European Bearded	299
— <i>microlepis</i>	445	—, Griffon	298
— <i>spinipes</i>	445	—, King	302
<i>Ursus americanus</i>	75	—, Occipital	298
— <i>arctos</i>	73	—, Pileated	299
— <i>japonicus</i>	74	—, Pondicherry	298
— <i>malayanus</i>	76	—, Rüppell's	298
— <i>maritimus</i>	73	—, Secretary	300
— <i>ornatus</i>	76	—, Sociable	298
— <i>piscator</i>	74	—, Southern Bearded	300
— <i>syriacus</i>	74	—, Turkey	300
— <i>tibetanus</i>	75	Wagtail, Grey	166
<i>Urubitinga anthra-</i> <i>cina</i>	282	—, Pied	165
<i>Vanellus cayennensis</i>	407	—, White	166
— <i>cristatus</i>	406	—, Yellow	166
<i>Vespertilio nattereri</i>	41	Walking-fish, Indian	486
<i>Vicuna</i>	112	Wallaby, Agile	156
<i>Vidua paradisea</i>	181	—, Bennett's	155
— <i>principalis</i>	182	—, Black	155
Viper, Black	469	—, Black-striped	156
—, Cape	469	—, Derbian	156
—, Carpet	471	—, Red-bellied	156
—, Cerastes	470	—, Rufous-necked	155
—, Horned	470	—, Thigh-striped	156
—, Long-nosed	469	Wallaroo, Great	153
—, Nose-horned	470	Walrus	77
—, River-Jack	470	Warbler, Black-cap	163
—, Russell's	469	—, Reed	163
—, Two-lined Palm	472	—, Willow	163
—, Water	471	Wart-Hog, Elian's	107
<i>Vipera ammodytes</i>	469	—, Ethiopian	107
— <i>arietans</i>	470	Water-Ouzel	165
— <i>aspis</i>	469	Waterhen, Black- tailed	396
— <i>berus</i>	469	—, Martinique	396
— <i>cerastes</i>	470	—, Mortier's	396
— <i>cornuta</i>	470	Water-Rail	392
— <i>nasicornis</i>	470	Waxbill, Australian	176
— <i>rhinoceros</i>	470	—, Cinereous	178
— <i>russelli</i>	469	—, Common	177
Viscacha	92	—, Crimson-eared	177
		—, Crimson-faced	178
		Waxbill, Crimson- winged	178
		—, Dufresne's	177
		—, Orange-cheeked	177
		—, Red-bellied	177
		—, Zebra	178
		Waxwing	168
		Weaver, Lesser	483
		Weaver-bird, Black- bellied	183
		—, Blue-beaked	184
		—, Chestnut- backed	185
		—, Crimson- crowned	183
		—, Grenadier	182
		—, Long-tailed	182
		—, Manyar	184
		—, Masked	185
		—, Olive	185
		—, Orange-shoul- dered	182
		—, Red-beaked	184
		—, Red-faced	183
		—, Red-headed	183
		—, Rufous-necked	184
		—, White-fronted	184
		—, Yellow-shoul- dered	183
		Weaver-fish	483
		Wheat-ear	164
		Whinbrel	409
		—, Little	409
		White-eye, Lateral	171
		Whitethroat, Com- mon	163
		—, Lesser	163
		Whiting	487
		Whiting-pout	487
		Whydah Bird, Para- dise	181
		—, Pin-tailed	182
		—, White-winged	182
		—, Yellow-backed	182
		Wigeon	333
		—, Chiloe	333
		Winchat	164
		Wolf, Antarctic	64
		—, Arctic	62
		—, Black	59
		—, Common	59
		—, Indian	60
		—, Tasmanian	149
		Wombat, Common	158
		—, Hairy-nosed	159
		—, Platyrrhine	159
		Wood-Hen, Black	393
		Woodpecker, Banded	220
		—, Golden-winged	220
		—, Greater Spotted	219

	Page		Page		Page
Woodpecker, Green	220	<i>Xenorhynchus sen-</i>		Zebra, Burchell's	105
—, Lesser Spotted	219	<i>galensis</i>	311	—, Common	105
—, White-headed	220	<i>Xenurus uncinatus</i>	144	Zebu	127
Wood-Swallow,		<i>Xerus erythropus</i>	83	<i>Zenaida amabilis</i>	349
White-eyebrowed	171	— <i>getulus</i>	83	— <i>auriculata</i>	349
Wrasse, Green-		— <i>setosus</i>	83	— <i>leucoptera</i>	349
streaked	486	— <i>stangeri</i>	83	— <i>martinicana</i>	349
Wren, Wood	163	Yak	128	<i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i>	344
Wryneck	220	<i>Yunx torquilla</i>	220	<i>Zoarcas viviparus</i>	485
<i>Xanthosomus flavus</i>	202	<i>Zamenis atrovirens</i>	461	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i>	198
<i>Xenodon rhabdocephalus</i>	460	— <i>caudilineatus</i>	461	— <i>leucophrys</i>	198
<i>Xenorhynchus australis</i>	311	— <i>cliffordi</i>	461	— <i>pileata</i>	198
		— <i>hippocrepis</i>	461	Zorilla, Cape	67
				<i>Zosterops lateralis</i>	171

THE END.



NARODNA
BIBLIOTEKA
REPUBLIKE
SRBIJE



NARODNA
BIBLIOTEKA
REPUBLIKE
SRBIJE